



SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 10-K

(Mark One)

[X] ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2004

or

o TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the transition period from to

Commission file number 1-12154

Waste Management, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

73-1309529

(I.R.S. employer identification no.)

1001 Fannin Street, Suite 4000

Houston, Texas

(Address of principal executive offices)

77002

(Zip code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (713) 512-6200

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class

Name of exchange on which registered

Common Stock, \$.01 par value

New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

5.75% Convertible Subordinated Notes due 2005

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes [X] No o

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulations S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of Registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. [X]

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an accelerated filer (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934). Yes [X] No o

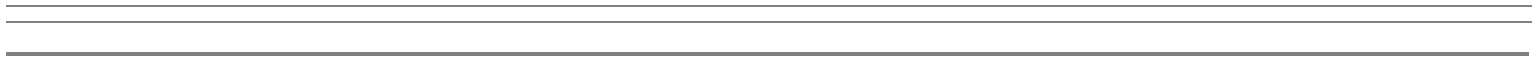
The aggregate market value of the voting stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant at June 30, 2004, was approximately \$17.7 billion. The aggregate market value was computed by using the closing price of the common stock as of that date on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"). (For purposes of calculating this amount only, all directors and executive officers of the registrant have been treated as affiliates.)

The number of shares of Common Stock, \$.01 par value, of the registrant outstanding at February 11, 2005 was 568,473,943 (excluding treasury shares of 61,808,518).

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Document

Incorporated as to



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<b><u>PART I</u></b>	
<a href="#"><u>Item 1.</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Business</u></a> 1
<a href="#"><u>Item 2.</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Properties</u></a> 18
<a href="#"><u>Item 3.</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Legal Proceedings</u></a> 19
<a href="#"><u>Item 4.</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders</u></a> 19
<b><u>PART II</u></b>	
<a href="#"><u>Item 5.</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities</u></a> 19
<a href="#"><u>Item 6.</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Selected Financial Data</u></a> 21
<a href="#"><u>Item 7.</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u></a> 23
<a href="#"><u>Item 7A.</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure About Market Risk</u></a> 46
<a href="#"><u>Item 8.</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Financial Statements and Supplementary Data</u></a> 48
<a href="#"><u>Item 9.</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure</u></a> 110
<a href="#"><u>Item 9A.</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Controls and Procedures</u></a> 110
<a href="#"><u>Item 9B.</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Other Information</u></a> 110
<b><u>PART III</u></b>	
<a href="#"><u>Item 10.</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant</u></a> 110
<a href="#"><u>Item 11.</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Executive Compensation</u></a> 110
<a href="#"><u>Item 12.</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters</u></a> 110
<a href="#"><u>Item 13.</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Certain Relationships and Related Transactions</u></a> 111
<a href="#"><u>Item 14.</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Principal Accounting Fees and Services</u></a> 111
<b><u>PART IV</u></b>	
<a href="#"><u>Item 15.</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules</u></a> 112

---

## PART I

### Item 1. *Business.*

#### General

The financial statements in this report represent the consolidation of Waste Management, Inc., a Delaware corporation, its majority-owned subsidiaries and entities required to be consolidated pursuant to the Financial Accounting Standards Board's ("FASB") Interpretation No. 46, *Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities* ("FIN 46"). Waste Management, Inc. is a holding company that conducts all of its operations through its subsidiaries. The terms "the Company," "we," "us" or "our" refer to Waste Management, Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries. When we use the term "WMI," we are referring only to the parent holding company.

We are the leading provider of integrated waste services in North America. Through our subsidiaries we provide collection, transfer, recycling and resource recovery, and disposal services. We are also a leading developer, operator and owner of waste-to-energy facilities in the United States. Our customers include commercial, industrial, municipal and residential customers, other waste management companies, electric utilities and governmental entities. During 2004, none of our customers accounted for more than 1% of our operating revenue. We employed approximately 51,000 people as of December 31, 2004.

Our parent company was incorporated in Oklahoma in 1987 under the name "USA Waste Services, Inc." and was reincorporated as a Delaware company in 1995. In a 1998 merger, Waste Management, Inc., an Oakbrook, Illinois based waste services company, became a 100% owned subsidiary and changed its name to Waste Management Holdings, Inc. At the same time, our parent company changed its name to Waste Management, Inc. Our principal executive offices are located at 1001 Fannin Street, Suite 4000, Houston, Texas 77002. Our telephone number at that address is (713) 512-6200. Our website address is <http://www.wm.com>. Our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K are all available, free of charge, on our website as soon as practicable after we file the reports with the SEC. Our stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "WMI."

#### Strategy

Under varying economic conditions, we must achieve operational excellence in order to be successful for our stockholders. Due to challenging economic conditions in recent years, our principal operational focus was on reducing our cost structure. Now that we have seen economic conditions improve, we are focusing our operations on a combination of growth, productivity improvements and continued cost cutting. Our plan for growth will be grounded in margin expansion from better pricing while continuing to cut costs, and we will apply a disciplined approach to growing our returns from new capital investments.

We will pursue operational excellence by focusing on what we are doing well, particularly by focusing on the areas of safety, maintenance and productivity. We are committed to finding the best practices throughout our organization and standardizing those practices and processes throughout the Company. We recently announced a landfill pricing study at 30 of our landfills, where we will gather and analyze information to assist us in understanding the reactions to our price increases in various markets in the United States and Canada. Additionally, we are continuing to put in place information systems that will provide our people with the necessary resources to make better decisions. To determine which practices work, and which do not, we rely heavily on our people in the field. We are also giving local management more latitude to apply our best practices in their specific circumstances. Finally, we believe that we can achieve operational excellence by continuing to focus on our core business and related services. Our goal is to be best in class, and we have initiated several programs and efforts to ensure that we provide the highest level of service to our customers.

We are sustained by our strategic assets. We have a large North American presence, including 286 landfills that we own or operate, which we intend to use to distinguish our Company from our competition. We plan to continue to do that through such programs as our National Accounts. Our national presence and

our experience allow us to provide large, multi-location commercial and industrial customers with a single point of contact for nation-wide services at competitive pricing. Additionally, we intend to grow our In-Plant Services model, where we use our skills and resources to manage customers' waste needs by having our employees work on-site to reduce waste, increase recycling and lower overall costs of disposal, and to provide innovative waste service solutions.

We also intend to continue to use the cash that we generate to reinvest in our business through capital expenditures, using a disciplined process to make investments in those locations and lines of business that offer superior margins and return on capital. We will continue our tuck-in acquisition program, primarily seeking collection operations that overlay our existing route structure and are strategically located near our existing disposal sites. Permitted landfills, transfer stations or waste-to-energy facilities are also attractive acquisition candidates. At the same time, we are reviewing our under performing operations and assessing them for opportunities to improve their performance. We expect that there may be no easy solutions for certain of these under-performing operations, and we may elect to seek exit strategies, which may include exiting lines of businesses, not renewing or bidding on certain contracts, or offering certain assets for sale to others.

We have developed goals for our Company for 2005 and beyond that are designed to help us achieve operational excellence. These goals were developed around the concept of providing service to, fostering relationships with, or otherwise benefiting five key stakeholders:

- our customers,
- our employees,
- the environment,
- the communities in which we work, and
- our shareholders.

By focusing on these key stakeholders, we believe we can achieve our goal of operational excellence. We have developed the following goals, objectives and initiatives around our stakeholders:

- *To be the waste solutions provider of choice for customers* — We believe that we can differentiate ourselves from the competition by having superior assets and providing extraordinary customer service. Through our ServiceMachine, a program that we use to track and measure our customer service performance, we continue to focus on retaining strong business relationships and securing new business by continuing to improve the service we give our customers.
- *To be a best place to work for employees* — We recently established our Team 200, a group of our top employees that will work closely with senior management to develop plans and strategies and address critical issues. We are also implementing integrated training strategies, including those focused on ethics, diversity and inclusion as well as safety. Finally, a main emphasis in 2005 is career development, and the implementation of strategies to recruit, hire and retain valued employees.
- *To be a leader in promoting environmental stewardship* — We pride ourselves on our commitment to the environment. However, we believe there is always room for improvement. In addition to our continued focus on conducting our operations in accordance with the highest standards, we intend to continue development of technologies for resource conservation and recovery, such as our bioreactor and landfill gas beneficial use.
- *To be a trusted and valued community partner* — We embrace the opportunity to be a good corporate citizen and a partner with the communities in which we operate. One of our focuses for the year 2005 is to increase our educational programs and to continue to participate in community events and initiatives.
- *To maximize shareholder value* — We have also established programs to provide cash returns to our stockholders. In 2004, our Board of Directors announced that it had approved a new capital allocation program that provides for up to \$1.2 billion for stock repurchases and dividend payments each year in

2005 through 2007. Additionally, the Board of Directors announced that it expects dividends to be \$0.20 per share per quarter beginning in 2005. All future dividend declarations are at the discretion of the Board of Directors, and future repurchases of common stock are to be made at the discretion of management. Future dividend declarations and share repurchases depend on various factors, including our net earnings, financial condition, cash required for future prospects and other relevant factors. On January 28, 2005, the Board declared our first quarterly dividend under the program of \$0.20 per share, which will be paid on March 24, 2005 to stockholders of record as of March 1, 2005.

## Operations

### General

We manage and evaluate our operations through seven operating Groups, five of which are organized by geographic area and the other two of which are organized by function. The geographic Groups include our Eastern, Midwest, Southern, Western and Canadian Groups, and our two functional Groups are the Recycling and Wheelabrator Groups. These seven operating Groups represent our reportable segments.

These reportable segments, when combined with certain other operations not managed through any of the seven Groups, comprise our North American Solid Waste, or "NASW," operations. NASW, our core business, provides integrated waste management services consisting of collection, disposal (solid and hazardous waste landfills), transfer, waste-to-energy facilities and independent power production plants that are managed by Wheelabrator, recycling and other services to commercial, industrial, municipal and residential customers throughout the United States, Puerto Rico and Canada. The operations not managed through our seven Groups, which include third-party sub-contracted services managed by our national accounts organization, methane gas recovery, rentals and other miscellaneous services, are presented in this report as "Other NASW."

The table below shows the total revenues (in millions) contributed annually by each of our reportable segments in the three-year period ended December 31, 2004. As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the 2003 and 2002 information has been presented in conformity with our current year presentation. More information about our results of operations by reportable segment is included in Note 20 to the consolidated financial statements and in the *Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations* included in this report.

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
Canadian	\$ 635	\$ 573	\$ 524
Eastern	3,578	3,442	3,338
Midwest	2,698	2,601	2,616
Southern	3,480	3,149	3,105
Western	2,711	2,560	2,506
Wheelabrator	835	819	789
Recycling	745	567	314
Other NASW	238	200	91
Intercompany	(2,404)	(2,263)	(2,080)
	—	—	—
Total NASW	12,516	11,648	11,203
Non-NASW (Divested Operations)	—	—	8
	—	—	—
Net operating revenues	<u>\$12,516</u>	<u>\$11,648</u>	<u>\$11,211</u>

### NASW

The services provided by our NASW segments include collection, landfill (solid and hazardous waste landfills), transfer, Wheelabrator (waste-to-energy facilities and independent power production plants),

recycling, and other services, as described below. The following table shows revenues (in millions) contributed by these services for each of the three years indicated:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
Collection	\$ 8,318	\$ 7,782	\$ 7,588
Landfill	3,004	2,834	2,811
Transfer	1,680	1,582	1,460
Wheelabrator	835	819	789
Recycling and other	1,083	894	635
Intercompany	(2,404)	(2,263)	(2,080)
<b>Total NASW</b>	<b>\$12,516</b>	<b>\$11,648</b>	<b>\$11,203</b>

*Collection.* Our commitment to customers begins with a vast waste collection network. Collection involves picking up and transporting waste from where it was generated to a transfer station or disposal site. We generally provide collection services under two types of arrangements:

- For commercial and industrial collection services, typically we have a one to three-year service agreement. The fees under the agreements are influenced by factors such as collection frequency, type of collection equipment furnished by us, type and volume or weight of the waste collected, distance to the disposal facility, labor costs, cost of disposal and general market factors. As part of the service, we provide steel containers to most of our customers to store their solid waste between pick-up dates. Containers vary in size and type according to the needs of our customers or restrictions of their communities and are designed so that they can be lifted mechanically and either emptied into a truck's compaction hopper or directly into a disposal site. By using these containers, we can service most of our commercial and industrial customers with trucks operated by only one employee.
- For most residential collection services, we have a contract with, or a franchise granted by, a municipality or regional authority that gives us the exclusive right to service all or a portion of the homes in an area. These contracts or franchises are typically for periods of one to five years. We also provide services under individual monthly subscriptions directly to households. The fees for residential collection are either paid by the municipality or authority from their tax revenues or service charges, or are paid directly by the residents receiving the service.

*Landfill.* Landfills are the main depositories for solid waste in North America and we have the largest network of landfills in North America. Solid waste landfills are built and operated on land with geological and hydrological properties that limit the possibility of water pollution, and are operated under prescribed procedures. A landfill must be maintained to meet federal, state or provincial and local regulations. The operation and closure of a solid waste landfill includes excavation, construction of liners, continuous spreading and compacting of waste, covering of waste with earth or other inert material and constructing final capping of the landfill. These operations are carefully planned to maintain sanitary conditions, to maximize the use of the airspace and to prepare the site so it can ultimately be used for other purposes.

All solid waste management companies must have access to a disposal facility, such as a solid waste landfill. We believe it is usually preferable for our collection operations to use disposal facilities that we own or operate, a practice we refer to as internalization, rather than using third party disposal facilities. Internalization generally allows us to realize higher consolidated margins and stronger operating cash flows. The fees charged at disposal facilities, which are referred to as tipping fees, are based on several factors, including competition and the type and weight or volume of solid waste deposited.

We also operate secure hazardous waste landfills in the United States. Under federal environmental laws, the federal government (or states with delegated authority) must permit all hazardous waste landfills. All of our hazardous waste landfills have obtained the required permits, although some can accept only certain types of hazardous waste. These landfills must also comply with specialized operating standards. Only hazardous



waste in a stable, solid form, which meets regulatory requirements, can be deposited in our secure disposal cells. In some cases, hazardous waste can be treated before disposal. Generally, these treatments involve the separation or removal of solid materials from liquids and chemical treatments that transform wastes into inert materials that are no longer hazardous. Our hazardous waste landfills are sited, constructed and operated in a manner designed to provide long-term containment of waste. We also operate a hazardous waste facility at which we isolate treated hazardous wastes in liquid form by injection into deep wells that have been drilled in rock formations far below the base of fresh water to a point that is separated by other substantial geological confining layers.

We owned or operated 281 solid waste and five hazardous waste landfills at December 31, 2004 compared with 284 solid waste landfills and five hazardous waste landfills at December 31, 2003. The landfills that we operate but do not own are generally operated under a lease agreement or an operating contract. The differences between the two arrangements usually relate to the owner of the landfill operating permit. Generally, with a lease agreement, the permit is in our name and we operate the landfill for its entire life, making payments to the lessor, who is generally a private landowner, based either on a percentage of revenue or a rate per ton of waste received. We are generally responsible for closure and post-closure requirements under our lease agreements. For operating contracts, the owner of the property, generally a municipality, usually owns the permit and we operate the landfill for a contracted term, which may be the life of the landfill. The property owner is generally responsible for closure and post-closure obligations under our operating contracts.

Based on remaining permitted capacity as of December 31, 2004 and projected annual disposal volumes, the weighted average remaining landfill life for all of our owned or operated landfills is approximately 27 years. Many of our landfills have the potential for expanded disposal capacity beyond what is currently permitted. We monitor the availability of permitted disposal capacity at each of our landfills and evaluate whether to pursue an expansion at a given landfill based on estimated future waste volumes and prices, remaining capacity and likelihood of obtaining an expansion permit. We are currently seeking expansion permits at 73 of our landfills for which we consider expansions to be likely. Although no assurances can be made that all future expansions will be permitted or permitted as designed, the weighted average remaining landfill life for all owned or operated landfills is approximately 36 years when considering remaining permitted capacity, the expansion capacity we consider likely and projected annual disposal volume. At December 31, 2004 and 2003, the expected remaining capacity in cubic yards and tonnage of waste that can be accepted at our owned or operated landfills is shown below (in millions):

	December 31, 2004			December 31, 2003		
	Permitted Capacity	Probable Expansion Capacity	Total Capacity	Permitted Capacity	Probable Expansion Capacity	Total Capacity
Remaining cubic yards	4,066	1,352	5,418	3,928	1,535	5,463
Remaining tonnage	3,515	1,192	4,707	3,368	1,297	4,665

The following table reflects landfill capacity and airspace changes, as measured in tons of waste, for landfills owned or operated by us during the years ended December 31, 2004 and 2003 (in millions):

	December 31, 2004			December 31, 2003		
	Permitted Capacity	Probable Expansion Capacity	Total Capacity	Permitted Capacity	Probable Expansion Capacity	Total Capacity
Balance, beginning of year	3,368	1,297	4,665	2,857	1,385	4,242
Acquisitions, divestitures, newly permitted landfills and closures	10	—	10	70	—	70
Changes in expansions pursued	—	14	14	—	305	305
Expansion permits granted	206	(206)	—	422	(422)	—
Airspace consumed	(122)	—	(122)	(117)	—	(117)
Changes in engineering estimates(a)	53	87	140	136	29	165
Balance, end of year	3,515	1,192	4,707	3,368	1,297	4,665

a) Changes in engineering estimates result in either changes to the available remaining landfill capacity in terms of volume or changes in the utilization of such landfill capacity, affecting the number of tons that can be placed in the future. Estimates of the amount of waste that can be placed in the future are reviewed annually by our engineers and are based on a number of factors, including standard engineering techniques, historical data and improvements in landfill operational procedures. We continually focus on improving the utilization of airspace through efforts that include recirculating landfill leachate where allowed by permit, optimizing the placement of daily cover materials and increasing initial compaction through improved landfill equipment, operations and training. Additionally, future airspace utilization may be affected by changes in the types of waste materials received at our landfills.

The number of landfills we own or operate segregated by their estimated operating lives (in years), based on remaining permitted and probable expansion capacity and projected annual disposal volume as of December 31, 2004, were as follows:

	0 to 5	6 to 10	11 to 20	21 to 40	41+	Total
Owned/operated through lease	22	19	50	81	76	248
Operating contracts	15	3	7	7	6	38
Total landfills	37	22	57	88	82	286

The volume of waste, as measured in tons, that we received in 2004 and 2003 at all of our landfills is shown below (tons in thousands):

	2004			2003		
	# of Sites	Total Tons	Tons Per Day	# of Sites	Total Tons	Tons Per Day
Solid waste landfills	281(a),(b)	121,493	444	284	115,706	425
Hazardous waste landfills	5	1,722	6	5	1,771	7
	286	123,215	450	289	117,477	432
Solid waste landfills closed during related year	9	1,276		3	191	
	295	124,491(c)		292	117,668(c)	

(a) We closed nine landfills in 2004 and added six permitted landfills principally through acquisitions and new contracts.

(b) Includes a landfill in Ontario, Canada that was held-for-sale at December 31, 2004 and divested in January 2005. Refer to Note 24 to the consolidated financial statements for information regarding the divestiture.

- (c) These amounts include approximately 2.2 million tons at December 31, 2004 and 1.1 million tons at December 31, 2003 that were received at our landfills but were used for beneficial purposes and were generally redirected from the permitted airspace to other areas of the landfill. Waste types that are frequently identified for beneficial use include green waste for composting and clean dirt for on-site construction projects.

When a landfill we own or operate (i) reaches its permitted waste capacity; (ii) is permanently capped and (iii) receives certification of closure from the applicable regulatory agency, management of the site, including any remediation activities, is generally transferred to our closed sites management group. At December 31, 2004, we managed 174 closed landfills.

*Transfer.* At December 31, 2004, we owned or operated 381 transfer stations in North America. We deposit waste at these stations, as do other third-party waste haulers. At these stations, the solid waste is consolidated and compacted to reduce the volume and increase the density of the waste. The waste is then transported by transfer trucks or by rail to disposal sites.

Access to transfer stations is often critical to third party haulers who do not operate their own disposal facilities in close proximity to their collection operations. Fees charged to third parties at transfer stations are usually based on the type and volume or weight of the waste transferred, the distance to the disposal site and general market factors.

The utilization of our transfer stations by our own collection operations improves internalization by allowing us to retain fees that we would otherwise pay to third parties for the disposal of the waste we collect. It allows us to manage costs associated with waste disposal because (i) transfer trucks, railcars or rail containers have larger capacities than collection trucks, allowing us to deliver more waste to the disposal facility in each trip; (ii) waste is compacted at transfer stations, which increases the efficiency of our collection personnel and equipment because they are able to focus on collection activities rather than making trips to disposal sites; and (iii) we can maintain the volume by managing the transfer of the waste to one of our disposal sites.

The transfer stations that we operate but do not own are generally operated through lease agreements under which we lease property from third parties. There are some instances where transfer stations are operated under contract, generally for municipalities. In most cases we own the permits and will be responsible for all of the regulatory requirements in accordance with the lease and operating agreements terms.

*Wheelabrator.* Through Wheelabrator, we own or operate 17 waste-to-energy facilities that are located in 11 states in the Northeast, Florida, California and Washington. Our waste-to-energy facilities are capable of processing up to 24,200 tons of solid waste each day. In 2004, our waste-to-energy facilities received approximately 7.8 million total tons, or approximately 21,300 tons per day, compared to approximately 7.7 million total tons, or approximately 21,200 tons per day, in 2003. The solid waste is burned at high temperatures in specially designed boilers at these facilities, producing heat that is converted into high-pressure steam. We use that steam to generate electricity for sale to electric utilities under long-term contracts.

Our Wheelabrator operations also include six independent power production plants that convert various waste and conventional fuels into electricity and steam. The plants burn wood waste, anthracite coal waste (culm), tires, landfill gas and natural gas. These facilities are integral to the solid waste industry, disposing of urban wood, waste tires, railroad ties and utility poles. Our anthracite culm facility in Pennsylvania processes the waste materials left over from coal mining operations from over half a century ago. Ash remaining after burning the culm is used to reclaim the land damaged by decades of coal mining. In addition to electricity production, the plants also produce steam, which is sold to industrial and commercial users.

Fees at our waste-to-energy facilities and independent power production plants are influenced by the market rates for electricity and steam, type and volume of waste received and other general market factors.

*Recycling.* Our Recycling Group is comprised of Recycle America Alliance, L.L.C. ("RAA"). RAA was formed in January 2003 to improve the sustainability and future growth of recycling programs and includes certain recycling assets transferred from our geographic operating Groups as well as assets acquired from the Peltz Group, who maintained approximately nine percent of the equity interest in RAA as of

December 31, 2004. In addition to our Recycling Group, our five geographic operating Groups provide certain recycling services that are embedded within the Groups' other operations and therefore were not transferred to RAA.

Recycling involves the separation of reusable materials from the waste stream for processing and resale or other disposition. Our recycling operations include the following:

*Collection and materials processing* — We collect recyclable materials from residential, commercial and industrial customers and direct these materials to a material recovery facility ("MRF") for processing. We operate 106 MRFs where paper, glass, metals, plastics and compost are recovered for resale. We also operate 13 secondary processing facilities where materials received from MRFs can be further processed into raw products used in the manufacturing of consumer goods. Specifically, material processing services include data destruction, shredding, automated color sorting, composting, and construction and demolition processing.

*Glass recycling* — Using state-of-the-art sorting and processing technology, we remove contaminants from color-separated glass to produce and market furnace-ready cullet (crushed and cleaned post-consumer glass used to make new glass products). Our innovative glass processing capabilities increase material recovery and overall product quality.

*Plastics and rubber materials recycling* — Using state-of-the-art sorting and processing technology, we process, inventory and sell plastic and rubber commodities making the recycling of such items more cost effective and convenient.

*Electronics recycling services* — We provide an innovative, customized approach to recycling discarded computers, communications equipment, and other electronic equipment. Services include the collection, sorting and disassembling of electronics in an effort to reuse or recycle all collected materials.

*Commodities recycling* — We market and resell recyclable commodities to customers world-wide. We manage the marketing of recyclable commodities for our own facilities and for third parties by maintaining comprehensive service centers that continuously analyze market prices, logistics, market demands and product quality.

Recycling fees are influenced by frequency of collection, type and volume or weight of the recyclable material, degree of processing required, the market value of the recovered material and other market factors.

Our Recycling Group purchases recyclable materials processed in our MRFs from various sources, including third parties and other operating subsidiaries of WMI. The cost per ton of material purchased is based on market prices and the cost to transport the product to our customers. The price our Recycling Group pays for recyclable materials is often referred to as a "rebate" and is based upon the price we receive for sales of finished goods and local market conditions. As a result, higher commodity prices increase our revenues and increase the rebates we pay to our suppliers.

*Other NASW.* We provide in-plant services, in which we outsource our employees to provide full service waste management to customers at their plants. Our vertically integrated waste management operations allow us to provide these customers with full management of their waste, including identifying recycling opportunities, minimizing their waste, determining the most efficient means available for waste collection and transporting and disposing of their waste.

We also develop, operate and promote projects for the beneficial use of landfill gas through our Waste Management Renewable Energy Program. The natural breakdown of waste deposited in a landfill produces landfill gas. The methane component of the landfill gas is a readily available, renewable energy source that can be gathered and used beneficially as an alternative to fossil fuel for a number of industrial and commercial applications. We actively pursue landfill gas beneficial use projects and at December 31, 2004 we were producing commercial quantities of methane gas at 90 of our solid waste landfills. For 57 of these landfills, the processed gas is delivered to electricity generators. The electricity is then sold to public utilities, municipal utilities or power cooperatives. For 29 landfills, the gas is delivered by pipeline to industrial customers as a

direct substitute for fossil fuels in industrial processes such as steam boilers, cement kilns and utility plants. At four landfills, the landfill gas is processed to pipeline-quality natural gas and then sold to natural gas suppliers.

In addition, as part of our Other NASW operations, we rent and service portable restroom facilities to municipalities and commercial customers under the name Port-O-Let®, and provide street and parking lot sweeping services.

## **Competition**

The solid waste industry is very competitive. Competition comes from a number of publicly held solid waste companies, private solid waste companies, large commercial and industrial companies handling their own waste collection or disposal operations and public and private waste-to-energy companies. We also have competition from municipalities and regional government authorities with respect to residential and commercial solid waste collection and solid waste landfills. The municipalities and regional governmental authorities can subsidize the cost of service through the use of tax revenues and tax-exempt financing and therefore have a competitive advantage.

Operating costs, disposal costs and collection fees vary widely throughout the geographic areas in which we operate. The prices that we charge are determined locally, and typically vary by the volume and weight, type of waste collected, treatment requirements, risk of handling or disposal, frequency of collections, distance to final disposal sites, labor costs and amount and type of equipment furnished to the customer. We face intense competition based on quality of service and pricing. Under certain customer service contracts, our ability to pass on cost increases to our customers may be limited. From time to time, competitors may reduce the price of their services and accept lower margins in an effort to expand or maintain market share or to successfully obtain competitively bid contracts.

## **Employees**

At December 31, 2004 we had approximately 51,000 full-time employees, of which approximately 7,900 were employed in administrative and sales positions and the balance in operations. Approximately 14,500 of our employees are covered by collective bargaining agreements that we negotiate with unions.

## **Financial Assurance and Insurance Obligations**

### ***Financial Assurance***

Financial assurance is generally required in municipal and governmental waste service contracts. It is also a requirement for obtaining or retaining disposal site or transfer station operating permits. Municipal and governmental waste management contracts typically require performance bonds or bank letters of credit to secure performance. We are also required to provide various forms of financial assurance for estimated closure, post-closure and remedial obligations at our landfills.

We establish financial assurance in different ways, depending on the jurisdiction, including escrow- accounts funded by revenues during the operational life of a facility, letters of credit, surety bonds, trust agreements and insurance. Although the supply of surety bonds has become increasingly limited in recent years, we have not experienced any unmanageable difficulty in obtaining the financial assurance instruments

required for our current operations. The following table summarizes the various forms and dollar amounts (in millions) of financial assurance that we had outstanding as of December 31, 2004:

Letters of credit:	
Revolving credit facility	\$1,366(a)
LC and term loan agreements	282(b)
Letter of credit facility	349(c)
Other lines of credit	88
	2,085
Total letters of credit	
Surety bonds:	
Issued by consolidated variable interest entity	426(d)
Issued by consolidated subsidiary	397(e)
Issued by affiliated entity	1,123(f)
Issued by third party surety companies	818
	2,764
Total surety bonds	
Insurance policies:	
Issued by consolidated subsidiary	863(e)
Issued by affiliated entity	18(f)
	881(g)
Total insurance policies	
Funded trust and escrow accounts	213(h)
Financial guarantees	183(i)
	\$6,126
Total financial assurance	

- (a) We have a five-year, \$2.4 billion syndicated revolving credit facility that matures in October 2009. At December 31, 2004, we had unused and available credit capacity of approximately \$1,034 million under our revolving credit facility.
- (b) In June 2003, we entered into a five-year, \$15 million letter of credit and term loan agreement, a seven-year, \$175 million letter of credit and term loan agreement and a ten-year, \$105 million letter of credit and term loan agreement, which expire in June 2008, 2010, and 2013, respectively (collectively, the “LC and term loan agreements”). At December 31, 2004, we had unused and available credit capacity of \$13 million under the LC and term loan agreements.
- (c) In December 2003, we entered into a five-year, \$350 million letter of credit facility (the “letter of credit facility”).
- (d) These surety bonds were provided by a variable interest entity that we began consolidating during the third quarter of 2003. See Note 19 to the consolidated financial statements for discussion of this entity’s characteristics and our assessment of our interest in the entity under the provisions of FIN 46.
- (e) We use surety bonds and insurance policies issued by a wholly-owned insurance subsidiary, National Guaranty Insurance Company of Vermont, the sole business of which is to issue financial assurance to WMI and its other subsidiaries. National Guaranty Insurance Company is authorized to write up to approximately \$1.3 billion in surety bonds or insurance policies for our closure and post-closure requirements and waste collection contracts.
- (f) We use surety bonds and insurance policies issued by an affiliated entity, Evergreen National Indemnity Company, that we have a non-controlling interest in and as such account for under the equity method. We have no established limit on the availability of surety bonds or insurance that can be obtained under our agreement with this entity.
- (g) In certain states, insurance policies may be used as a form of financial assurance. As of December 31, 2004, approximately \$881 million of our anticipated closure and post-closure obligations have been met through insurance policies.
- (h) For several of our landfills, we deposit cash into trust funds or escrow accounts that are legally restricted for purposes of settling closure, post-closure and remedial obligations. Balances maintained in these trust funds and escrow accounts will fluctuate based on (i) changes in statutory requirements; (ii) the ongoing use of funds for qualifying closure, post-closure and remedial activities; (iii) acquisitions or divestitures of landfills; and (iv) changes in the fair value of the underlying financial instruments.
- (i) Financial guarantees are provided on behalf of our subsidiaries to municipalities, customers and regulatory authorities. They are provided primarily to support our performance of landfill closure and post-closure activities.

The assets held in our funded trust and escrow accounts may be drawn and used to meet the closure, post-closure and remedial obligations for which the trusts and escrows were established. Other than these

permitted draws on funds, virtually no claims have been made against our financial assurance instruments in the past, and considering our current financial position, management does not expect there to be claims against these instruments that will have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial statements. In an ongoing effort to mitigate the risks of future cost increases and reductions in available capacity, we are continually evaluating various options to access cost-effective sources of financial assurance.

### ***Insurance***

We also carry a broad range of insurance coverages, including general liability, automobile liability, real and personal property, workers' compensation, directors' and officers' liability, pollution legal liability and other coverages we believe are customary to the industry. Our exposure to loss for insurance claims is generally limited to the per incident deductible under the related insurance policy. Our general liability, workers' compensation and auto insurance programs have per incident deductibles of \$2.5 million, \$1 million and \$20,000, respectively. Except as discussed in Notes 4 and 10 to the consolidated financial statements, we do not expect the impact of any known casualty, property, environmental or other contingency to be material to our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

### **Regulation**

Our business is subject to extensive and evolving federal, state or provincial and local environmental, health, safety and transportation laws and regulations. These laws and regulations are administered by the Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") and various other federal, state and local environmental, zoning, transportation, land use, health and safety agencies in the United States and various agencies in Canada. Many of these agencies regularly examine our operations to monitor compliance with these laws and regulations and have the power to enforce compliance, obtain injunctions or impose civil or criminal penalties in case of violations.

Because the major component of our business is the collection and disposal of solid waste in an environmentally sound manner, a significant amount of our capital expenditures is related, either directly or indirectly, to environmental protection measures, including compliance with federal, state or provincial and local provisions that regulate the discharge of materials into the environment. There are costs associated with siting, design, operations, monitoring, site maintenance, corrective actions, financial assurance, and facility closure and post-closure obligations. In connection with our acquisition, development or expansion of a disposal facility or transfer station, we must often spend considerable time, effort and money to obtain or maintain necessary required permits and approvals. There cannot be any assurances that we will be able to obtain or maintain necessary governmental approvals. Once obtained, operating permits are subject to modification and revocation by the issuing agency. Compliance with these and any future regulatory requirements could require us to make significant capital and operating expenditures. However, most of these expenditures are made in the normal course of business and do not place us at any competitive disadvantage.

The primary United States federal statutes affecting our business are summarized below:

- The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, as amended ("RCRA"), regulates handling, transporting and disposing of hazardous and non-hazardous wastes and delegates authority to states to develop programs to ensure the safe disposal of solid wastes. In 1991, the EPA issued its final regulations under Subtitle D of RCRA, which set forth minimum federal performance and design criteria for solid waste landfills. These regulations must be implemented by the states, although states can impose requirements that are more stringent than the Subtitle D standards. We incur costs in complying with these standards in the ordinary course of our operations.
- The Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended ("CERCLA"), which is also known as Superfund, provides for federal authority to respond directly to releases or threatened releases of hazardous substances into the environment. CERCLA's primary means for addressing such releases is to impose liability for cleanup of disposal sites upon current and former site owners and operators, generators of the hazardous substances at the site and transporters who selected the disposal site and transported substances thereto. Liability under CERCLA is not

dependent on the intentional disposal of hazardous substances; it can be based upon the release or threatened release, even as a result of lawful, unintentional and non-negligent action, of hazardous substances as the term is defined by CERCLA and other applicable statutes and regulations.

- The Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972 (the “Clean Water Act”) regulates the discharge of pollutants into streams, rivers, groundwater, or other surface waters from a variety of sources, including solid waste disposal sites. If run-off from our operations may be discharged into surface waters, the Clean Water Act requires us to apply for and obtain discharge permits, conduct sampling and monitoring, and, under certain circumstances, reduce the quantity of pollutants in those discharges. In 1990, the EPA issued additional standards for management of storm water runoff from landfills that require landfills to obtain storm water discharge permits. In addition, if a landfill or a transfer station discharges wastewater through a sewage system to a publicly owned treatment works, the facility must comply with discharge limits imposed by the treatment works. Also, before the development or expansion of a landfill can alter or affect “wetlands,” a permit may have to be obtained. The Clean Water Act provides for civil, criminal and administrative penalties for violations of its provisions.
- The Clean Air Act of 1970, as amended, provides for increased federal, state and local regulation of the emission of air pollutants. The EPA has applied the Clean Air Act to certain of our operations, including solid waste landfills and waste collection vehicles. Additionally, in 1996 the EPA issued new source performance standards for new landfills and emission guidelines for existing landfills to control emissions of landfill gases. The regulations impose limits on air emissions from solid waste landfills, subject most of our solid waste landfills to certain permitting requirements and, in some instances, require installation of methane gas recovery systems to reduce emissions to allowable limits. We currently are producing commercial quantities of methane gas at 90 of our solid waste landfills.
- The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, as amended (“OSHA”), establishes certain employer responsibilities, including maintenance of a workplace free of recognized hazards likely to cause death or serious injury, compliance with standards promulgated by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, and various record keeping, disclosure and procedural requirements. Various standards for notices of hazards, safety in excavation and demolition work and the handling of asbestos, may apply to our operations.

There are also various state or provincial and local regulations that affect our operations. Sometimes states’ regulations are more strict than comparable federal laws and regulations. Additionally, our collection and landfill operations could be affected by legislative and regulatory measures requiring or encouraging waste reduction at the source and waste recycling.

Various states have enacted, or are considering enacting, laws that restrict the disposal, within the state, of solid waste generated outside the state. While laws that overtly discriminate against out-of-state waste have been found to be unconstitutional, some laws that are less overtly discriminatory have been upheld in court. Additionally, certain state and local governments have enacted “flow control” regulations, which attempt to require that all waste generated within the state or local jurisdiction be deposited at specific sites. In 1994, the United States Supreme Court ruled that a flow control ordinance was unconstitutional. However, other courts have refused to apply the Supreme Court precedent in various circumstances. In addition, from time to time, the United States Congress has considered legislation authorizing states to adopt regulations, restrictions, or taxes on the importation of out-of-state or out-of-jurisdiction waste. These congressional efforts have to date been unsuccessful. The United States Congress’ adoption of legislation allowing restrictions on interstate transportation of out-of-state or out-of-jurisdiction waste or certain types of flow control, the adoption of legislation affecting interstate transportation of waste at the state level, or the courts’ interpretation or validation of flow control legislation could adversely affect our solid waste management services.

Many states, provinces and local jurisdictions have enacted “fitness” laws that allow the agencies that have jurisdiction over waste services contracts or permits to deny or revoke these contracts or permits based on the applicant or permit holder’s compliance history. Some states, provinces and local jurisdictions go further and consider the compliance history of the parent, subsidiaries or affiliated companies, in addition to the applicant or permit holder. These laws authorize the agencies to make determinations of an applicant or



permit holder's fitness to be awarded a contract to operate, and to deny or revoke a contract or permit because of unfitness, unless there is a showing that the applicant or permit holder has been rehabilitated through the adoption of various operating policies and procedures put in place to assure future compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

See Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements for disclosures relating to our current assessments of the impact of regulations on our current and future operations.

### **Factors Influencing Future Results and Accuracy of Forward-Looking Statements**

When we make statements containing projections about our accounting and finances, plans and objectives for the future, future economic performance or when we make statements containing any other projections or estimates about our assumptions relating to these types of statements, we are making forward-looking statements. These statements usually relate to future events and anticipated revenues, earnings, cash flows or other aspects of our operations or operating results. We make these statements in an effort to keep stockholders and the public informed about our business and have based them on our current expectations about future events. You should view such statements with caution. These statements are not guarantees of future performance or events. All phases of our business are subject to uncertainties, risks and other influences, many of which we do not control. Any of these factors, either alone or taken together, could have a material adverse effect on us and could change whether any forward-looking statement ultimately turns out to be true. Additionally, we assume no obligation to update any forward-looking statement as a result of future events or developments. The following discussion should be read together with the consolidated financial statements and the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Outlined below are some of the risks that we face and that could affect our business and financial position for 2005 and beyond. However, they are not the only risks that we face. There may be additional risks that we do not presently know of or that we currently believe are immaterial which could also impair our business and financial position.

***The waste industry is highly competitive, and if we cannot successfully compete in the marketplace, our business, financial condition and operating results may be materially adversely affected.***

We encounter intense competition from governmental, quasi-governmental and private sources in all aspects of our operations. In North America, the industry consists of large national waste management companies, and local and regional companies of varying sizes and financial resources. We compete with these companies as well as with counties and municipalities that maintain their own waste collection and disposal operations. These counties and municipalities may have financial competitive advantages because tax revenues and tax-exempt financing are available to them. Also, such governmental units may attempt to impose flow control or other restrictions that would give them a competitive advantage.

In addition, competitors may reduce their prices to expand sales volume or to win competitively bid contracts. When this happens, we may rollback prices or offer lower pricing to attract or retain our customers, resulting in a negative impact to our yield on base business.

***If we are unable to successfully manage our costs, our income from operations could be lower than expected.***

In recent years, we have implemented several profit improvement initiatives aimed at lowering our costs and enhancing our revenues, and continue to seek ways to reduce our selling, general and administrative and operating expenses. While we have generally been successful in reducing our selling, general and administrative costs, managing subcontractor costs and managing the effect of fuel price increases, these initiatives may not be sufficient. Even as our revenues increase, if we are unable to control variable costs or increases to our fixed costs in the future, we will be unable to maintain or expand our margins. In recent periods, rising employee-related costs and expenses, including health care and other employee benefits such as unemployment insurance and workers' compensation have negatively impacted our measures to reduce costs.

***The seasonal nature of our business and changes in general and local economic conditions cause our quarterly results to fluctuate, and prior performance is not necessarily indicative of our future results.***

Our operating revenues tend to be somewhat higher in the summer months, primarily due to the higher volume of construction and demolition waste. The volumes of industrial and residential waste in certain regions where we operate also tend to increase during the summer months. Our second and third quarter revenues and results of operations typically reflect these seasonal trends. Additionally, certain destructive weather conditions that tend to occur during the summer, such as the hurricanes experienced during the third quarter of 2004, actually increase our revenues in the areas affected, although, for several reasons, including the increased use of subcontractors, such revenues tend to be low margin. Conversely, harsh winter weather conditions may result in the temporary suspension of our operations, which can significantly affect the operating results of those periods. The operating results of our first quarter also often reflect higher repair and maintenance expenses because we rely on the slower winter months for scheduled maintenance at our waste-to-energy facilities.

Additionally, our business is affected by changes in national and general economic factors that are also outside of our control, including interest rates and consumer confidence. We have approximately \$3.2 billion of debt as December 31, 2004 that is exposed to changes in market interest rates because of the combined impact of our variable rate tax-exempt bonds and our interest rate swap agreements. Therefore, any increase in interest rates can significantly increase our expenses. Additionally, although our services are of an essential nature, a weak economy generally results in decreases in volumes of waste generated, which decreases our revenues. We also face risks related to other adverse external factors, such as the ability of our insurers to meet their commitments timely and the effect that significant claims or litigation against insurance companies may have on such ability.

Any of the factors described above could materially adversely affect our results of operations and cash flows. Additionally, due to these, and other factors, operating results in any interim period are not necessarily indicative of operating results for an entire year, and operating results for any historical period are not necessarily indicative of operating results for a future period.

***We cannot predict with certainty the extent of future costs under environmental, health and safety laws, and cannot guarantee that they will not be material.***

We could be liable if our operations cause environmental damage to our properties or to the property of other landowners, particularly as a result of the contamination of drinking water sources or soil. Under current law, we could even be held liable for damage caused by conditions that existed before we acquired the assets or operations involved. Also, we could be liable if we arrange for the transportation, disposal or treatment of hazardous substances that cause environmental contamination, or if a predecessor owner made such arrangements and under applicable law we are treated as a successor to the prior owner. Any substantial liability for environmental damage could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

In the ordinary course of our business, we have in the past, and may in the future, become involved in a variety of legal and administrative proceedings relating to land use and environmental laws and regulations. These include proceedings in which:

- agencies of federal, state, local or foreign governments seek to impose liability on us under applicable statutes, sometimes involving civil or criminal penalties for violations, or to revoke or deny renewal of a permit we need; and
- local communities and citizen groups, adjacent landowners or governmental agencies oppose the issuance of a permit or approval we need, allege violations of the permits under which we operate or laws or regulations to which we are subject, or seek to impose liability on us for environmental damage.

We generally seek to work with the authorities or other persons involved in these proceedings to resolve any issues raised. If we are not successful, the adverse outcome of one or more of these proceedings could result in, among other things, material increases in our costs or liabilities.

***The waste industry is subject to extensive government regulation, and any such regulations, or new regulations, could restrict our operations or increase our costs of operations.***

Stringent government regulations at the federal, state, provincial, and local level in the United States and Canada have a substantial impact on our business. A large number of complex laws, rules, orders and interpretations govern environmental protection, health, safety, land use, zoning, transportation and related matters. Among other things, they may restrict our operations and adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows by imposing conditions such as:

- limitations on siting and constructing new waste disposal, transfer or processing facilities or expanding existing facilities;
- limitations, regulations or levies on collection and disposal prices, rates and volumes;
- limitations or bans on disposal or transportation of out-of-state waste or certain categories of waste; or
- mandates regarding the disposal of solid waste.

Regulations also affect the siting, design and closure of landfills and could require us to undertake investigatory or remedial activities, curtail operations or close landfills temporarily or permanently. Future changes in these regulations may require us to modify, supplement or replace equipment or facilities. The costs of complying with these regulations could be substantial.

In order to develop, expand or operate a landfill or other waste management facility, we must have various facility permits and other governmental approvals, including those relating to zoning, environmental protection and land use. The permits and approvals are often difficult, time consuming and costly to obtain and could contain conditions that limit operations.

***Significant increases in fuel prices for any extended periods of time will increase our operating expenses.***

The price and supply of fuel are unpredictable, and can fluctuate significantly based on international political and economic circumstances, as well as other events outside our control, such as actions by OPEC and other oil and gas producers, regional production patterns and environmental concerns. In the past two years, the year-over-year changes in the average quarterly fuel prices have ranged from an increase of 41% to a decrease of 2%. We need fuel to run our collection and transfer trucks and equipment used in our landfill operations, and price escalations or reductions in the supply will likely increase our operating expenses and have a negative impact on income from operations and cash flows. We have in place a fuel surcharge program, designed to offset increased fuel expenses; however, we are not able to pass through all of the increased costs and some customers' contracts prohibit any pass through of the increased costs. Additionally, as fuel prices increase, many of our vendors raise their prices as a means to offset their own rising costs. We may initiate other programs or means to guard against the rising costs of fuel.

***We have substantial financial assurance and insurance, and increases in the costs of obtaining adequate financial assurance, or the inadequacy of our insurance coverages, could negatively impact our liquidity and increase our liabilities.***

The amount of insurance required to be maintained for environmental liability is governed by statutory requirements. We believe that the cost for such insurance is high relative to the coverage it would provide, and therefore, our coverages are generally maintained at the minimum statutorily required levels. We face the risk of incurring liabilities for environmental damage if our insurance coverage is ultimately inadequate to cover those damages. We also carry a broad range of insurance coverages that are customary for a company our size. We use these programs to mitigate risk of loss, thereby allowing us to manage our self-insurance exposure associated with claims. To the extent our insurers were unable to meet their obligations, or our own obligations for claims were more than we estimated, there could be a material adverse effect to our financial results.

In addition, to fulfill our financial assurance obligations with respect to environmental closure and post-closure liabilities, we generally obtain letters of credit or surety bonds, rely on insurance, including captive insurance, or fund trust and escrow accounts. We currently have in place all necessary financial assurance

instruments. We do not anticipate any unmanageable difficulty in obtaining financial assurance instruments in the future. We are aware of recent increases in the cost of surety bonds. However, in the event we are unable to obtain sufficient surety bonding, letters of credit or third-party insurance coverage at reasonable cost, or one or more states cease to view captive insurance as adequate coverage, we would need to rely on other forms of financial assurance. These types of financial assurance could be more expensive to obtain, which could negatively impact our liquidity and capital resources and our ability to meet our obligations as they become due.

***The possibility of disposal site developments, expansion projects or pending acquisitions not being completed or certain other events could result in a material charge against our earnings.***

In accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, we capitalize certain expenditures and advances relating to disposal site development, expansion projects, acquisitions, software development costs and other projects. If a facility or operation is permanently shut down or determined to be impaired, a pending acquisition is not completed, a development or expansion project is not completed or is determined to be impaired, we will charge against earnings any unamortized capitalized expenditures and advances relating to such facility, acquisition or project. We reduce the charge against earnings by any portion of the capitalized expenditures and advances that we estimate will be recoverable, through sale or otherwise.

In future periods, we may be required to incur charges against earnings in accordance with this policy, or due to other events that cause impairments. Depending on the magnitude, any such charges could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

***Our revenues will fluctuate based on changes in commodity prices.***

Our recycling operations process for sale certain recyclable materials, including fibers, aluminum and glass, all of which are subject to significant price fluctuations. The majority of the recyclables that we process for sale are paper fibers, including old corrugated cardboard (“OCC”), and old newsprint (“ONP”). We enter into commodity price derivatives in an effort to mitigate some of the variability in cash flows from the sales of recyclable materials at floating prices. In the past three years, the year-over-year changes in the quarterly average market prices for OCC ranged from a decrease of as much as 37% to an increase of as much as 131%. The same comparisons for ONP have ranged from a decrease of as much as 20% to an increase of as much as 64%. These fluctuations can affect future operating income and cash flows. Additionally, our recycling operations offer rebates to suppliers, based on the market prices of commodities we purchase. Therefore, even if we experience higher revenues based on increased market prices for commodities, the rebates we pay will also increase.

Additionally, there may be significant price fluctuations in the price of methane gas, electricity and other energy related products that are marketed and sold by our landfill gas recovery, waste-to-energy and independent power production plant operations. The marketing and sales of energy related products by our landfill gas and waste-to-energy operations are generally pursuant to long-term sales agreements. Therefore, market fluctuations do not have a significant effect on these operations in the short-term. However, revenues from our independent power production plants can be affected by price fluctuations. In the past two years, the year-over-year changes in the average quarterly electricity prices have ranged from increases of as much as 7% to decreases of as much as 4%.

***The development and acceptance of alternatives to landfill disposal and waste-to-energy facilities could reduce our ability to operate at full capacity.***

Our customers are increasingly using alternatives to landfill disposal, such as recycling and composting. In addition, some state and local governments mandate recycling and waste reduction at the source and prohibit the disposal of certain types of wastes, such as yard wastes, at landfills or waste-to-energy facilities. Although such mandates are a useful tool to protect our environment, these developments reduce the volume of waste going to landfills and waste-to-energy facilities in certain areas, which may affect our ability to

operate our landfills and waste-to-energy facilities at full capacity, as well as the prices that we can charge for landfill disposal and waste-to-energy services.

***Efforts by labor unions to organize our employees could divert management's attention and increase our operating expenses.***

Labor unions constantly make attempts to organize our employees, and these efforts will likely continue in the future. Certain groups of our employees have already chosen to be represented by unions, and we have negotiated collective bargaining agreements with some of the groups. Additional groups of employees may seek union representation in the future, and, if successful, the negotiation of collective bargaining agreements could divert management attention and result in increased operating expenses and lower net income. If we are unable to negotiate acceptable collective bargaining agreements, work stoppages, including strikes, could ensue. Depending on the type and duration of any labor disruptions, our operating expenses could increase significantly, which could adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows.

***Currently pending or future litigation or governmental proceedings could result in material adverse consequences, including judgments or settlements.***

We are currently involved in civil litigation and governmental proceedings relating to the conduct of our business. The timing of the final resolutions to these matters is uncertain. Additionally, the possible outcomes or resolutions to these matters could include adverse judgments or settlements, either of which could require substantial payments, adversely affecting our liquidity.

***Unforeseen circumstances could result in a need for additional capital.***

We currently expect to meet our anticipated cash needs for capital expenditures, acquisitions and other cash expenditures with our cash flows from operations and, to the extent necessary, additional financings. However, our Board of Directors has approved a new capital allocation program that provides for up to \$1.2 billion in aggregate dividend payments and share repurchases each year during 2005, 2006 and 2007. Materially adverse events could reduce our cash flows from operations. In such an event, we could be forced to reduce capital expenditures, acquisition activity, share repurchase activity or dividend declarations. In these circumstances we may elect to incur more indebtedness. If we made such an election, there can be no assurances that we will be able to obtain additional financings on acceptable terms. In these circumstances, we would likely use our revolving credit facility to meet our cash needs.

Our credit facility requires us to comply with certain financial covenants. In the event our interest expense is more than expected due to higher interest rates or our ratio of debt to earnings (as per the credit facility terms) is more than expected, we may not be in compliance with the covenants. This would result in a default under our credit facility. If we were unable to obtain waivers or amendments to the credit facility, the lenders could choose to declare all outstanding borrowings immediately due and payable, which we may not be able to pay in full. Default under our credit agreements or unavailability of this capital source could have a material adverse effect on our ability to meet our borrowing and financial assurance needs.

***We are increasingly dependent on technology in our operations and if our technology fails, our business could be adversely affected.***

We may experience problems with our information technology systems that could adversely affect, or even temporarily disrupt, all or a portion of our operations until resolved. These problems could be with respect to the operation of our current systems, or the implementation of new systems. Additionally, any systems failures could impede our ability to timely collect and report financial results in accordance with applicable law and regulations.

*We may experience adverse impacts on our results of operations as a result of adopting new accounting standards or interpretations.*

Our implementation of and compliance with changes in accounting rules, including new accounting rules and interpretations, could adversely affect our operating results or cause unanticipated fluctuations in our operating results in future periods.

**Item 2. Properties.**

Our principal executive offices are in Houston, Texas, where we lease approximately 390,000 square feet under leases expiring at various times through 2010. We also have field-based administrative offices in Arizona, Illinois, Pennsylvania, New Hampshire, Georgia and Ontario, Canada. We own or lease real property in most locations where we have operations. We have operations in each of the fifty states other than Montana and Wyoming. We also have operations in the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico and throughout Canada.

Our principal property and equipment consist of land (primarily landfills and other disposal facilities, transfer stations and bases for collection operations), buildings, vehicles and equipment. We believe that our vehicles, equipment, and operating properties are adequately maintained and sufficient for our current operations. However, we expect to continue to make investments in additional equipment and property for expansion, for replacement of assets, and in connection with future acquisitions. For more information, see Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations included within this report.

The following table summarizes our various operations at December 31 for the periods noted:

	2004	2003
Landfills:		
Owned or operated through lease agreements	248(a)	247
Operated through contractual agreements	38	42
	286	289
Transfer stations	381	366
Material recovery facilities	106	138
Secondary processing facilities	13	16
Waste-to-energy facilities	17	17
Independent power production plants	6	6

(a) Includes a landfill in Ontario, Canada that was held-for-sale at December 31, 2004 and divested in January 2005. Refer to Note 24 to the consolidated financial statements for information regarding the divestiture.

The following table provides certain information by Group regarding the 248 landfills owned or operated through lease agreements and a count, by Group, of contracted disposal sites as of December 31, 2004:

	Landfills	Total Acreage(a)	Permitted Acreage(b)	Probable Expansion Acreage(c)	Contracted Disposal Sites
Canadian	12	5,303	1,326	1,107	5
Eastern	44	27,984	5,926	979	7
Midwest	71	30,222	8,889	989	8
Southern	81	38,536	11,571	1,144	13
Western	36	34,092	6,501	1,272	5
Wheelabrator	4	781	289	—	—
	248	136,918	34,502	5,491	38

a) Total acreage includes permitted acreage, probable expansion acreage, other acreage available for future disposal that has not been permitted, buffer land and other land owned by our landfill operations.

- b) Permitted acreage consists of all acreage at the landfill encompassed by an active permit to dispose of waste.
- c) Probable expansion acreage consists of unpermitted acreage where the related expansion efforts meet our criteria to be included as likely expansions. A discussion of the related criteria is included within the section Critical Accounting Estimates and Assumptions included herein.

**Item 3. Legal Proceedings.**

Information regarding our legal proceedings can be found under the “Litigation” section of Note 10 in the consolidated financial statements included in this report.

**Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders.**

We did not submit any matters to a vote of our stockholders during the fourth quarter of 2004.

**PART II**

**Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.**

Our common stock is traded on the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”) under the symbol “WMI.” The following table sets forth the range of the high and low per share sales prices for our common stock as reported on the NYSE:

	High	Low
2003		
First Quarter	\$24.55	\$19.39
Second Quarter	26.03	20.19
Third Quarter	26.93	23.10
Fourth Quarter	29.72	24.90
2004		
First Quarter	\$30.61	\$27.28
Second Quarter	31.00	27.60
Third Quarter	30.66	26.35
Fourth Quarter	31.42	26.03
2005		
First Quarter (through February 11, 2005)	\$30.38	\$28.37

On February 11, 2005, the closing sale price as reported on the NYSE was \$29.77 per share. The number of holders of record of our common stock at February 11, 2005 was 18,465.

We declared and paid cash dividends of \$0.01 per share, or approximately \$6 million, during 2002 and 2003. In August 2003, we announced that our Board of Directors approved a capital allocation program that included a quarterly dividend program beginning in 2004. We declared and paid quarterly cash dividends of \$0.1875 per share each quarter in 2004 for a total of approximately \$432 million.

In February 2002, we announced that our Board of Directors had approved a stock repurchase program pursuant to which up to \$1 billion of shares of our common stock could be purchased each year through 2004. In August 2003, we announced that beginning in 2004, the \$1 billion approved would be available for stock

repurchases and a quarterly dividend program. All of our equity repurchases in 2004 have been made pursuant to that program. The following table summarizes our fourth quarter 2004 activity:

#### Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share(a)	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Approximate Maximum Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs(b)
October 1-31	908,500	\$27.12	908,500	\$214 million
November 1-30	2,481,200	\$29.52	2,481,200	\$141 million
December 1-31	1,477,100	\$30.25	1,477,100	\$ 96 million
Total	4,866,800	\$29.29	4,866,800	\$ —

(a) This amount represents the weighted average price paid per common share and includes a per share commission paid for all repurchases.

(b) The disclosure of the maximum approximate dollar value of shares yet to be purchased under the program is required by the SEC. As discussed above, the amount of capital available for share repurchases during 2004 was \$1 billion, net of dividends paid. During the nine months ended September 30, 2004, we declared and paid approximately \$326 million in dividends and repurchased approximately \$329 million of our common stock. We have also excluded the impact of the \$106 million of dividends that we declared and paid during the fourth quarter of 2004. The total amount available for repurchases under the plan is shown as zero because the plan, by its terms, expired at the end of 2004. However, as discussed in Note 14 to the consolidated financial statements, our Board of Directors has approved a new capital allocation program beginning in 2005 that provides for stock repurchases and dividend payments of up to \$1.2 billion each year through 2007.



**Item 6. Selected Financial Data.**

The information below was derived from the audited consolidated financial statements included in this report and in reports we have previously filed with the SEC. This information should be read together with those consolidated financial statements and the notes to the consolidated financial statements. The adoption of new accounting pronouncements, changes in certain accounting policies and certain reclassifications impact the comparability of the financial information presented below. These historical results are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected in the future.

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2004(a)	2003(a)	2002(a)	2001(b)	2000(c)
(In millions, except per share amounts)					
<b>Statement of Operations Data:</b>					
Operating revenues(d)	\$12,516	\$11,648	\$11,211	\$11,322	\$12,492
Costs and expenses:					
Operating (exclusive of depreciation and amortization shown below)(d)	8,228	7,591	6,949	6,666	7,538
Selling, general and administrative	1,267	1,216	1,392	1,622	1,738
Depreciation and amortization	1,336	1,265	1,222	1,371	1,429
Restructuring	(1)	44	38	—	—
Asset impairments and unusual items	(13)	(8)	(34)	380	749
	10,817	10,108	9,567	10,039	11,454
Income from operations	1,699	1,540	1,644	1,283	1,038
Other expense, net	(521)	(417)	(402)	(499)	(717)
Income before income taxes and accounting changes	1,178	1,123	1,242	784	321
Provision for income taxes	247	404	422	283	418
Income (loss) before accounting changes	931	719	820	501	(97)
Accounting changes, net of taxes	8	(89)	2	2	—
Net income (loss)	\$ 939	\$ 630	\$ 822	\$ 503	\$ (97)
Basic earnings (loss) per common share:					
Income (loss) before accounting changes	\$ 1.62	\$ 1.22	\$ 1.34	\$ 0.80	\$ (0.16)
Accounting changes, net of taxes	0.01	(0.15)	—	—	—
Net income (loss)	\$ 1.63	\$ 1.07	\$ 1.34	\$ 0.80	\$ (0.16)
Diluted earnings (loss) per common share:					
Income (loss) before accounting changes	\$ 1.60	\$ 1.21	\$ 1.33	\$ 0.80	\$ (0.16)
Accounting changes, net of taxes	0.01	(0.15)	—	—	—
Net income (loss)	\$ 1.61	\$ 1.06	\$ 1.33	\$ 0.80	\$ (0.16)
Cash dividends per common share	\$ 0.75	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01
<b>Balance Sheet Data (at end of period):</b>					
Working capital (deficit)(e),(f)	\$ (386)	\$(1,015)	\$ (471)	\$ (597)	\$ (582)
Goodwill and other intangible assets, net(f)	5,453	5,376	5,184	5,121	5,193
Total assets(f),(g)	20,905	20,382	19,951	19,515	18,565
Debt, including current portion	8,566	8,511	8,293	8,224	8,485
Stockholders' equity(e)	5,971	5,602	5,310	5,392	4,801

(a) For more information regarding this financial data, see the Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations section included in this report. For disclosures associated with the impact of the adoption of new accounting pronouncements and changes in our accounting policies on the comparability of this information, see Note 2 of the consolidated financial statements and subnotes d, e, f and g below.

(b) During 2001, we recorded \$380 million as asset impairments and unusual items, which was mainly comprised of a net charge of \$374 million, for the settlement reached in connection with the stockholder class action lawsuit filed against us in July 1999 alleging violations of the federal securities laws. In the third quarter of 2003, we made the final net cash settlement payment of \$377 million, which is the amount provided by the settlement agreement plus accrued interest less recoveries.

- (c) During 2000, we incurred \$749 million in asset impairment and unusual item costs due primarily to the sale of our international operations and the termination of Waste Management Holdings' defined benefit plan.
- (d) Effective January 1, 2004, we began recording all mandatory fees and taxes that create direct obligations for us as operating expenses and recording revenue when the fees and taxes are billed to our customers. In prior years, certain of these costs had been treated as pass-through costs for financial reporting purposes. We have conformed the 2003 and 2002 presentation of our revenues and expenses with the current year's presentation by increasing both our revenue and our operating expense by approximately \$74 million for the year ended December 31, 2003 and by approximately \$69 million for the year ended December 31, 2002. We did not make conforming adjustments for 2001 or 2000.
- (e) Certain amounts related to our consolidated Canadian operations required adjustment to fully capture the impact of accounting for foreign currency translation adjustments. As a result, we have decreased both our accrued liabilities balance and our accumulated other comprehensive loss by approximately \$39 million at December 31, 2003 and by approximately \$2 million at December 31, 2002.
- (f) During the fourth quarter of 2004, we completed a detailed review of our deferred tax balances and tax-basis balance sheets. The culmination of this effort was a decrease in our net current deferred tax assets of approximately \$310 million and a decrease in our net long-term deferred tax liabilities of approximately \$356 million as of December 31, 2003. The resultant over accrual of our net deferred tax liability of approximately \$46 million was recorded as a reduction of goodwill as this adjustment is associated with our previous acquisition activity. Our deferred tax balances and goodwill as of December 31, 2003 have been adjusted to reflect this change.
- (g) Certain cash accounts with negative balances and no legal right of offset had been included in cash and cash equivalents on our balance sheet in prior periods. As a result, we increased both our cash and cash equivalents and accounts payable balances for December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001 by approximately \$82 million, \$95 million and \$25 million, respectively. We did not adjust these balances as of December 31, 2000.

**Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.**

This section includes a discussion of our operations for the three years ended December 31, 2004. This discussion may contain forward-looking statements that anticipate results based on management's plans that are subject to uncertainty. We discuss in more detail various factors that could cause actual results to differ from expectations in Item 1 of this report, under the section "Factors Influencing Future Results and Accuracy of Forward-Looking Statements." The following discussion should be read in light of that disclosure and together with the consolidated financial statements and the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

**Overview**

We had some positive experiences in 2004, but also some challenges. Volumes were generally strong throughout 2004, providing the most significant volume-related revenue growth we had seen in a few years. While generating revenue growth from pricing remained difficult, we experienced a positive change in yield on base business in 2004. We had reasonable success with price increases to existing customers in our collection line of business in most markets. However, we continue to experience increased pricing competition in our collection operations, characterized by offers from competitors to our customers to provide the same services at much lower prices than we are charging and by lower average rates being offered by the competition on new business bids. This was especially prevalent in the Midwest Group. Additionally, we experienced declines in yield from 2003 to 2004 for our landfill operations, due largely to competitive pricing on special waste, although those declines were partially offset by increased municipal solid waste pricing.

Although we saw an economic recovery in 2004 that brought with it increased volumes, we did not experience significantly increased pricing. We previously implemented a pricing model for our collection operations, and recently announced a landfill pricing study. Pursuant to this study, we chose 30 landfills at which we will be increasing pricing on municipal solid waste and construction and demolition waste. The objective is to gather and analyze information to help us better understand the reactions to the increases, which will help us to manage our pricing in the future.

We also had continued success in implementing our operational excellence initiatives during 2004. In the area of safety, we launched Mission to Zero in late 2000 with the objective of promoting zero tolerance for unsafe actions, conditions and attitudes across the organization. Our goal is to attain world-class safety for the protection of our employees, customers and communities. We continue to see improvements in both our total recordable incident rate and hourly accident recordable rate, which are the metrics we use to measure our success in attaining this goal. We also continued to make progress in 2004 in the area of fleet maintenance and route optimization. The metric we use for our fleet maintenance is maintenance cost per driver hour, which we try to improve through basic planning and scheduling of maintenance work as well as enhanced training. For our route optimization initiative, we use a proprietary software application called WasteRoute, designed to help us organize our routes more efficiently. We believe the optimization initiative has resulted in improved productivity as we continue to reduce the number of routes. Our plans going forward are to institutionalize the best practices we have identified to support our future productivity improvement.

In 2004, we experienced increases in operating expenses and selling, general and administrative expenses as compared with the prior year. However, these costs as a percentage of revenues remained relatively flat, which we believe demonstrates the effectiveness of our cost reduction programs in these areas. We experienced the increases in operating expenses that are expected as a result of increased revenues. The biggest drivers increasing costs of operations were increased subcontractor costs as a result of higher volumes, some of which came from the hurricane clean up work, higher costs of goods sold, fuel costs and an increase in the cost of steel. Our costs of goods sold include rebates made by the Recycling Group to suppliers, and are based on market prices of recyclable commodities. Fuel costs also increased during the year, although a significant portion of those costs were offset through our fuel surcharges to customers. The increase in dollars spent in 2004 on selling, general and administrative costs related to increased salaries and wages and increased commissions and bonuses, which are a result of the overall improvement in our operating results. Additionally, we experienced increased professional fees as a result of our compliance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and increased litigation, defense and indemnification costs related to legal matters.

We believe that the production of free cash flow is a very important measure of our liquidity and operating results as it is indicative of our ability to pay our quarterly dividends, repurchase stock and execute our acquisition program. Free cash flow is not a measure of financial performance under generally accepted accounting principles and is not intended to replace the consolidated statement of cash flows that was prepared in accordance with GAAP. We generated approximately \$1.06 billion in free cash flow for the year ended December 31, 2004. Free cash flow is calculated by subtracting capital expenditures from net cash provided by operating activities, and adding to that the proceeds from divestitures, net of cash divested, and other sales of assets, as shown in the following table (in millions):

	Year Ended December 31, 2004
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 2,218
Capital expenditures	(1,258)
Proceeds from divestitures of businesses, net of cash divested, and other sales of assets	96
Free cash flow	\$ 1,056

We are projecting full-year 2005 free cash flow to be in the range of \$1.1 billion to \$1.2 billion, based on estimated net cash provided by operating activities being in the range of \$2.25 billion to \$2.35 billion, capital expenditures between \$1.25 billion and \$1.35 billion, and proceeds from divestitures and other sales of assets of \$125 million to \$150 million.

### ***Basis of Presentation of Consolidated and Segment Financial Information***

As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the following reclassifications have been made in our prior period financial statements in order to conform to the current year presentation:

- *Mandated fees and taxes* — We conformed the prior year's presentation of our revenues and expenses with the current year's presentation by increasing both our revenue and our operating expenses by approximately \$74 million for the year ended December 31, 2003 and by approximately \$69 million for the year ended December 31, 2002.
- *Cash balances* — We increased both our cash and cash equivalents and accounts payable balances at December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001 by approximately \$82 million, \$95 million and \$25 million, respectively, upon identifying certain cash accounts with negative balances and no legal right of offset. The related changes in our accounts payable balances during each reporting period have been treated as financing activities within the statement of cash flows as a component of cash used in financing activities — other.
- *Foreign currency translation* — We decreased both our accrued liabilities balance and our accumulated other comprehensive loss at December 31, 2003 and December 31, 2002 by approximately \$39 million and \$2 million, respectively to reflect an adjustment required to fully capture the impact of foreign currency translation on our consolidated Canadian operations.
- *Equity in earnings and losses of unconsolidated entities* — Our equity in the earnings of unconsolidated entities has historically been presented as a component of other income in our statements of operations and the related cash flow impact has been reflected as a component of the change in other assets within our statements of cash flows. As a result of investments we made during 2004, this activity has become a more significant component of our net income and operating cash flow activity. Accordingly, we have shown equity in earnings and losses of unconsolidated entities as a separate component within our statement of operations and equity in earnings and losses of unconsolidated entities, net of distributions, as a separate component of cash provided by operating activities. Prior periods have been reclassified to conform to the current period's presentation.
- *Net deferred tax liability* — During the fourth quarter of 2004, we completed a detailed review of our deferred tax balances and related tax-basis balance sheets. The culmination of this effort was a

decrease in our net current deferred tax assets of approximately \$310 million, and a decrease in our net long-term deferred tax liabilities of approximately \$356 million as of December 31, 2003. The resultant over accrual of our net deferred tax liability of approximately \$46 million was recorded as a reduction of goodwill as this adjustment is associated with our previous acquisition activity. Our deferred tax balances and goodwill as of December 31, 2003 have been adjusted to reflect this change.

- *Segments* — Early in the third quarter of 2004, we implemented a market realignment that consisted of moving our Ohio operations to the Midwest Group and our Kentucky operations to the Southern Group, both of which were previously in the Eastern Group. We believe that the realignment will provide benefits to each of the operating groups affected. Specifically, the Ohio Market Area faces many of the same issues as other industrial regions in the Midwest Group and the Kentucky Market Area's rural characteristics make it similar to other markets in the Southern Group. By balancing the revenues between each of the Groups, we will enable the Eastern Group leadership team to focus on the challenges associated with the Northeast corridor. As a result of the realignment, we have reclassified the operating results of the Ohio and Kentucky Market Areas for all periods presented to provide segment financial information that appropriately reflects our approach to managing operations.

Additionally, certain other minor reclassifications have been made to our prior period consolidated financial statements in order to conform to the current year presentation. The financial information included herein has been updated to reflect these changes.

### ***Critical Accounting Estimates and Assumptions***

In preparing our financial statements, we make several estimates and assumptions that affect our assets, liabilities, stockholders' equity, revenues and expenses. We must make these estimates and assumptions because certain information that is used in the preparation of our financial statements is dependent on future events, cannot be calculated with a high degree of precision from available data or is simply not capable of being readily calculated based on generally accepted methodologies. In some cases, these estimates are particularly difficult to determine and we must exercise significant judgment. The most difficult, subjective and complex estimates and the assumptions that deal with the greatest amount of uncertainty relate to our accounting for landfills, environmental remediation liabilities and asset impairments, as described below.

*Landfills* — Effective January 1, 2003, our method of accounting for landfill closure and post-closure, as well as landfill final capping, changed as a result of our adoption of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards ("SFAS") No. 143, *Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations*. Through December 31, 2002, the waste industry generally recognized expenses associated with (i) amortization of capitalized and future landfill asset costs and (ii) future closure and post-closure obligations on a units-of-consumption basis as airspace was consumed over the life of the related landfill. This practice, referred to as life-cycle accounting within the waste industry, continues to be followed, with the exception of capitalized and future landfill final capping costs. As a result of the adoption of SFAS No. 143, future final capping costs are identified by specific capping event and amortized over the specific estimated capacity related to that event rather than over the life of the entire landfill, as was the practice prior to our adoption of SFAS No. 143.

The cost estimates for final capping, closure and post-closure activities at landfills for which we have responsibility are estimated based on our interpretations of current requirements and proposed or anticipated regulatory changes. We also estimate additional costs, pursuant to the requirements of SFAS No. 143, based on the amount a third party would charge us to perform such activities even when we expect to perform these activities internally. We estimate the airspace to be consumed related to each final capping event and the timing of each final capping event and closure and post-closure activities. Because landfill final capping, closure and post-closure obligations are measured at estimated fair value using present value techniques, changes in the estimated timing of future landfill final capping and closure and post-closure activities would have an effect on these liabilities, related assets and results of operations.

*Landfill Costs* — We estimate the total cost to develop each of our landfill sites to its final capacity. This estimate includes such costs as landfill liner material and installation, excavation for airspace, landfill leachate collection systems, landfill gas collection systems, environmental monitoring equipment for groundwater and

landfill gas, directly related engineering, capitalized interest, and on-site road construction and other capital infrastructure costs. Additionally, landfill development includes all land purchases for landfill footprint and required landfill buffer property. The projection of these landfill costs are dependent, in part, on future events. The remaining amortizable basis related to costs to develop a site to its final capacity includes amounts previously expended and capitalized, net of accumulated airspace amortization, and projections of future purchase and development costs.

**Final Capping Costs** — We estimate the cost for each final capping event based on the area to be finally capped and the capping materials and activities required. The estimates also consider when these costs would actually be paid and factor in inflation and discount rates. Our engineering personnel allocate final landfill capping costs to specific capping events. They then quantify the landfill capacity associated with each final capping event and the final capping costs for each event are amortized over the related capacity associated with the event as waste is disposed of at the landfill. We review these costs annually or more often, as significant facts change. Changes in estimates, such as timing or cost of construction, for final capping events where the associated capacity is fully consumed immediately impact the required liability and the corresponding asset. However, as the change in estimate relates to a fully consumed asset, the adjustment to the asset must be amortized immediately through expense.

**Closure and Post-Closure Costs** — We base our estimates for closure and post-closure costs on our interpretations of permit and regulatory requirements for closure and post-closure maintenance and monitoring. The estimates for landfill closure and post-closure costs also consider when the costs would actually be paid and factor in inflation and discount rates. The possibility of changing legal and regulatory requirements and the forward-looking nature of these types of costs make any estimation or assumption less certain.

**Available Airspace** — Our engineers are responsible for determining available airspace at our landfills. This is done by using surveys and other methods to calculate, based on permit mandated height restrictions and other factors, how much airspace is left to fill and how much waste can be disposed of at a landfill before it has reached its final capacity.

**Expansion Airspace** — We also include currently unpermitted airspace in our estimate of available airspace in certain circumstances. First, to include airspace associated with an expansion effort, we must generally expect the initial expansion permit application to be submitted within one year, and the final expansion permit to be received within five years. Second, we must believe the success of obtaining the expansion permit is likely, using the following criteria:

- Personnel are actively working to obtain land use and local, state or provincial approvals for an expansion of an existing landfill;
- It is likely that the approvals will be received within the normal application and processing time periods for approvals in the jurisdiction in which the landfill is located;
- Either we or the respective landfill owners have a legal right to use or obtain land to be included in the expansion plan;
- There are no significant known technical, legal, community, business, or political restrictions or similar issues that could impair the success of such expansion;
- Financial analysis has been completed, and the results demonstrate that the expansion has a positive financial and operational impact; and
- Airspace and related costs, including additional closure and post-closure costs, have been estimated based on conceptual design.

These criteria are initially evaluated by our field-based engineers, accountants, managers and others to identify potential obstacles to obtaining the permits. However, our policy provides that, based on the facts and circumstances of a specific landfill, if these criteria are not met, inclusion of unpermitted airspace may still be allowed. In these circumstances, inclusion must be approved through a landfill-specific review process that includes approval of the Chief Financial Officer and a review by the Audit Committee of the Board of

Directors on a quarterly basis. Of the 73 landfill sites with expansions at December 31, 2004, 19 landfills required the Chief Financial Officer to approve the inclusion of the unpermitted airspace. Approximately three-fourths of these landfills required approval by the Chief Financial Officer because legal, community or other issues could impede the expansion process, while the remaining were primarily because the permit application processes would not meet the one and five year requirements, which in many cases were due to state-specific permitting procedures. When we include the expansion airspace in our calculations of available airspace, we also include the projected costs for development, as well as the projected asset retirement cost related to final capping, and closure and post-closure of the expansion in the amortization basis of the landfill.

After determining the costs at our landfills, we determine the per ton rates that will be expensed. We look at factors such as the waste stream, geography and rate of compaction, among others, to determine the number of tons necessary to fill the available and probable expansion airspace relating to these costs and activities. We then divide costs by the corresponding number of tons, giving us the rate per ton to expense for each activity as waste is received and deposited at the landfill. We calculate per ton amortization rates for each landfill for assets associated with each final capping event, for assets related to closure and post-closure activities and for all other costs capitalized or to be capitalized in the future. These rates per ton are updated annually or more often, as significant facts change.

It is possible that actual results could ultimately turn out to be significantly different from our estimates and assumptions. To the extent that such estimates, or related assumptions, prove to be significantly different than actual results, or our belief that we will receive an expansion permit changes adversely in a significant manner, the costs of the landfill, including the costs incurred in the pursuit of the expansion, may be subject to impairment testing, as described below. Lower profitability may be experienced due to higher amortization rates, higher closure and post-closure rates, and higher expenses or asset impairments related to the removal of previously included expansion airspace. Additionally, if it is determined that the likelihood of receiving an expansion permit has become remote, the capitalized costs related to the expansion effort are expensed immediately.

*Environmental Remediation Liabilities* — Under current laws and regulations, we may have liability for environmental damage caused by our operations, or for damage caused by conditions that existed before we acquired a site. Remedial costs are all costs relating to the remedy of any identified situation that occurs by natural causes or human error not expected in the normal course of business. These costs include potentially responsible party (“PRP”) investigation, settlement, certain legal and consultant fees, as well as costs directly associated with site investigation and clean up, such as materials and incremental internal costs directly related to the remedy. We estimate costs required to remediate sites where liability is probable based on site-specific facts and circumstances. We routinely review and evaluate sites that require remediation, considering whether we were an owner, operator, transporter, or generator at the site, the amount and type of waste hauled to the site and the number of years we were connected with the site. Next, we review the same information with respect to other named and unnamed PRPs. Estimates of the cost for the likely remedy are then either developed using our internal resources or by third party environmental engineers or other service providers. Internally developed estimates are based on:

- Management’s judgment and experience in remediating our own and unrelated parties’ sites;
- Information available from regulatory agencies as to costs of remediation;
- The number, financial resources and relative degree of responsibility of other PRPs who may be liable for remediation of a specific site; and
- The typical allocation of costs among PRPs.

*Asset Impairments* — Our long-lived assets, including landfills and landfill expansions, are carried on our financial statements based on their cost less accumulated depreciation or amortization. However, accounting standards require us to write down assets or groups of assets if they become impaired. If significant events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset or asset group may not be recoverable, we perform a test of recoverability by comparing the carrying value of the asset or asset group to its undiscounted expected future cash flows. Cash flow projections are sometimes based on a group of assets, rather than a

single asset. If cash flows cannot be separately and independently identified for a single asset, we will determine whether an impairment has occurred for the group of assets for which we can identify the projected cash flows. If the carrying values are in excess of undiscounted expected future cash flows, we measure any impairment by comparing the fair value of the asset or asset group to its carrying value. Fair value is determined by either an actual third-party valuation or an internally developed discounted projected cash flow analysis of the asset or asset group. If the fair value of an asset or asset group is determined to be less than the carrying amount of the asset or asset group, an impairment in the amount of the difference is recorded in the period that the impairment indicator occurs.

Typical indicators that an asset may be impaired include:

- A significant decrease in the market price of an asset or asset group;
- A significant adverse change in the extent or manner in which an asset or asset group is being used or in its physical condition;
- A significant adverse change in legal factors or in the business climate that could affect the value of an asset or asset group, including an adverse action or assessment by a regulator;
- An accumulation of costs significantly in excess of the amount originally expected for the acquisition or construction of a long-lived asset;
- Current period operating or cash flow losses combined with a history of operating or cash flow losses or a projection or forecast that demonstrates continuing losses associated with the use of a long-lived asset or asset group; or
- A current expectation that, more likely than not, a long-lived asset or asset group will be sold or otherwise disposed of significantly before the end of its previously estimated useful life.

If any of these or other indicators occur, we review the asset to determine whether there has been an impairment. Several of these indicators are beyond our control, and we cannot predict with any certainty whether or not they will occur. Additionally, estimating future cash flows requires significant judgment and our projections may vary from cash flows eventually realized. There are additional considerations for impairments of landfills and goodwill, as described below.

*Landfills* — Certain of the indicators listed above require significant judgment and understanding of the waste industry when applied to landfill development or expansion projects. For example, a regulator may initially deny a landfill expansion permit application though the expansion permit is ultimately granted. In addition, management may periodically divert waste from one landfill to another to conserve remaining permitted landfill airspace. Therefore, certain events could occur in the ordinary course of business and not necessarily be considered indicators of impairment due to the unique nature of the waste industry.

*Goodwill* — At least annually, we assess whether goodwill is impaired. Upon determining the existence of goodwill impairment, we measure that impairment based on the amount by which the book value of goodwill exceeds its implied fair value. The implied fair value of goodwill is determined by deducting the fair value of a reporting unit's identifiable assets and liabilities from the fair value of the reporting unit as a whole, as if that reporting unit had just been acquired and the purchase price were being initially allocated. Additional impairment assessments may be performed on an interim basis if we encounter events or changes in circumstances, such as those listed above, that would indicate that, more likely than not, the book value of goodwill has been impaired.



## Results of Operations

The following table presents, for the periods indicated, the period-to-period change in dollars (in millions) and percentages for the respective statement of operations line items:

	Period-to-Period Change			
	Years Ended December 31, 2004 vs. 2003		Years Ended December 31, 2003 vs. 2002	
<b>Statement of Operations:</b>				
Operating revenues	\$ 868	7.5%	\$ 437	3.9%
Costs and expenses:				
Operating (exclusive of depreciation and amortization shown below)	637	8.4	642	9.2
Selling, general and administrative	51	4.2	(176)	(12.6)
Depreciation and amortization	71	5.6	43	3.5
Restructuring	(45)	*	6	*
Asset impairments and unusual items	(5)	*	26	*
	709	7.0	541	5.7
Income from operations	159	10.3	(104)	(6.3)
Other income (expense):				
Interest expense, net	42	9.8	19	4.3
Equity in earnings (losses) of unconsolidated entities	(102)	*	(2)	(33.3)
Minority interest	(30)	*	1	14.3
Other, net	(14)	*	(33)	*
	(104)	(24.9)	(15)	(3.7)
Income before income taxes and cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	55	4.9	(119)	(9.6)
Provision for income taxes	(157)	*	(18)	(4.3)
Income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	\$ 212	29.5%	\$(101)	(12.3)%

\* Percentage change is not meaningful. Refer to the explanations of these items included herein for a discussion of the relationship between current year and prior year activity.

The following table presents, for the periods indicated, the percentage relationship that the respective statement of operations line items has to operating revenues:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
<b>Statement of Operations:</b>			
Operating revenues	100.0%	100.0%	100.0 %
Costs and expenses:			
Operating (exclusive of depreciation and amortization shown below)	65.7	65.2	62.0
Selling, general and administrative	10.1	10.4	12.4
Depreciation and amortization	10.7	10.9	10.9
Restructuring	—	0.4	0.3
Asset impairments and unusual items	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.3)
	86.4	86.8	85.3
Income from operations	13.6	13.2	14.7
Other income (expense):			
Interest expense, net	(3.1)	(3.7)	(4.0)
Equity in earnings (losses) of unconsolidated entities	(0.8)	—	0.1
Minority interest	(0.3)	—	(0.1)
Other, net	—	0.1	0.4
	(4.2)	(3.6)	(3.6)
Income before income taxes and cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	9.4	9.6	11.1
Provision for income taxes	2.0	3.4	3.8
Income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	7.4%	6.2%	7.3%

### Operating Revenues

Our operating revenues in 2004 were \$12.5 billion, compared to \$11.6 billion in 2003 and \$11.2 billion in 2002. As shown below, North American Solid Waste, or "NASW," is our principal operation, and is comprised of seven operating Groups within North America, along with our Other NASW services. The operations shown as "Non-NASW Divested Operations" in the table below consisted of our non-solid waste services, which were divested as of March 31, 2002.

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
	(In millions)		
Canadian	\$ 635	\$ 573	\$ 524
Eastern	3,578	3,442	3,338
Midwest	2,698	2,601	2,616
Southern	3,480	3,149	3,105
Western	2,711	2,560	2,506
Wheelabrator	835	819	789
Recycling	745	567	314
Other NASW	238	200	91
Intercompany	(2,404)	(2,263)	(2,080)
Total NASW	12,516	11,648	11,203
Non-NASW (Divested Operations)	—	—	8
Net operating revenues	\$12,516	\$11,648	\$11,211

Our NASW operating revenues generally come from fees charged for our collection, disposal, transfer and recycling services. Some of the fees we charge to our customers for collection services are billed in advance; a liability for future service is recorded when we bill the customer and operating revenues are recognized as services are actually provided. Revenues from our disposal operations consist of tipping fees charged to third parties generally based on the volume and type of waste being disposed of at our disposal facilities and are normally billed monthly or semi-monthly. Fees charged at transfer stations are generally based on the volume of waste deposited, taking into account our cost of loading, transporting and disposing of the solid waste at a disposal site and are normally billed monthly. Recycling revenue, which is generated by our Recycling Group as well as our five geographic operating Groups, generally consists of the sale of recyclable commodities to third parties and tipping fees. Intercompany revenues between our operations have been eliminated in the consolidated financial statements.

The mix of NASW operating revenues from our different services is reflected in the table below (in millions).

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
Collection	\$ 8,318	\$ 7,782	\$ 7,588
Landfill	3,004	2,834	2,811
Transfer	1,680	1,582	1,460
Wheelabrator	835	819	789
Recycling and other	1,083	894	635
Intercompany	(2,404)	(2,263)	(2,080)
<b>Total NASW</b>	<b>\$12,516</b>	<b>\$11,648</b>	<b>\$11,203</b>

The following table provides details associated with the period-to-period change in NASW revenues (dollars in millions) along with an explanation of the significant components of the current period changes:

	Period-to-Period Change for 2004 vs. 2003		Period-to-Period Change for 2003 vs. 2002	
Average yield:				
Base business	\$ 85	0.7%	\$ 70	0.6%
Commodity	143	1.2	13	0.1
Electricity	2	—	4	—
Fuel surcharges and fees	53	0.5	37	0.3
Total	283	2.4	124	1.0
Volume	340	3.0	(16)	(0.1)
Internal growth	623	5.4	108	0.9
Acquisitions	233	2.0	334	3.0
Divestitures	(27)	(0.2)	(54)	(0.4)
Foreign currency translation	39	0.3	57	0.5
	<b>\$868</b>	<b>7.5%</b>	<b>\$445</b>	<b>4.0%</b>

**Base Business** — Base business yield improvements contributed to increased revenues in our collection, transfer and waste-to-energy operations in 2004 as compared with 2003. In our collection business, the most substantial yield improvements during 2004 were in our industrial and residential operations, where nearly all of our operating groups experienced base business pricing improvements. Although the change in yield provided by our collection operations throughout 2004 has been positive, it was affected by increased price competition, particularly in the Midwest, and the unfavorable impact of lower priced recycling and yard waste service programs in the South. The base business yield improvements in our transfer business throughout 2004

have been almost exclusively attributable to the Eastern portion of the United States. However, increased pricing in our transfer business in the East has negatively affected our volume-related revenue in that region. The base business yield increases during 2004 have been partially offset by average yield declines in our landfill operations. This decline is primarily the net result of the continued impact of lower pricing for special waste, particularly in the South and Midwest, which has been partially offset by increased pricing for municipal solid waste disposal.

In 2003, the increase in base business yield as compared to 2002 was attributable to our collection, transfer and waste-to-energy businesses, with a significant increase in our residential collection operations. Certain of these price increases related to additional costs and taxes were passed on to our customers. However, the increase was partially offset by our landfill business, where we experienced decreases in price-related revenue principally due to our special waste landfill operations, mainly because of an increase in lower priced event work in the Southern and Western portions of the United States.

**Commodity** — Our revenues in both 2004 and 2003 were positively affected by price increases in all of the recycling commodities that we process. Average prices for old corrugated cardboard were up approximately 33% during the year, from \$64 per ton in 2003 to \$85 per ton in 2004. Average prices for old newsprint have also improved year-over-year by approximately 25%, from \$69 per ton in 2003 to \$86 per ton in 2004. However, a significant portion of increases from commodity prices is rebated to our suppliers, thereby increasing our cost of goods sold resulting in a relatively small impact to our income from operations.

**Fuel surcharges and fees** — We experienced revenue improvements during 2004 due to our continued effort to pass on higher fuel costs to our customers through fuel surcharges. Fuel surcharges increased revenues year-over-year by approximately \$53 million for the year ended December 31, 2004 and approximately \$33 million for the year ended December 31, 2003. These increases were more than offset by increased operating costs due to higher diesel fuel prices as discussed in *Operating Expenses — Fuel*.

**Volume** — During 2004, we experienced significant volume-related revenue increases in our collection and landfill businesses, driven principally by our Southern and Western Groups. A substantial portion of volume-related revenue growth is due to the volume increases each of our operating groups has experienced in its industrial collection operations. In the Southern and Western portions of the United States, our residential collection and transfer volumes have also made substantial contributions to revenue growth throughout the year. Additionally, hurricane clean-up efforts increased the Southern Group's 2004 volume-related revenues by approximately \$115 million. Landfill volume increases have also provided significant revenue improvements during 2004. The volume increases in our landfill business have been the most significant in the South and West, where increases in both construction and demolition waste and special waste have been substantial. Excluding the impact of hurricanes, we believe that a relatively strong economic environment has driven our volume-related revenue improvements.

Our revenue due to volumes decreased in 2003 as compared to 2002, primarily in our collection and recycling businesses. We believe the 2003 declines in collection were the result of general economic conditions and increased competition, particularly in the Eastern and Midwestern portions of the United States. Our loss of a contract with the City of Chicago during February 2003 was the primary reason for volume declines in transfer and recycling, accounting for lost revenues of approximately \$60 million for the year ended December 31, 2003. Partially offsetting these decreases were increases in special waste volumes at our landfills, primarily in the Southern and Western portions of the United States.

**Acquisitions** — In 2004, the increase in revenues due to acquisitions was largely related to the full year impact of our acquisition of collection assets from Allied Waste Industries, Inc. in the third and fourth quarters of 2003. Other acquisitions of recycling, transfer and waste-to-energy businesses consummated subsequent to the third quarter of 2003 also provided increases in revenues during 2004. In 2003, we also acquired the Peltz Group, the largest privately-held recycler in the United States.

**Operating Expenses (Exclusive of Depreciation and Amortization Shown Below)**

Our operating expenses include (i) labor and related benefits, which include salaries and wages, related payroll taxes, insurance and benefits costs and the costs associated with contract labor; (ii) transfer and disposal costs, which include tipping fees paid to third party disposal facilities and transfer stations; (iii) maintenance and repairs relating to both equipment and facilities; (iv) subcontractor costs, which include the costs of independent haulers who transport our waste to disposal facilities; (v) costs of goods sold, which are primarily the rebates paid to suppliers associated with recycling commodities; (vi) fuel costs, which represent the costs of fuel and oils to operate our truck fleet and landfill operating equipment; (vii) disposal and franchise fees and taxes, which include landfill taxes, host community fees and royalties; and (viii) other operating costs, which include equipment and facility rent, property taxes, insurance and claims costs and landfill operating costs.

The following table summarizes the major components of our operating expenses, including the impact of foreign currency translation, for the year ended December 31 for the respective periods (in millions):

	2004	Period to Period Change		2003	Period to Period Change		2002
Labor and related benefits	\$2,915	\$141	5.1%	\$2,774	\$ 78	2.9%	\$2,696
Transfer and disposal costs	1,277	89	7.5	1,188	56	4.9	1,132
Maintenance and repairs	706	14	2.0	692	15	2.2	677
Subcontractor costs	887	189	27.1	698	51	7.9	647
Cost of goods sold	620	123	24.7	497	201	67.9	296
Fuel	401	79	24.5	322	47	17.1	275
Disposal and franchise fees and taxes	629	29	4.8	600	59	10.9	541
Other	793	(27)	(3.3)	820	135	19.7	685
	<u>\$8,228</u>	<u>\$637</u>	<u>8.4%</u>	<u>\$7,591</u>	<u>\$642</u>	<u>9.2%</u>	<u>\$6,949</u>

When comparing the year ended December 31, 2002 to other periods, our 2002 restructuring, as discussed below within *Restructuring*, resulted in the re-characterization of certain labor and facility-related costs. Through March 31, 2002, these costs were included within other selling, general and administrative costs. After the adoption of the new organizational structure these costs were deemed more appropriate to be classified as operating costs and as such have been recorded as operating expenses since April 1, 2002, when the organizational changes became effective. The components of operating expenses impacted are labor and related benefits as well as other operating expenses.

**Labor and related benefits** — After excluding the cost increases due to the recharacterization of selling, general and administrative costs as discussed above, these costs have increased year-over year as a result of (i) higher salaries and hourly wages when compared with the prior year due to annual merit increases; (ii) increased overtime costs due in part to increased volumes; and (iii) salary and hourly wage costs related to acquisitions. Additionally, the increases in 2004 and to a lesser extent in 2003 have been partially offset by savings realized as a result of our 2003 workforce reductions.

**Transfer and disposal costs** — The increases are due principally to volume increases from both general operating activities and acquisitions.

**Subcontractor costs** — These cost increases during 2004 as compared with the prior year are primarily due to higher volumes we have experienced throughout the year, including increased subcontractor costs of approximately \$78 million in 2004 attributable to hurricane clean-up services provided by our Southern Group. Also contributing to the increases are (i) the impact of acquisitions; (ii) increased third-party transportation costs in our Western Group due to the service requirements of certain event work; (iii) higher fuel surcharges paid to third party subcontractors; and (iv) additional transportation costs in our Eastern Group due to capacity constraints at some of our landfills.

In 2003, we also experienced, to a lesser extent, the effects of the redirection of waste as a result of landfill constraints in the Eastern Group. Additionally, we had increased subcontractor costs in 2003 as compared to 2002 due to (i) increases in subcontracted transportation costs from an increase in special waste activity within our landfill line of business; (ii) general volume increases; and (iii) increased use of subcontractors for our national accounts in areas where we do not provide services.

**Cost of goods sold** — Our Recycling Group provides our suppliers with rebates that are driven by market prices of recyclable commodities, which means that the increase in cost of goods sold correlates directly to the increase in the market prices of these commodities and our revenue yield.

**Fuel** — We experienced an average increase of \$0.30 per gallon for 2004 as compared with 2003 and in 2003 we experienced an average increase of \$0.19 per gallon over 2002. However, a significant portion of this cost increase is offset by our fuel surcharges to customers, which are reflected as fuel price increases within our *Operating Revenues* section above.

**Other operating expenses** — The primary reason for the decrease during 2004 as compared with 2003 is the impact of the December 31, 2003 consolidation of two special purpose type variable interest entities from which we lease three waste-to-energy facilities. Prior to the consolidation of these entities, we accounted for these arrangements as operating leases. The consolidation of these entities has, therefore, resulted in a decline in rental expense in 2004, which was mostly offset by increases in depreciation, interest expense and minority interest expense. Additionally, in 2004, we experienced increased landfill and environmental costs, but had partially offsetting gains from the sale of certain assets.

After excluding the cost increases due to the recharacterization of selling, general and administrative costs as discussed above, the increase in 2003 other operating expenses over 2002 is partially attributable to (i) increased landfill and environmental costs of approximately \$24 million primarily due to increases in costs associated with accretion expense on landfill asset retirement obligations related to our adoption of SFAS No. 143 and (ii) increased risk management expenses of approximately \$20 million largely as a result of increases in the average cost per claim and higher financial assurance costs.

### ***Selling, General and Administrative***

Our selling, general and administrative expenses consist of (i) labor costs, which include salaries, related insurance and benefits, contract labor, and payroll taxes; (ii) professional fees, which include fees for consulting, legal, audit, and tax services; (iii) provision for bad debts, which includes allowances for uncollectible customer accounts and collection fees; and (iv) other general and administrative expenses, which include facility-related expenses, voice and data telecommunications, advertising, travel and entertainment, rentals, postage, and printing.

The following table summarizes the major components of our selling, general and administrative costs for the year ended December 31 for the respective periods (in millions):

	2004	Period to Period Change		2003	Period to Period Change		2002
Labor and related benefits	\$ 741	\$ 15	2.1%	\$ 726	\$ (55)	(7.0)%	\$ 781
Professional fees	169	18	11.9	151	(8)	(5.0)	159
Provision for bad debts	48	2	4.3	46	2	4.5	44
Other	309	16	5.5	293	(115)	(28.2)	408
	<u>\$1,267</u>	<u>\$ 51</u>	<u>4.2%</u>	<u>\$1,216</u>	<u>\$(176)</u>	<u>(12.6)%</u>	<u>\$1,392</u>

**Labor and related benefits** — We realized an increase in labor and related benefits for the year ended December 31, 2004 as compared with the prior year primarily attributable to (i) increased commissions paid to our sales personnel; (ii) higher salaries and hourly wages that were partially offset by the 2003 workforce reduction; and (iii) higher bonus expense due to the overall improvement in our performance for 2004. A decline in our use of contract labor has partially offset these increases.

During the year ended December 31, 2003, the overall reduction in labor and related benefits was a result of reductions in salary and other labor-related costs, which were primarily derived from our March 2002 reorganization and February and June 2003 restructurings.

**Professional fees** — We experienced increases in professional fees for the year ended December 31, 2004 as compared with the year ended December 31, 2003 as a result of higher litigation and defense costs and consulting fees for both general business reasons and our compliance with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002. We did not see a significant fluctuation in professional fees between the year ended December 31, 2003 and 2002.

**Other selling, general and administrative costs** — During 2003, we obtained favorable settlements for legal disputes, which are driving the apparent increase in costs in 2004 as compared with 2003. After excluding this impact, we have maintained our cost reduction efforts that were put in place in 2003. In 2003, management focused on reducing spending related to travel and entertainment and other administrative costs.

This focus on cost reduction is a primary factor for the lower other selling, general and administrative costs for the year ended December 31, 2003 as compared with 2002. Additionally, in 2002 we experienced increases in our legal reserves that resulted in an unfavorable effect on results as compared with 2003.

Also, when comparing the year ended December 31, 2002 to other periods, our 2002 restructuring, as discussed below within *Restructuring*, resulted in the re-characterization of certain labor and facility-related costs. Through March 31, 2002, these costs were included within other selling, general and administrative costs. After the adoption of the new organizational structure, these costs were deemed more appropriate to be classified as operating costs and as such have been recorded as operating expenses since April 1, 2002, which is when the organizational changes became effective.

### ***Depreciation and Amortization***

Depreciation and amortization includes (i) amortization of intangible assets with a definite life, either using a 150% declining balance approach or a straight-line basis over the definitive terms of the related agreements, which are from two to ten years depending on the type of asset; (ii) depreciation of property and equipment on a straight-line basis from three to 50 years; (iii) amortization of landfill costs, including those incurred and all estimated future costs for landfill development, construction, closure and post-closure, on a units-of-consumption method as landfill airspace is consumed over the estimated remaining capacity of a site; and (iv) amortization of landfill asset retirement costs arising from final capping obligations on a units-of-consumption method as airspace is consumed over the estimated capacity associated with each final capping event.

The increase in depreciation and amortization in 2004 as compared to 2003 is primarily related to (i) an increase in our landfill amortization rate, net of the adjustment related to our landfill retirement costs, of \$0.19 per ton, and, to a lesser extent, an increase in landfill airspace amortization due to higher volumes; (ii) increased information technology depreciation expense recognized as a result of placing additional enterprise-wide software systems into service during the latter half of 2003; and (iii) increased depreciation expense for our Wheelabrator Group as a result of consolidating two variable interest entities. The increase in our landfill airspace and landfill asset retirement cost amortization in 2004 was partially offset by the impact of approximately \$18 million of incremental changes related to our final capping, closure and post closure obligations due to (i) the addition of new landfill expansions and the removal of certain expansions from the landfill cost base; (ii) permit modifications; (iii) the settlement of final capping events; and (iv) changes in certain estimates that are derived from an annual review which occurs in the fourth quarter of each year. Depreciation and amortization remained relatively flat from 2002 to 2003.

### ***Restructuring***

In 2002, we reorganized our operations to form market areas within our geographic Groups to better align collection, transport, recycling and disposal resources. As part of the restructuring, we reduced the number of field layers of management and eliminated approximately 1,900 field-level administrative and operational

positions. In 2002, we recorded \$38 million in pre-tax charges for costs associated with the implementation of the new structure. These charges included \$36 million for employee severance and benefit costs and \$2 million related to abandoned operating lease agreements. All payments related to this restructuring have been made.

In February 2003, we reduced the number of market areas that make up our geographic operating Groups and reduced certain overhead positions to streamline our organization. As a result, we incurred approximately \$20 million in one-time employee severance and benefit costs. The operational efficiencies provided by the February 2003 organizational changes enabled us to further reduce our workforce in June 2003. We recorded \$24 million of pre-tax charges for employee severance and benefit costs associated with this workforce reduction during 2003.

During 2004, we recorded a \$1 million credit to reduce our accrual for severance costs associated with these workforce reductions. As of December 31, 2004, substantially all obligations associated with the February restructuring and workforce reduction have been paid. The first quarter of 2005 is the final period we are obligated to make any severance payments to employees associated with the February 2003 reorganization and workforce reduction. Approximately \$1 million remains accrued as of December 31, 2004 for employee severance and benefit costs incurred as a result of the June 2003 workforce reduction, which will be paid to certain employees through the third quarter of 2005.

#### ***Asset Impairments and Unusual Items***

In 2004, the net gain of \$13 million for asset impairments and unusual items related to (i) \$17 million in impairment losses primarily due to the impairment of certain landfill assets and software development costs; (ii) \$15 million in gains on divestitures that primarily related to certain Port-O-Let operations; and (iii) \$15 million of gains in 2004 related to adjustments we made to our estimated obligations associated with our Non-NASW Divested Operations and our receipt of cash from a third-party for a previously settled remedial obligation.

During 2003, we recorded a net gain of \$8 million to asset impairments and unusual items primarily as a result of gains of \$13 million recognized on divestitures of certain operations that were offset, in part, by \$5 million for asset impairment and other miscellaneous charges.

In 2002, the net gain of \$34 million for asset impairments and unusual items was due primarily to (i) our receipt of approximately \$11 million related to a previously impaired, non-revenue producing asset, (ii) net gains of approximately \$8 million on divestitures during the year and (iii) reductions to legal reserves of approximately \$8 million and loss contract reserves of approximately \$7 million that we deemed were in excess of current requirements and that were initially recognized as a charge to asset impairments and unusual items.

#### ***Income From Operations by Reportable Segment***

We manage and evaluate our operations primarily through our Eastern, Midwest, Southern, Western, Canadian, Wheelabrator and Recycling Groups. These Groups, when combined with certain other operations, comprise our NASW operations. The operations not managed through our seven operating Groups are presented herein as "Other NASW."

As discussed in Note 11 to the consolidated financial statements, charges associated with our restructuring and workforce reductions impacted the operating results of our reportable segments in 2003 and 2002. The following table summarizes income from operations by reportable segment for the year ended December 31



for each respective period and provides explanations of other factors contributing to the significant changes in our segments' operating results (in millions):

	2004	Period to Period Change		2003	Period to Period Change		2002
Canadian	\$ 67	\$ (9)	(11.8)%	\$ 76	\$ 39	105.4%	\$ 37
Eastern	337	20	6.3	317	(123)	(28.0)	440
Midwest	358	5	1.4	353	(43)	(10.9)	396
Southern	665	63	10.5	602	12	2.0	590
Western	390	22	6.0	368	(7)	(1.9)	375
Wheelabrator	283	54	23.6	229	20	9.6	209
Recycling	25	32	457.1	(7)	(9)	(450.0)	2
Other NASW	(19)	7	26.9	(26)	12	31.6	(38)
Total NASW	\$2,106	\$194	10.1%	\$1,912	\$ (99)	(4.9)%	\$2,011

**Canadian** — While general economic factors, such as foreign currency rates, favorably affected operating results year-over-year, a favorable legal settlement of \$17 million in the fourth quarter of 2003 and an unfavorable legal settlement of \$26 million in 2002 were the primary drivers of these changes.

**Eastern** — Operating income improvement from 2003 to 2004 was driven primarily by (i) revenue growth due to increased average yield across all major lines of business, partially offset by volume declines in transfer, residential collection and landfill operations throughout the year; (ii) higher operating expenses incurred in 2003 due to the first quarter's harsh weather conditions; and (iii) acquisitions. These earnings improvements were partially offset by increased costs for labor and the transportation of waste, higher landfill amortization rates and the impairment of a landfill. The most significant factors affecting the decline from 2002 to 2003 were (i) lower collection and landfill volumes; (ii) increased disposal costs largely due to disposal constraints in the northeastern portion of the United States; (iii) general increases in landfill operating costs and repair and maintenance costs; and (iv) harsh winter weather experienced during the first quarter of 2003.

**Midwest** — Lower operating income in 2003 as compared with 2002 was primarily due to (i) the harsh winter weather conditions during the first quarter of 2003 (ii) soft economic conditions leading to lower volume; and (iii) an increase in competitive activity leading to price roll-backs and lost business. These economic and competitive pressures continued to impact the Midwest's results during 2004.

**Southern** — Operating income in 2004 has been favorably affected by (i) positive internal revenue growth, largely due to volume increases in higher margin landfill operations; (ii) acquisitions; (iii) increased revenue during the second half of 2004 as a result of the hurricanes in the region during the third quarter; (iv) favorable landfill capping adjustments in the fourth quarter of 2004, largely offset by higher landfill amortization rates utilized throughout 2004; and (v) various operating and administrative cost reductions. These improvements were partially offset by the write-off of a terminated landfill development project during the fourth quarter of 2004. Results for the Southern Group were relatively consistent between 2002 and 2003.

**Western** — The 2004 increase is primarily attributable to revenue growth, which is largely due to increased volumes in industrial and residential collection and transfer operations and average yield improvements in our commercial and residential collection operations. These gains were partially offset by (i) increased labor costs; (ii) higher fuel costs not passed on to customers; and (iii) increases in third party transportation and other subcontractor costs. Results for the Western Group were relatively consistent between 2002 and 2003.

**Wheelabrator** — The increase in 2004 operating income was due in large part to (i) positive internal revenue growth driven by improved electricity pricing and average yield improvements on long-term disposal contracts and (ii) the consolidation of two special purpose variable interest entities on December 31, 2003, which has increased income from operations as a result of decreased operating costs, partially offset by

increases in depreciation expense (the impact of the consolidation of these entities on income before income taxes is significantly reduced by increases in interest expense and minority interest expense). Wheelabrator's 2003 operating results were favorably affected by an \$11 million gain realized as a result of a legal settlement, which also significantly affected their trended income from operations for the years presented.

**Recycling** — The Recycling Group's 2004 operating revenues have been favorably affected by significantly higher market prices for recycling commodities. Improvements in the market prices for these commodities provide marginal increases to our income from operations because a substantial portion of changes in market prices are generally passed on as rebates to our suppliers. These favorable market conditions were the primary drivers of the current year's increase in earnings.

#### Other Components of Income Before Cumulative Effect of Changes in Accounting Principles

The following summarizes the other major components of our income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles for the year ended December 31 for each respective period (in millions):

	2004	Period to Period Change		2003	Period to Period Change		2002
Interest expense, net	\$385	\$ (42)	9.8%	\$427	\$(19)	(4.3)%	\$446
Equity in losses (earnings) of unconsolidated entities	98	102	*	(4)	2	(33.3)	(6)
Minority interest	36	30	*	6	(1)	(14.3)	7
Other, net	2	14	*	(12)	33	*	(45)
Provision for income taxes	247	(157)	*	404	(18)	(4.3)	422

\* Percentage change not meaningful. Refer to the explanations of these items below for a discussion of the relationship between current year and prior year activity.

#### Interest Expense, net

In 2004, net interest expense decreased approximately \$42 million when compared with 2003, which is due to a \$58 million increase in interest income from \$12 million in 2003 to \$70 million in 2004. This increase is due primarily to interest income of \$46 million realized on tax refunds received from the IRS for the settlement of several federal audits. Partially offsetting the benefit of the current year increase in interest income is a \$16 million increase in interest expense, which is primarily attributable to the consolidation of two special purpose variable interest entities on December 31, 2003 as a result of our implementation of FIN 46.

The decline in net interest expense in 2003 when compared with 2002 can be largely attributed to our increased utilization of tax-exempt financing, which contributed to a decline in our weighted average interest rate for the period.

For all periods, we have experienced a positive impact to interest expense as a result of our interest rate derivative contracts, which we use to manage our exposure to changes in market interest rates. The combined benefit of active and terminated interest rate swap agreements resulted in interest expense reductions of approximately \$90 million for 2004, approximately \$96 million for 2003 and approximately \$86 million for 2002. While we expect the benefits of our interest rate derivative contracts to continue in 2005, the benefit derived from our interest rate contracts will be impacted by changes in short-term rates on our active agreements and will decline as the debt associated with terminated contracts matures.

Of the \$90 million in reductions to interest expense realized in 2004 for terminated and active interest rate swap agreements, \$48 million related to the amortization of terminated swaps. Our terminated interest rate swaps are expected to reduce interest expense by \$42 million in 2005, \$41 million in 2006 and \$37 million in 2007.

#### Equity in Losses (Earnings) of Unconsolidated Entities

In the first and second quarters of 2004, we acquired an equity interest in two coal-based synthetic fuel production facilities. We account for our investments in these entities using the equity method of accounting

and their related losses are the reason for the 2004 versus 2003 change in equity in losses (earnings) of unconsolidated entities. These equity losses are more than offset by the tax benefit realized as a result of these investments as discussed below within *Provision for Income Taxes*. If, for any reason, the tax credits generated by the facilities were no longer allowable under Section 29 of the Internal Revenue Code, we would no longer incur these equity losses. Additional information related to these investments is included in Note 8 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### ***Minority Interest***

The increase in 2004 minority interest expense over prior years was primarily attributable to the consolidation of two special purpose type variable interest entities on December 31, 2003 as a result of our implementation of FIN 46. This increase was more than offset by an increase in our income from operations as a result of consolidating the entities. Additional information related to these investments is included in Note 19 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### ***Other, net***

Our other income and expense in 2003 and 2004 is primarily attributable to the impact of foreign currency translation.

We experienced a significant impact to other income in 2002 due primarily to the sale of an equity investment. In 2002, a company in which we held an approximately 17% interest was acquired by another entity. We also held a note from the acquired company that was paid off in connection with the acquisition. The proceeds from the repayment of the note and the sale of our equity investment resulted in a gain of approximately \$43 million in the fourth quarter of 2002.

#### ***Provision for Income Taxes***

We recorded a provision for income taxes of \$247 million for 2004, \$404 million for 2003 and \$422 million for 2002 resulting in an effective income tax rate of approximately 21.0%, 36.0% and 34.0% for each of the three years, respectively.

The difference in federal income taxes computed at the federal statutory rate and reported income taxes for 2004 is primarily due to (i) the realization of non-conventional fuel tax credits generated by our landfills and our investments in the coal-based synthetic fuel production facilities discussed above within equity in losses (earnings) of unconsolidated entities; and (ii) the realization of a net benefit of approximately \$101 million for tax audit settlements that occurred during the year; offset in part by (iii) state and local income taxes. The decrease of approximately \$131 million in our tax provision attributable to our equity investments in the coal-based synthetic fuel production facilities more than offset the related equity losses and interest expense for those entities discussed above.

The difference in federal income taxes computed at the federal statutory rate and reported income taxes for 2003 and 2002 is primarily due to state and local income taxes, offset in part by non-conventional fuel tax credits generated by our landfills. Additionally, in 2003 we recognized a \$6 million tax benefit on the settlement of certain foreign audits. In 2002, we recognized a tax benefit of approximately \$16 million due to a capital gain generated in 2002 that enabled us to utilize a previously unbenefitted capital loss that arose from a divestiture. A tax benefit of approximately \$31 million was also recognized in 2002 related to the carry-back of losses by our Dutch subsidiary.

See Note 8 to our consolidated financial statements for further discussion.

#### ***Cumulative Effect of Changes in Accounting Principles***

On March 31, 2004, we recorded a credit of approximately \$8 million, net of taxes, or \$0.01 per diluted share, as a cumulative effect of change in accounting principle as a result of the consolidation of previously unrecorded trusts as required by FIN 46. See Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements for further discussion.

In the first and fourth quarters of 2003, we recorded net of tax charges of \$46 million and \$43 million, respectively, to cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles for the initial adoption of the accounting changes described below.

- Through December 31, 2002, we accrued in advance for major repairs and maintenance expenditures and deferred costs associated with annual plant outages at our waste-to-energy facilities and independent power production plants. Effective January 1, 2003, we changed our policy from this method to one that expenses these costs as they are incurred. We recorded approximately \$25 million, net of taxes, or \$0.04 per diluted share, as a credit to cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles.
- Through December 31, 2002, we accrued for future losses under customer contracts that we entered into that over the contract life were projected to have direct costs greater than revenues. Effective January 1, 2003, we recorded approximately \$30 million, net of taxes, or \$0.05 per diluted share, as a credit to cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles.
- In connection with the adoption of SFAS No. 143, we recorded approximately \$101 million, including tax benefit, or \$0.17 per diluted share, in the first quarter of 2003 as a charge to cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles. Substantially all of this charge was related to the impact of changes in accounting for landfill final capping, closure and post-closure costs.
- In connection with the application of FIN 46 to special purpose type variable interest entities, we recorded approximately \$43 million, including tax benefit, or \$0.07 per diluted share, in the fourth quarter of 2003 as a charge to cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles. For a discussion of these variable interest entities see Notes 2 and 19 to the consolidated financial statements.

In the first quarter of 2002, we recorded a credit of \$2 million to cumulative effect of change in accounting principle to write off the aggregate amount of negative goodwill as a result of adopting SFAS No. 141, *Accounting for Business Combinations*.

## Liquidity and Capital Resources

### General

As an organization that has consistently generated cash flows in excess of its reinvestment needs, our primary source of liquidity has been cash flows from operations. However, we operate in a capital-intensive business and continued access to various financing resources is vital to our continued financial strength. In the past, we have been successful in obtaining financing from a variety of sources on terms we consider attractive. Based on several key factors we believe are considered important by credit rating agencies and financial markets in determining our access to attractive financing alternatives, we expect to continue to maintain access to capital sources in the future. These factors include:

- the essential nature of the services we provide and our large and diverse customer base;
- our ability to generate strong and consistent cash flows despite the economic environment;
- our liquidity profile;
- our asset base; and
- our commitment to maintaining a moderate financial profile and disciplined capital allocation.

We continually monitor our actual and forecasted cash flows, our liquidity and our capital resources, enabling us to plan for our present needs and fund unbudgeted business activities that may arise during the year as a result of changing business conditions or new opportunities. In addition to our working capital needs for the general and administrative costs of our ongoing operations, we have cash requirements for: (i) the construction and expansion of our landfills; (ii) additions to and maintenance of our trucking fleet; (iii) refurbishments and improvements at waste-to-energy and materials recovery facilities; (iv) the container and equipment needs of our operations; and (v) capping, closure and post-closure activities at our landfills. Beginning in 2002, we committed ourselves to providing our shareholders with a return on their investment

through our share repurchase program, and in 2004 began a quarterly dividend program. Our Board of Directors has approved a new capital allocation program that provides for up to \$1.2 billion in aggregate dividend payments and share repurchases each year during 2005, 2006 and 2007. We also continue to invest in acquisitions that we believe will be accretive and provide continued growth in our core business.

On October 22, 2004, the American Jobs Creation Act of 2004 (the "Act") became law. A provision of the Act temporarily reduces the tax rate on repatriated income if the income is permanently reinvested in the U.S. We are currently evaluating the potential impact of this legislation, which includes an analysis of the funds provided by our Canadian operations available for repatriation. However, we do not expect this legislation to materially impact our consolidated liquidity position.

#### **Summary of Cash, Restricted Trust and Escrow Accounts and Debt Obligations**

The following is a summary of our cash, restricted trust and escrow accounts and debt balances as of December 31, 2004 and December 31, 2003 (in millions):

	2004	2003
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 443	\$ 217
Restricted trust and escrow accounts:		
Tax-exempt bond funds	\$ 333	\$ 465
Closure, post-closure and remediation funds	213	186
Debt service funds	83	89
Other	18	12
Total restricted trust and escrow accounts	\$ 647	\$ 752
Debt:		
Current portion	\$ 384	\$ 514
Long-term portion	8,182	7,997
Total debt	\$8,566	\$8,511
Increase in carrying value of debt due to hedge accounting for interest rate swaps	\$ 135	\$ 168

**Cash and cash equivalents** — Cash and cash equivalents consist primarily of cash on deposit, certificates of deposit, money market accounts, and investment grade commercial paper purchased with original maturities of three months or less.

**Restricted trust and escrow accounts** — Restricted trusts and escrow accounts consist primarily of funds held in trust for the construction of various facilities or repayment of debt obligations, funds deposited in connection with landfill closure, post-closure and remedial obligations and insurance escrow deposits. These balances are primarily included within long-term other assets in our consolidated balance sheets. See Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements for additional discussion.

**Debt** — Revolving credit and letter of credit facilities — The table below summarizes the credit capacity, maturity and outstanding letters of credit under our revolving credit facility and principal letter of credit facilities outstanding at December 31, 2004 (in millions). We also had an additional \$88 million in

outstanding letters of credit at December 31, 2004 that have been issued under various arrangements, none of which provide for committed capacity.

Facility	Total Credit Capacity	Maturity	Outstanding Letters of Credit
Five-year revolving credit facility(a)	\$2,400	October 2009	\$1,366
Five-year letter of credit and term loan agreement(b)	15	June 2008	15
Five-year letter of credit facility(b)	350	December 2008	349
Seven-year letter of credit and term loan agreement(b)	175	June 2010	166
Ten-year letter of credit and term loan agreement(b)	105	June 2013	101
Total	\$3,045		\$1,997

- (a) This facility provides us with credit capacity that could be used for either cash borrowings or letters of credit. At December 31, 2004, no borrowings were outstanding under the facility, and we had unused and available credit capacity of approximately \$1,034 million.
- (b) These facilities have been established to provide us with letter of credit capacity. In the event of an unreimbursed draw on a letter of credit, the amount of the draw paid by the letter of credit provider generally converts into a term loan for the remaining term under the respective agreement or facility. Through December 31, 2004 we had not experienced any unreimbursed draws on our letters of credit.

We have used each of these facilities to support letters of credit that we issue to support our insurance programs, certain tax-exempt bond issuances, municipal and governmental waste management contracts, closure and post-closure obligations and disposal site or transfer station operating permits. These facilities require us to pay fees to the lenders and our obligation is generally to repay any draws that may occur on the letters of credit. We expect that similar facilities may continue to serve as a cost efficient source of letter of credit capacity in the future, and we continue to assess our financial assurance requirements to ensure that we have adequate letter of credit and surety bond capacity in advance of our business needs.

On October 15, 2004, we renegotiated our three-year, \$650 million and five-year, \$1.75 billion revolving credit facilities, replacing them with a single, five-year, \$2.4 billion syndicated revolving credit facility.

*Senior notes* — During March 2004 we issued \$350 million of 5.0% senior notes due March 15, 2014. The net proceeds of the offering were approximately \$346 million after deducting underwriters' discounts and expenses. We used these proceeds to repay \$150 million of 8.0% senior notes due April 30, 2004 and \$200 million of 6.5% senior notes due May 15, 2004. With cash on hand, we repaid \$295 million of 7.0% senior notes that matured on October 1, 2004. We have \$100 million of 7.0% senior notes and \$3 million of 6.65% senior notes both due May 15, 2005 that we currently expect to redeem with available cash.

*Tax-exempt bonds* — As of December 31, 2004, we had approximately \$2,047 million of outstanding tax-exempt bonds. We issued approximately \$345 million of tax-exempt bonds during 2004, \$35 million of which was issued to refinance higher rate tax-exempt bonds. We actively issue tax-exempt bonds as a means of accessing low-cost financing for capital expenditures. The proceeds from these financing arrangements are deposited directly into trust funds and may only be used for the specific purpose for which the money was raised, which is generally the construction of collection and disposal facilities and for the equipment necessary to provide waste management services. As we spend monies on the specific projects being financed, we are able to requisition cash from the trust funds. As discussed in the restricted trusts and escrow accounts section above, we have approximately \$333 million held in trust for future spending as of December 31, 2004. During 2004, we received \$442 million from these funds for approved capital expenditures.

As of December 31, 2004, approximately \$590 million of our tax-exempt bonds are remarketed weekly by a remarketing agent to effectively maintain a variable yield. If the remarketing agent is unable to remarket the bonds, then the remarketing agent can put the bonds to us. These bonds are supported by letters of credit that were issued primarily under our \$2.4 billion, five-year revolving credit facility, that guarantee repayment of the bonds in the event the bonds are put to us. During the second quarter of 2004, we fixed the interest rates of approximately \$379 million of tax-exempt bonds that had previously been remarketed on a weekly basis.

Because our variable-rate tax-exempt bonds require letter of credit support, fixing the interest rates of these debt instruments resulted in a decrease in our financial assurance needs.

**Tax-exempt project bonds** — As of December 31, 2004, we had approximately \$496 million of outstanding tax-exempt project bonds. These debt instruments are primarily used by our Wheelabrator Group to finance the development of waste-to-energy facilities. The bonds generally require periodic principal installment payments. As of December 31 2004, approximately \$46 million of these bonds are remarketed either daily or weekly by a remarketing agent to effectively maintain a variable yield. If the remarketing agent is unable to remarket the bonds, then the remarketing agent can put the bonds to us. Repayment of these bonds has been guaranteed with letters of credit issued under our five-year revolving credit facility. Approximately \$91 million of these bonds will be repaid with either available cash or debt service funds within the next twelve months.

**Convertible subordinated notes** — We had approximately \$35 million of convertible subordinated notes that we repaid, with cash on hand, upon maturity on January 24, 2005.

**Interest rate swaps** — We manage the interest rate risk of our debt portfolio principally by using interest rate derivatives to achieve a desired position of fixed and floating rate debt. As of December 31, 2004, the interest payments on approximately \$2.6 billion of our fixed rate debt have been swapped to variable rates, allowing us to maintain approximately 63% of our debt at fixed interest rates and approximately 37% at variable interest rates. Fair value hedge accounting for interest rate swap contracts increased the carrying value of debt instruments by approximately \$135 million as of December 31, 2004 and approximately \$168 million at December 31, 2003.

### **Summary of Cash Flow Activity**

The following is a summary of our cash flows for the year ended December 31 for each respective period (in millions):

	2004	2003	2002
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$ 2,218	\$ 1,926	\$ 2,153
Net cash used in investing activities	\$ (863)	\$ (1,084)	\$ (962)
Net cash used in financing activities	\$ (1,130)	\$ (986)	\$ (1,588)

**Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities** — During both 2003 and 2002, cash generated from operations was positively affected by cash we received of approximately \$109 million and \$166 million, respectively, from counterparties for terminating certain interest rate swap agreements prior to their scheduled maturities. The positive cash receipts during 2002 were offset partially by cash payments of approximately \$66 million to counterparties for the settlement of hedging agreements entered into to secure underlying interest rates related to our 2002 debt issuances.

Cash generated from operations during 2003 was negatively affected by a \$223 million net cash outflow for the settlement of our securities class action lawsuit in the third quarter of 2003. Settlement related activity impacting our operating cash flows during 2003 includes: (i) a final net cash settlement payment, net of insurance proceeds of \$377 million plus accrued interest; (ii) a total tax benefit of approximately \$138 million and (iii) related net settlement recoveries of approximately \$16 million.

After adjusting 2003 and 2002 for the unusual items mentioned above, our 2004 cash flows from operations increased \$178 million over 2003 and \$165 million over 2002. Our improved earnings and the favorable effects of our investments in two synthetic fuel partnerships are the primary contributors of this increase.

**Net Cash Used in Investing Activities** — The primary contributor to the variation in cash used in investing activities is acquisition spending, which was \$130 million in 2004, \$337 million in 2003 and \$162 million in 2002. In recent years, our business acquisition strategy has been to focus on tuck-in acquisitions, which are

relatively small, accretive businesses that will easily integrate with, and provide value to, our existing operations. However, our 2003 acquisition activity was uncharacteristically high because of a few relatively large acquisitions that were made in addition to numerous smaller tuck-in acquisitions, particularly in our recycling line-of-business. Our current market development and capital allocation strategies reflect our desire to continue to invest in businesses that will enable us to effectively utilize our existing assets and the development or acquisition of disposal assets, which tend to provide higher returns on investment and operating margins. We intend to continue to make accretive tuck-in investments and expect acquisition spending in 2005 to be approximately \$250 million.

In addition to decreased acquisition spending, net receipts from restricted trust fund and escrow accounts in 2004 have increased \$73 million over 2003 and \$171 million over 2002. As discussed above, our restricted trust and escrow accounts are related to our (i) tax-exempt bonds; (ii) closure, post-closure and remedial requirements; or (iii) debt service requirements. The increase in cash received from these sources is due to increased utilization of this type of financing, which is a direct result of the favorable interest rates available.

Our capital expenditures have been maintained at a manageable range of annual spending of approximately \$1.2 billion to \$1.3 billion. We anticipate that our capital expenditures during 2005 will be in the range of \$1.25 billion to \$1.35 billion.

Additionally, we continue to receive cash proceeds from divestitures and other sales of assets. In January of 2005, we received proceeds of approximately \$89 million for the divestiture of one of our landfills due to a Divestiture Order from the Canadian Competition Bureau. From time to time, we may be required to divest of certain assets due to governmental regulations.

*Net Cash Used in Financing Activities* — The primary reason for the increase in net cash used in financing activities is the payment of our quarterly dividends, which resulted in cash dividends of \$432 million in 2004 compared with cash dividends of \$6 million paid in each of 2003 and 2002. Our Board of Directors approved our quarterly dividend program in August 2003, and we have declared and paid a dividend of \$0.1875 per share of common stock in each quarter of 2004, compared with the annual \$0.01 per share dividend in 2003 and 2002. Additionally, the Board of Directors announced that it expects dividends to be \$0.20 per share per quarter beginning in 2005. All future dividend declarations are at the discretion of the Board of Directors, and depend on various factors, including our net earnings, financial condition, cash required for future prospects and other factors the Board may deem relevant. On January 28, 2005, the Board declared our first quarterly dividend under the program of \$0.20 per share, which will be paid on March 24, 2005 to stockholders of record as of March 1, 2005.

Offsetting the increase in cash dividend payments were decreases in share repurchases and net debt repayments and an increase in proceeds from the exercise of stock options and warrants. We paid approximately \$496 million for share repurchases in 2004 as compared to \$550 million paid during 2003 and \$982 million paid in 2002. Our 2004 share repurchases include a cash payment of approximately \$24 million to settle repurchases made in December 2003. Our 2004 stock repurchases and dividend payments were made under a capital allocation program that authorized management to spend up to \$1 billion for this activity during the year. Since the inception of the repurchase program in February 2002, we have repurchased approximately 77 million shares of our common stock at a net cost of approximately \$2 billion. We currently expect to continue repurchasing common stock under the capital allocation program discussed above. Future share repurchases under this program will be made at the discretion of management, and will depend on similar factors to those considered by the Board in making dividend declarations.

Net debt repayments were approximately \$386 million in 2004, \$456 million in 2003 and \$697 million in 2002. The following summary shows our most significant cash borrowings and debt repayments made during 2004:

- proceeds of approximately \$346 million from the March 2004 issuance of \$350 million of 5.0% senior notes;



- repayment of \$150 million of 8.0% senior notes that matured in April 2004, \$200 million of 6.5% senior notes that matured in May 2004 and \$295 million of 7.0% senior notes that matured in October 2004; and
- repayments of approximately \$25 million of tax-exempt bonds and \$42 million of tax-exempt project bonds.

Cash receipts from common stock option and warrant exercises increased to \$193 million in 2004 from \$52 million in 2003 and \$27 million in 2002. Increased cash receipts from common stock option and warrant exercises were driven by the increase in our stock price during the year.

### Summary of Contractual Obligations

The following table summarizes our contractual obligations as of December 31, 2004 and the anticipated effect of these obligations on our liquidity in future years (in millions):

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Thereafter	Total
<b>Recorded Obligations:</b>							
Expected environmental liabilities(a)							
Final capping, closure and post-closure	\$100	\$ 88	\$ 95	\$ 87	\$ 87	\$1,316	\$ 1,773
Environmental remediation	62	49	30	16	13	194	364
	162	137	125	103	100	1,510	2,137
Debt payments(b),(c)	382	491	526	535	684	5,824	8,442
<b>Unrecorded Obligations:(d)</b>							
Non-cancelable operating lease obligations	102	91	81	65	57	927	1,323
Estimated unconditional purchase obligations(e)	211	192	107	101	101	436	1,148
Anticipated liquidity impact as of December 31, 2004	\$857	\$911	\$839	\$804	\$942	\$8,697	\$13,050

- a) Environmental liabilities include final capping, closure, post-closure and environmental remediation costs. The amounts included here reflect environmental liabilities recorded in our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2004 without the impact of discounting and inflation. Our recorded environmental liabilities will increase as we continue to place additional tons within the permitted airspace at our landfills.
- b) Our debt obligations as of December 31, 2004 include approximately \$380 million of fixed rate tax-exempt bonds subject to re-pricing within the next twelve months, which is prior to their scheduled maturities. If the re-offering of the bonds is unsuccessful, then the bonds can be put to us, requiring immediate repayment. These bonds are not backed by letters of credit supported by our long-term facilities that would serve to guarantee repayment in the event of a failed re-offering and are, therefore, considered a current obligation. However, these bonds have been classified as long-term in our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2004. The classification of these obligations as long-term was based upon our intent to refinance the borrowings with other long-term financings in the event of a failed re-offering and our ability, in the event other sources of long-term financing are not available, to use our \$2.4 billion, five-year revolving credit facility.
- c) Our recorded debt obligations include non-cash adjustments associated with discounts, premiums and fair value adjustments for interest rate hedging activities. These amounts have been excluded here because they will not result in an impact to our liquidity in future periods. In addition, approximately \$83 million of these future debt payments will be made with debt service funds held in trust and included as other assets within our December 31, 2004 balance sheet.
- d) Our unrecorded obligations represent operating lease obligations and purchase commitments from which we expect to realize an economic benefit in future periods. We have also made certain guarantees, as discussed in Note 10, that we do not expect to materially affect our current or future financial position, results of operations or liquidity.
- e) Our unconditional purchase obligations are generally quantity driven. We have therefore made estimates of our future obligations based on the current market values of the underlying products or services. See Note 10 to the consolidated financial statements for discussion of the nature and terms of our unconditional purchase obligations.

We have contingencies that are not considered reasonably likely. As a result, the impact of these contingencies have not been included in the above table. See Note 10 to the consolidated financial statements for further discussion of these contingencies.

## Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We are party to (i) lease agreements with unconsolidated variable interest entities and (ii) guarantee arrangements with unconsolidated entities as discussed in the Guarantees section of Note 10 to the consolidated financial statements. These lease agreements are established in the ordinary course of our business and are designed to provide us with access to facilities at competitive, market-driven prices. Our third-party guarantee arrangements are generally established to support our financial assurance needs and landfill operations. These arrangements have not materially affected our financial position, results of operations or liquidity during the year ended December 31, 2004 nor are they expected to have a material impact on our future financial position, results of operations or liquidity.

## Seasonal Trends and Inflation

Our operating revenues tend to be somewhat higher in the summer months, primarily due to the higher volume of construction and demolition waste. The volumes of industrial and residential waste in certain regions where we operate also tend to increase during the summer months. Our second and third quarter revenues and results of operations typically reflect these seasonal trends. Additionally, certain destructive weather conditions that tend to occur during the summer, such as the hurricanes experienced during the third quarter of 2004, actually increase our revenues in the areas affected, although, for several reasons, including significant start-up costs, such revenues tend to provide lower margins. Conversely, harsh winter weather conditions may result in the temporary suspension of our operations, which can significantly affect the operating results of those periods. The operating results of our first quarter also often reflect higher repair and maintenance expenses because we rely on the slower winter months for scheduled maintenance at our waste-to-energy facilities.

We believe that inflation has not had, and in the near future is not expected to have, any material adverse effect on our results of operations. However, management's estimates associated with inflation have had, and will continue to have, an impact on our accounting for landfill and environmental remediation liabilities.

## New Accounting Pronouncements

Information regarding our assessment of new accounting pronouncements can be found in Note 23 to the consolidated financial statements included in this report.

### Item 7A. *Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosure About Market Risk.*

In the normal course of business, we are exposed to market risks, including changes in interest rates, Canadian currency rates and certain commodity prices. From time to time, we use derivatives to manage some portion of these risks. Our derivatives are agreements with independent counterparties that provide for payments based on a notional amount, with no multipliers or leverage. As of December 31, 2004, all of our derivative transactions were related to actual or anticipated economic exposures although certain transactions did not qualify for hedge accounting. We are exposed to credit risk in the event of non-performance by our derivative counterparties. However, we monitor our derivative positions by regularly evaluating our positions and the creditworthiness of the counterparties, all of whom we either consider credit-worthy, or who have issued letters of credit to support their performance.

We have performed sensitivity analyses to determine how market rate changes might affect the fair value of our market risk sensitive derivatives and related positions. This analysis is inherently limited because it represents a singular, hypothetical set of assumptions. Actual market movements may vary significantly from our assumptions. The effects of market movements may also directly or indirectly affect our assumptions and our rights and obligations not covered by sensitivity analysis. Fair value sensitivity is not necessarily indicative of the ultimate cash flow or the earnings effect from the assumed market rate movements.

*Interest Rate Exposure.* Our exposure to market risk for changes in interest rates relates primarily to our debt obligations, which are primarily denominated in U.S. dollars. In addition, we use interest rate swaps to manage the mix of fixed and floating rate debt obligations, which directly impacts variability in interest costs.

An instantaneous, one percentage point increase in interest rates across all maturities and applicable yield curves would have decreased the fair value of our combined debt and interest rate swap positions by approximately \$490 million at December 31, 2004 and \$440 million at December 31, 2003. This analysis does not reflect the effect that increasing interest rates would have on other items, such as new borrowings, nor the unfavorable impact they would have on interest expense and cash payments for interest.

We are also exposed to interest rate market risk because we have approximately \$647 million of assets held in trust funds and escrow accounts included primarily as a component of other long-term assets in our consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2004. These assets are generally restricted for future capital expenditures and closure, post-closure and remedial activities at our disposal facilities and are therefore invested in high quality, liquid instruments including money market accounts and U.S. government agency debt securities. Because of the short-terms of these investments, we believe that our exposure to changes in fair value due to interest rate fluctuations is insignificant.

*Currency Rate Exposure.* From time to time, we have used currency derivatives to mitigate the impact of currency translation on cash flows on intercompany Canadian-currency denominated debt. There would have been no material impact to our fair value position if there were an instantaneous 10% decrease in foreign exchange rates at December 31, 2003. At December 31, 2004 we have no foreign currency derivatives outstanding.

*Commodities Price Exposure.* We market recycled products such as waste paper, aluminum and glass from our material recovery facilities. We enter into financial fiber swaps and options to mitigate the variability in cash flows from a portion of these sales. Under the swap agreements, we pay a floating index price and receive a fixed price for a fixed period of time. With regard to our option agreements, we have purchased price protection on certain wastepaper sales via synthetic floors (put options) and price protection on certain wastepaper purchases via synthetic ceilings (call options). Additionally, we have entered into collars (combination of a put and call option) with financial institutions in which we receive the market price for our wastepaper and aluminum sales within a specified floor and ceiling. We record changes in the fair value of commodity derivatives not designated as hedges to earnings, as required. All derivative transactions are subject to our risk management policy, which governs the type of instruments that may be used. An instantaneous 10% increase in recyclable material prices would decrease the fair value of our commodity derivatives by approximately \$10 million at December 31, 2003 and by approximately \$20 million at December 31, 2004. This analysis excludes the underlying physical commodity positions that are being hedged.

See Notes 3 and 7 to the consolidated financial statements for further discussion of the use of and accounting for derivative instruments.

**Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.**

**INDEX TO  
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

	<b>Page</b>
Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting	49
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	50
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Internal Control over Financial Reporting	51
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2004 and 2003	52
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002	53
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002	54
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002	55
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	56

## MANAGEMENT'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL

### OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

Management of the Company, including the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer, is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal controls over financial reporting, as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Our internal controls were designed to provide reasonable assurance as to the reliability of our financial reporting and the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, as well as to safeguard assets from unauthorized use or disposition.

We conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal controls over financial reporting based on the framework in Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. This evaluation included review of the documentation of controls, evaluation of the design effectiveness of controls, testing of the operating effectiveness of controls and a conclusion on this evaluation. Through this evaluation, we did not identify any material weaknesses in our internal controls. There are inherent limitations in the effectiveness of any system of internal controls over financial reporting; however, based on our evaluation, we have concluded that our internal controls over financial reporting were effective as of December 31, 2004.

Ernst & Young LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, has issued an attestation report on management's assessment of internal control over financial reporting, which is included herein.

## REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders of Waste Management, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Waste Management, Inc. (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2004 and 2003, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders’ equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2004. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Waste Management, Inc. at December 31, 2004 and 2003, and the consolidated results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2004, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, during 2003 and 2004 the Company adopted the respective portions of Financial Accounting Standards Board Interpretation No. 46, “Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities” and, effective January 1, 2003, the Company (i) changed its method of accounting for major repairs and maintenance costs and annual outage costs, (ii) changed its method of accounting for loss contracts and (iii) adopted Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (“SFAS”) No. 143, “Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations” (“SFAS 143”).

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2004, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 16, 2005 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

ERNST & YOUNG LLP

Houston, Texas

February 16, 2005

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM ON  
INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING**

The Board of Directors and Stockholders of Waste Management, Inc.

We have audited management's assessment, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting, that Waste Management, Inc. maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2004, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the COSO criteria). The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's assessment and an opinion on the effectiveness of the company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, evaluating management's assessment, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, management's assessment that Waste Management, Inc. maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2004, is fairly stated, in all material respects, based on the COSO criteria. Also, in our opinion, Waste Management, Inc. maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2004, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of Waste Management, Inc. as of December 31, 2004 and 2003, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2004 and our report dated February 16, 2005 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

ERNST & YOUNG LLP

Houston, Texas

February 16, 2005

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(In millions, except share and par value amounts)

	December 31,	
	2004	2003
<b>ASSETS</b>		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 443	\$ 217
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$61 and \$58, respectively	1,717	1,494
Notes and other receivables	232	317
Parts and supplies	90	82
Deferred income taxes	58	111
Prepaid expenses and other assets	279	139
<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>2,819</b>	<b>2,360</b>
Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization of \$10,827 and \$9,553, respectively	11,476	11,411
Goodwill	5,301	5,220
Other intangible assets, net	152	156
Other assets	1,157	1,235
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$20,905</b>	<b>\$20,382</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 772	\$ 668
Accrued liabilities	1,586	1,764
Deferred revenues	463	429
Current portion of long-term debt	384	514
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>3,205</b>	<b>3,375</b>
Long-term debt, less current portion	8,182	7,997
Deferred income taxes	1,380	1,307
Landfill and environmental remediation liabilities	1,141	1,124
Other liabilities	744	727
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>14,652</b>	<b>14,530</b>
Minority interest in subsidiaries and variable interest entities	282	250
Commitments and contingencies		
Stockholders' equity:		
Common stock, \$.01 par value; 1,500,000,000 shares authorized; 630,282,461 shares issued	6	6
Additional paid-in capital	4,481	4,501
Retained earnings	3,004	2,497
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	69	(14)
Restricted stock unearned compensation	(4)	—
Treasury stock at cost, 60,069,777 and 54,164,336 shares, respectively	(1,585)	(1,388)
<b>Total stockholders' equity</b>	<b>5,971</b>	<b>5,602</b>
<b>Total liabilities and stockholders' equity</b>	<b>\$20,905</b>	<b>\$20,382</b>

See notes to consolidated financial statements.



WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

(In millions, except per share amounts)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
Operating revenues	\$12,516	\$11,648	\$11,211
Costs and expenses:			
Operating (exclusive of depreciation and amortization shown below)	8,228	7,591	6,949
Selling, general and administrative	1,267	1,216	1,392
Depreciation and amortization	1,336	1,265	1,222
Restructuring	(1)	44	38
Asset impairments and unusual items	(13)	(8)	(34)
	10,817	10,108	9,567
Income from operations	1,699	1,540	1,644
Other income (expense):			
Interest expense	(455)	(439)	(467)
Interest income	70	12	21
Equity in earnings (losses) of unconsolidated entities	(98)	4	6
Minority interest	(36)	(6)	(7)
Other, net	(2)	12	45
	(521)	(417)	(402)
Income before income taxes and cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	1,178	1,123	1,242
Provision for income taxes	247	404	422
Income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	931	719	820
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles, net of income tax expense of \$5 in 2004, income tax benefit of \$60 in 2003 and \$0 tax impact in 2002	8	(89)	2
Net income	\$ 939	\$ 630	\$ 822
Basic income per common share:			
Income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	\$ 1.62	\$ 1.22	\$ 1.34
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	0.01	(0.15)	—
Net income	\$ 1.63	\$ 1.07	\$ 1.34
Diluted income per common share:			
Income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	\$ 1.60	\$ 1.21	\$ 1.33
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	0.01	(0.15)	—
Net income	\$ 1.61	\$ 1.06	\$ 1.33
Cash dividends per common share	\$ 0.75	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01
Pro forma income and earnings per common share assuming changes in accounting principles described in Note 2 are applied retroactively:			
Income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	\$ 931	\$ 723	\$ 777
Basic earnings per common share before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	\$ 1.62	\$ 1.23	\$ 1.27
Diluted earnings per common share before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	\$ 1.60	\$ 1.22	\$ 1.26

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(In millions)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
<b>Cash flows from operating activities:</b>			
Net income	\$ 939	\$ 630	\$ 822
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	(8)	89	(2)
Provision for bad debts	48	45	42
Depreciation and amortization	1,336	1,265	1,222
Deferred income tax provision	156	363	319
Minority interest	36	6	7
Equity in losses (earnings) of unconsolidated entities, net of distributions	67	(4)	(6)
Net gain on disposal of assets	(24)	(12)	(56)
Effect of asset impairments and unusual items	(13)	(8)	(34)
Change in operating assets and liabilities, net of effects of acquisitions and divestitures:			
Receivables	(223)	(79)	43
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(33)	19	(2)
Other assets	(23)	77	128
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(43)	(415)	(359)
Deferred revenues and other liabilities	3	(50)	29
Net cash provided by operating activities	2,218	1,926	2,153
<b>Cash flows from investing activities:</b>			
Acquisitions of businesses, net of cash acquired	(130)	(337)	(162)
Capital expenditures	(1,258)	(1,200)	(1,287)
Proceeds from divestitures of businesses, net of cash divested, and other sales of assets	96	74	175
Net receipts from restricted trust and escrow accounts	444	371	273
Other	(15)	8	39
Net cash used in investing activities	(863)	(1,084)	(962)
<b>Cash flows from financing activities:</b>			
New borrowings	415	107	894
Debt repayments	(801)	(563)	(1,591)
Common stock repurchases	(496)	(550)	(982)
Cash dividends	(432)	(6)	(6)
Exercise of common stock options and warrants	193	52	27
Minority interest distributions paid	(25)	—	—
Other	16	(26)	70
Net cash used in financing activities	(1,130)	(986)	(1,588)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	1	2	1
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	226	(142)	(396)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	217	359	755
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 443	\$ 217	\$ 359
<b>Supplemental cash flow information:</b>			
Cash paid during the year for:			
Interest, net of capitalized interest and periodic settlements from interest rate swap agreements	\$ 479	\$ 479	\$ 490
Income taxes	136	97	201

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

(In millions, except shares in thousands)

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-In Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Restricted Stock Unearned Compensation	Treasury Stock		Comprehensive Income
	Shares	Amounts					Shares	Amounts	
Balance, January 1, 2002	630,332	\$ 6	\$4,523	\$1,057	\$(148)	\$ (2)	(2,314)	\$ (44)	
Net income	—	—	—	822	—	—	—	—	\$ 822
Cash dividends	—	—	—	(6)	—	—	—	—	
Common stock issued upon exercise of stock options and warrants, including tax benefit of \$7	—	—	(7)	—	—	—	1,719	41	
Common stock issued in connection with litigation settlements	—	—	(2)	—	—	—	2,663	68	
Common stock repurchases, net of settlements	—	—	—	—	—	—	(38,250)	(982)	
Earned compensation related to restricted stock	(38)	—	(1)	—	—	2	—	—	
Unrealized loss resulting from changes in fair values of derivative instruments, net of tax benefit of \$27	—	—	—	—	(42)	—	—	—	(42)
Realized losses on derivative instruments reclassified into earnings, net of tax benefit of \$1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
Unrealized loss on marketable securities, net of tax benefit of \$4	—	—	—	—	(6)	—	—	—	(6)
Translations adjustment of foreign currency statements	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	17
Other	(12)	—	—	—	—	—	500	12	
Balance, December 31, 2002	630,282	\$ 6	\$4,513	\$1,873	\$(177)	\$—	(35,682)	\$ (905)	\$ 793
Net income	—	—	—	630	—	—	—	—	\$ 630
Cash dividends	—	—	—	(6)	—	—	—	—	
Common stock issued upon exercise of stock options and warrants and grants of restricted stock, including tax benefit of \$9	—	—	(8)	—	—	—	2,779	69	
Common stock repurchases, net of settlements	—	—	—	—	—	—	(22,050)	(574)	
Unrealized loss resulting from changes in fair values of derivative instruments, net of tax benefit of \$3	—	—	—	—	(4)	—	—	—	(4)
Realized losses on derivative instruments reclassified into earnings, net of taxes of \$1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Unrealized gain on marketable securities, net of taxes of \$0	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Minimum pension liability adjustment, net of taxes of \$1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Translation adjustment of foreign currency statements	—	—	—	—	164	—	—	—	164
Other	—	—	(4)	—	—	—	789	22	
Balance, December 31, 2003	630,282	\$ 6	\$4,501	\$2,497	\$ (14)	\$—	(54,164)	\$(1,388)	\$ 793
Net income	—	—	—	939	—	—	—	—	\$ 939
Cash dividends	—	—	—	(432)	—	—	—	—	
Common stock issued upon exercise of stock options and warrants and grants of restricted stock, including tax benefit of \$37	—	—	(23)	—	—	(5)	10,019	259	
Earned compensation related to restricted stock	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	
Common stock repurchases	—	—	—	—	—	—	(16,541)	(472)	
Unrealized loss resulting from changes in fair values of derivative instruments, net of tax benefit of \$11	—	—	—	—	(17)	—	—	—	(17)
Realized losses on derivative instruments reclassified into earnings, net of taxes of \$6	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	10
Unrealized gain on marketable securities, net of taxes of \$2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
Translation adjustment of foreign currency statements	—	—	—	—	88	—	—	—	88
Other	—	—	3	—	—	—	616	16	
Balance, December 31, 2004	630,282	\$ 6	\$4,481	\$3,004	\$ 69	\$(4)	(60,070)	\$(1,585)	\$1,022

See notes to consolidated financial statements.



WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002

1. Business

The financial statements presented in this report represent the consolidation of Waste Management, Inc., a Delaware corporation, our majority-owned subsidiaries and certain variable interest entities for which we have determined that we are the primary beneficiary (See Note 19). Waste Management, Inc. is a holding company that conducts all of its operations through its subsidiaries. When the terms “the Company,” “we,” “us” or “our” are used in this document, those terms refer to Waste Management, Inc. and all of its consolidated subsidiaries. When we use the term “WMI,” we are referring only to the parent holding company.

We are the leading provider of integrated waste services in North America. We provide collection, transfer, recycling and resource recovery, and disposal services. We are also a leading developer, operator and owner of waste-to-energy facilities in the United States. Our customers include commercial, industrial, municipal and residential customers, other waste management companies, electric utilities and governmental entities.

2. Accounting Changes and Reclassifications

*Accounting Changes*

*FIN 46 — Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities*

In January 2003, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) issued Interpretation No. 46, Consolidation of Variable Interest Entities (“FIN 46”), which requires variable interest entities to be consolidated by their primary beneficiaries. A primary beneficiary is the party that absorbs a majority of the entity’s expected losses or receives a majority of the entity’s expected residual returns, or both, as a result of ownership, contractual or other financial interests in the entity.

As it applies to us, the effective dates for FIN 46 were as follows:

Entity Characteristics		
Creation or Modification	Entity Type	Effective Dates
After January 31, 2003	All variable interest entities	February 1, 2003
On or before January 31, 2003	Special purpose variable interest entities	December 31, 2003
On or before January 31, 2003	All other variable interest entities	March 31, 2004

The financial statement impact of our implementation of FIN 46 is summarized below.

*Special purpose variable interest entities* — On December 31, 2003, we began consolidating two limited liability companies from which we lease three waste-to-energy facilities. Prior to the consolidation of the entities, we accounted for the underlying leases as operating leases and accounted for our investment in the LLCs under the equity method of accounting. Upon consolidating these entities, we recorded a charge to cumulative effect of change in accounting principle of approximately \$43 million, net of tax benefit, or \$0.07 per diluted share. The consolidation of these variable interest entities increased income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles for the year ended December 31, 2004 by approximately

**WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)**

\$4 million, net of taxes, or \$0.01 per diluted share. The following table summarizes the balance sheet impact of consolidation of these entities as of December 31, 2003 (in millions):

	Increase (Decrease)
<b>Assets</b>	
Property and equipment	\$ 401
Other assets	(125)
	\$ 276
<b>Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity</b>	
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 40
Other liabilities	(2)
	38
Current liabilities	38
Long-term debt, less current portion	131
Deferred income taxes	(29)
Other liabilities	(15)
	125
Total liabilities	125
Minority interest in variable interest entities	194
Cumulative effect of change in accounting	(43)
	\$ 276
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$ 276

*Non-special purpose variable interest entities* — On March 31, 2004, our application of FIN 46 to non-special purpose type variable interest entities resulted in the consolidation of certain trusts established to support the performance of closure, post-closure and environmental remediation activities. Upon consolidating these entities, we recorded an increase in our net assets and a credit of approximately \$8 million, net of taxes, or \$0.01 per diluted share, as a cumulative effect of a change in accounting principle. The consolidation of these variable interest entities has not materially affected our results of operations for the year ended December 31, 2004. Additionally, our results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002 would not have been significantly impacted by the consolidation of these entities as of the beginning of the earliest year presented. Therefore, the application of FIN 46 to these variable interest entities has been excluded from the pro forma disclosures provided below.

See Note 19 for further discussion on these variable interest entities.

***Repairs and Maintenance***

Through December 31, 2002, we accrued in advance for major repairs and maintenance expenditures and we deferred costs associated with annual plant outages at our waste-to-energy facilities and independent power production plants. Effective January 1, 2003, we changed our policy from this method to one that expenses these costs as they are incurred. In the first quarter of 2003, we recorded approximately \$25 million, net of taxes, or \$0.04 per diluted share, as a credit to cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles. Our current method of accounting is preferable because it (i) provides operating results that more clearly reflect the timing and amount of required expenditures, (ii) more clearly reflects our assets and liabilities, and (iii) reduces the need to make additional estimates and assumptions.

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

**Loss Contracts**

Through December 31, 2002, if our customer contracts were projected to have direct costs greater than revenues over the life of the contract, we accrued for those future losses. Effective January 1, 2003, we changed our policy from this method to one that expenses these losses as they are incurred. In the first quarter of 2003, we recorded approximately \$30 million, net of taxes, or \$0.05 per diluted share, as a credit to cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles. Our current method of accounting is preferable because it (i) provides operating results that more clearly reflect the timing and amount of contract losses generated; (ii) more clearly reflects our liabilities; and (iii) reduces the need to make additional estimates and assumptions.

**Adoption of SFAS No. 143 — Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations**

In the first quarter of 2003, we recorded approximately \$101 million, including tax benefit, or \$0.17 per diluted share, as a charge to cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles for the adoption of SFAS No. 143, *Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations*. Substantially all of this charge was related to changes in accounting for landfill final capping, closure and post-closure costs. The initial adoption of SFAS No. 143 resulted in a \$96 million increase in net landfill assets and a \$266 million increase in our landfill liabilities, of which \$67 million related to our current liabilities.

See further discussion related to the impact of our adoption of SFAS No. 143 on our accounting policies under *Landfill Accounting* within Note 3.

**Pro Forma Financial Information**

If the accounting changes we implemented during 2003 for special purpose variable interest entities, major repairs and maintenance, loss contracts and asset retirement obligations had been effective since 2002, the impact on income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles and earnings per common share (in millions, except per share amounts) would have been as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2003	Year Ended December 31, 2002
Reported income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	\$ 719	\$ 820
Special purpose variable interest entities, net of tax	4	4
Repairs and maintenance, net of tax	—	3
Loss contracts, net of tax	—	(17)
Adoption of SFAS No. 143, net of tax	—	(33)
	—	—
Pro forma income	\$ 723	\$ 777
	—	—
<b>Basic earnings per common share:</b>		
Reported income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	\$1.22	\$ 1.34
Special purpose variable interest entities, net of tax	0.01	0.01
Repairs and maintenance, net of tax	—	—
Loss contracts, net of tax	—	(0.03)
Adoption of SFAS No. 143, net of tax	—	(0.05)
	—	—
Pro forma income	\$1.23	\$ 1.27
	—	—

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

	Year Ended December 31, 2003	Year Ended December 31, 2002
<b>Diluted earnings per common share:</b>		
Reported income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	\$1.21	\$ 1.33
Special purpose variable interest entities, net of tax	0.01	0.01
Repairs and maintenance, net of tax	—	—
Loss contracts, net of tax	—	(0.03)
Adoption of SFAS No. 143, net of tax	—	(0.05)
Pro forma income	<u>\$1.22</u>	<u>\$ 1.26</u>

**Reclassifications**

In 2004, as a result of internal review processes, we identified certain items that required modification to our accounting and reporting. The following discussion provides information about each of the changes identified and the reclassifications made in the accompanying consolidated financial statements to conform our prior years' presentation to the current year's presentation.

- Effective January 1, 2004, we began recording all mandatory fees and taxes that create direct obligations for us as operating expenses and recording revenue when the fees and taxes are billed to our customers. In prior years, certain of these costs had been treated as pass-through costs for financial reporting purposes. We have conformed the prior years' presentation of our revenues and expenses with the current year's presentation by increasing both our revenue and our operating expenses by approximately \$74 million for the year ended December 31, 2003 and by approximately \$69 million for the year ended December 31, 2002.
- Certain cash accounts with negative balances and no legal right of offset had been included in cash and cash equivalents on our balance sheet in prior periods. Upon identification, we increased both our cash and cash equivalents and accounts payable balances at December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001 by approximately \$82 million, \$95 million and \$25 million, respectively. The changes in the accounts payable balances during each reporting period have been treated as a component of cash used in financing activities-other within the statements of cash flows.
- Certain amounts related to our consolidated Canadian operations required adjustment to fully capture the impact of accounting for foreign currency translation adjustments. We have decreased both our accrued liabilities balance and our accumulated other comprehensive loss by approximately \$39 million at December 31, 2003 and by approximately \$2 million at December 31, 2002.
- During the fourth quarter of 2004, we completed a detailed review of our deferred tax balances and related tax-basis balance sheets. The culmination of this effort was a decrease in our net current deferred tax assets of approximately \$310 million, and a decrease in our net long-term deferred tax liabilities of approximately \$356 million as of December 31, 2003. The resultant over accrual of our net deferred tax liability of approximately \$46 million was recorded as a reduction of goodwill as this adjustment is associated with our previous acquisition activity. Our deferred tax balances and goodwill as of December 31, 2003 have been adjusted to reflect this change.

We have various investments in unconsolidated entities that we account for using the equity method. Our equity in the earnings of these entities has historically been presented as a component of other income in our statements of operations and the related cash flow impact has been reflected as a component of the change in other assets within our statements of cash flows. As a result of investments we made during 2004, as described



## WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

in Note 8, this activity has become a more significant component of our net income and operating cash flow activity. Accordingly, we have shown equity in earnings and losses of unconsolidated entities as a separate component within our statement of operations and equity in earnings and losses of unconsolidated entities, net of distributions, as a separate component of cash provided by operating activities. Prior periods have been reclassified to conform to the current period's presentation.

In March 2002, we adopted a new organizational structure to align collection, transportation, recycling and disposal resources into market areas, and we reduced the number of layers of management and consolidated certain administrative and support functions. After the adoption of the new organizational structure, we determined that certain employee costs and facility-related expenses previously recorded as selling, general and administrative expenses were more appropriately classified as operating expenses. These costs include certain maintenance and repairs, property taxes, insurance and claims, rent, utilities, permits and fees. Costs identified for reclassification are those costs incurred beginning in the second quarter of 2002, as this was the first full accounting period that these organizational changes were effective. As a result, operating and selling, general and administrative expenses for the first quarter of 2002 are not comparable to those of subsequent periods.

Additionally, certain other minor reclassifications have been made to our prior period consolidated financial statements in order to conform to the current year presentation. The supplementary financial information included herein has been updated to reflect these changes.

### 3. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### *Principles of consolidation*

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of WMI, its majority-owned subsidiaries and certain variable interest entities after elimination of all material intercompany balances and transactions. Investments in entities in which we do not have a controlling financial interest are accounted for under either the equity method or cost method of accounting, as appropriate. These investments are regularly reviewed for impairment and propriety of accounting treatment.

#### *Estimates and assumptions*

In preparing our financial statements, we make numerous estimates and assumptions that affect the accounting for and recognition of assets, liabilities, stockholders' equity, revenues and expenses. We must make these estimates and assumptions because certain information that we use is dependent on future events, cannot be calculated with a high degree of precision from data available or simply cannot be readily calculated based on generally accepted methodologies. In some cases, these estimates are particularly difficult to determine and we must exercise significant judgment. The most difficult, subjective and complex estimates and the assumptions that deal with the greatest amount of uncertainty that we make in preparing our financial statements relate to our accounting for landfills, environmental liabilities and asset impairments, as described below within Landfill accounting, Asset impairments and Contingent liabilities.

#### *Cash and cash equivalents*

Cash and cash equivalents consist primarily of cash on deposit, certificates of deposit, money market accounts, and investment grade commercial paper purchased with original maturities of three months or less. For discussion regarding the reclassification made to prior years' balances to conform to the current year's presentation, refer to Note 2.

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

*Concentrations of credit risk*

Financial instruments that potentially subject us to concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents, investments held within our trust funds and escrow accounts, accounts receivable and derivative instruments. We control our exposure to credit risk associated with these instruments by (i) placing our assets and other financial interests with a diverse group of credit-worthy financial institutions; (ii) holding high quality financial instruments while limiting investments in any one instrument; and (iii) maintaining strict policies over credit extension that include credit evaluations, credit limits and monitoring procedures, although generally we do not have collateral requirements. In addition, our overall credit risk associated with trade receivables is limited due to the large number of geographically diverse customers we service. At December 31, 2004 and 2003, no single customer represented greater than 5% of total accounts receivable.

*Trade, notes and other receivables*

Our receivables are recorded when billed or advanced and represent claims against third parties that will be settled in cash. The carrying value of our receivables, net of the allowance for doubtful accounts, represents their estimated net realizable value. We estimate our allowance for doubtful accounts based on historical collection trends, type of customer, such as municipal or non-municipal, the age of outstanding receivables and existing economic conditions. If events or changes in circumstances indicate that specific receivable balances may be impaired, further consideration is given to the collectibility of those balances and the allowance is adjusted accordingly. Past-due receivable balances are written-off when our internal collection efforts have been unsuccessful in collecting the amount due. Also, we generally recognize interest income on long-term interest-bearing notes receivable as the interest accrues under the terms of the notes.

*Property and equipment*

Property and equipment are recorded at cost. Expenditures for major additions and improvements are capitalized. Minor replacements, maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred.

Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful lives of the related assets using the straight-line method. We assume no salvage value for our depreciable property and equipment. The estimated useful lives for significant property and equipment categories are as follows (in years):

	Useful Lives
Vehicles — excluding rail haul cars	3 to 10
Vehicles — rail haul cars	10 to 20
Machinery and equipment — excluding aircraft	3 to 10
Machinery and equipment — aircraft	30
Buildings and improvements — excluding waste-to-energy facilities	5 to 20
Buildings and improvements — waste-to-energy facilities	up to 50
Furniture, fixtures and office equipment	3 to 7

We capitalize certain costs associated with developing or obtaining internal-use software. These costs include external direct costs of materials and services used in developing or obtaining the software and payroll and payroll-related costs for employees directly associated with the software development project. We depreciate software development costs over a period of up to five years once the related systems are placed in service. We are currently assessing our options with respect to the implementation of a revenue management system with an accumulated cost basis at December 31, 2004 of approximately \$80 million. No impairment of this asset has been required through December 31, 2004, although there are certain reasonably possible implementation alternatives that could result in impairment.

**WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)**

When property and equipment are retired, sold or otherwise disposed of, the cost and accumulated depreciation are removed from our accounts and any resulting gain or loss is included in results of operations as increases or offsets to operating expense for the period.

***Leases***

We lease certain property, plant and equipment in the ordinary course of our business. Our leases have varying terms. Some may include renewal or purchase options, escalation clauses, restrictions, penalties or other obligations that we consider in determining minimum lease payments. The leases are classified as either capital leases or operating leases, as appropriate.

Operating leases — Management expects that in the normal course of business, operating leases will be renewed or replaced by other leases. Our future operating lease payments, for which we are contractually obligated as of December 31, 2004, are disclosed in Note 10.

Capital leases — Assets under capital leases are capitalized using interest rates appropriate at the inception of each lease and are amortized over either the useful life of the asset or the lease term on a straight-line basis. The present value of the related lease payments is recorded as a debt obligation. Our future minimum annual capital lease payments are included in our total future debt obligations as disclosed in Note 7.

***Landfill accounting***

Effective January 1, 2003, our method of accounting for landfill final capping, closure and post-closure changed as a result of our adoption of SFAS No. 143. With the exception of the accounting for capitalized and future landfill final capping costs, SFAS No. 143 does not change basic life-cycle accounting. The table below compares our historical practices to the method prescribed by SFAS No. 143.

Description	Historical Practice	Current Practice (Effective January 1, 2003)
<b>Definitions:</b> Final capping	Capital asset related to installation of flexible membrane and geosynthetic clay liners, drainage and compacted soil layers and topsoil constructed over areas of landfill where total airspace capacity has been consumed	Reflected as an asset retirement obligation, on a discounted basis, rather than a capital asset; each final capping event is recorded on a units of consumption basis as airspace is consumed
Post-closure	Includes routine monitoring and maintenance of a landfill after it has closed, ceased to accept waste and been certified as closed by the applicable state regulatory agency	No change
Closure	Includes last final capping event, final portion of methane gas collection system to be constructed, demobilization, and the routine maintenance costs incurred after a site ceases to accept waste, but prior to being certified closed	No change, except that last final capping event of each landfill will be treated as a part of final capping

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Description	Historical Practice	Current Practice (Effective January 1, 2003)
<b>Discount Rate</b>	Risk-free rate (5.0% at December 31, 2002); determined annually unless interim changes would significantly impact results of operations	Credit-adjusted, risk-free rate (7.25% during 2003 and 6.25% during 2004); determined annually unless interim changes would significantly impact results of operations
<b>Cost Estimates</b>	Costs were estimated based on performance, principally by third parties, with a small portion performed by the Company	No change, except that the cost of any activities performed internally must be increased to represent an estimate of the amount a third party would charge to perform such activity
<b>Inflation</b>	Cost was inflated to period of performance (2.0% at December 31, 2002); determined annually unless interim changes would significantly impact results of operations	Inflation rate changed to 2.5% effective January 1, 2003 (this inflation rate was used throughout 2003 and 2004); determined annually unless interim changes would significantly impact results of operations
<b>Recognition of Assets and Liabilities:</b>		
Final capping	Costs were capitalized as spent, except for the last final capping event occurring after the landfill closed, which was accounted for as part of closure; spending was included in capital expenditures within investing activities in the statement of cash flows	Each final capping event is accounted for as a discrete obligation; all final capping is recorded as a liability and asset, based on the discounted cash flow associated with each final capping event, as airspace is consumed related to the specific final capping event; spending is reflected as a change in liabilities within operating activities in the statement of cash flows
Closure and post-closure	Accrued over the life of the landfill; the discounted cash flow associated with such liabilities was recorded to accrued liabilities, with a corresponding charge to cost of operations as airspace is consumed	Accrued over the life of the landfill; the discounted cash flow associated with such liabilities is recorded to accrued liabilities, with a corresponding increase in landfill assets as airspace is consumed

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Description	Historical Practice	Current Practice (Effective January 1, 2003)
<b>Statement of Operations Expense:</b>		
Liability accrual	Expense charged to cost of operations at same amount accrued to liability for both open and closed landfills	Revisions in liability estimates result in a corresponding change in the asset; changes in fully accrued obligations and gains or losses on settlements of liabilities are reflected in results of operations
Landfill asset amortization	Not applicable for landfill closure and post closure obligations; for final capping, the capitalized and expected future costs (on an undiscounted basis) were amortized as airspace was consumed over the life of the landfill	Landfill asset is amortized to depreciation and amortization expense as airspace is consumed over the life of the specific final capping event or life of landfill for closure and post-closure
Accretion	Expense, charged to cost of operations, was accrued at risk-free rate over the life of the landfill as airspace was consumed	Expense, charged to cost of operations, is accreted at credit-adjusted, risk-free rate (7.25% during 2003 and 6.25% during 2004) under the effective interest method

The cost estimates for final capping, closure and post-closure activities at landfills for which we have responsibility are estimated based on our interpretations of current requirements and proposed or anticipated regulatory changes. We also estimate additional costs, pursuant to the requirements of SFAS No. 143, based on the amount a third party would charge us to perform such activities even when we expect to perform these activities internally. Additionally, we estimate the airspace to be consumed related to each final capping event and the timing of each final capping event and closure and post-closure activities. Because landfill final capping, closure and post-closure obligations are measured at estimated fair value using present value techniques, changes in the estimated timing of future landfill final capping and closure and post-closure activities would have an effect on these liabilities, related assets and results of operations.

**Landfill Costs** — We estimate the total cost to develop each of our landfill sites to its final capacity. This estimate includes such costs as landfill liner material and installation, excavation for airspace, landfill leachate collection systems, landfill gas collection systems, environmental monitoring equipment for groundwater and landfill gas, directly related engineering, capitalized interest, and on-site road construction and other capital infrastructure costs. Additionally, landfill development includes all land purchases for landfill footprint and required landfill buffer property. The projection of these landfill costs are dependent, in part, on future events. The remaining amortizable basis related to costs to develop a site to its final capacity includes amounts previously expended and capitalized, net of accumulated airspace amortization, and projections of future purchase and development costs.

**Final Capping Costs** — We estimate the cost for each final capping event based on the area to be finally capped and the capping materials and activities required. The estimates also consider when these costs would actually be paid and factor in inflation and discount rates. Our engineering personnel allocate final landfill capping costs to specific capping events. They then quantify the landfill capacity associated with each final capping event and the final capping costs for each event are amortized over the related capacity associated with the event as waste is disposed of at the landfill. We review these costs annually or more often, as

## WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

significant facts change. Changes in estimates, such as timing or cost of construction, for final capping events where the associated capacity is fully consumed immediately impact the required liability and the corresponding asset. However, as the change in estimate relates to a fully consumed asset, the adjustment to the asset must be amortized immediately through expense.

**Closure and Post-Closure Costs** — We base our estimates for closure and post-closure costs on our interpretations of permit and regulatory requirements for closure and post-closure maintenance and monitoring. The estimates for landfill closure and post-closure costs also consider when the costs would actually be paid and factor in, where appropriate, inflation and discount rates. The possibility of changing legal and regulatory requirements and the forward-looking nature of these types of costs make any estimation or assumption uncertain.

**Available Airspace** — Our engineers are responsible for determining available airspace at our landfills. This is done by using surveys and other methods to calculate, based on permit mandated height restrictions and other factors, how much airspace is left to fill and how much waste can be disposed of at a landfill before it has reached its final capacity.

**Expansion Airspace** — We also include currently unpermitted airspace in our estimate of available airspace in certain circumstances. First, to include airspace associated with an expansion effort, we must generally expect the initial expansion permit application to be submitted within one year, and the expansion permit to be received within five years. Second, we must believe the success of obtaining the final expansion permit is likely, using the following criteria:

- Personnel are actively working to obtain land use and local, state or provincial approvals for an expansion of an existing landfill;
- It is likely that the approvals will be received within the normal application and processing time periods for approvals in the jurisdiction in which the landfill is located;
- Either we or the respective landfill owners have a legal right to use or obtain land to be included in the expansion plan;
- There are no significant known technical, legal, community, business, or political restrictions or similar issues that could impair the success of such expansion;
- Financial analysis has been completed, and the results demonstrate that the expansion has a positive financial and operational impact; and
- Airspace and related costs, including additional closure and post-closure costs, have been estimated based on conceptual design.

These criteria are initially evaluated by our field-based engineers, accountants, managers and others to identify potential obstacles to obtaining the permits. However, our policy provides that, based on the facts and circumstances of a specific landfill, if these criteria are not met, inclusion of unpermitted airspace may still be allowed. In these circumstances, inclusion must be approved through a landfill-specific review process that includes approval of the Chief Financial Officer and a review by the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors on a quarterly basis. Of the 73 landfill sites with expansions at December 31, 2004, 19 landfills required the Chief Financial Officer to approve the inclusion of the unpermitted airspace. Approximately three-fourths of these landfills required approval by the Chief Financial Officer because legal, community, or other issues could impede the expansion process, while the remaining were primarily because the permit application processes would not meet the one and five year requirement, which in many cases were due to state-specific permitting procedures. When we include the expansion airspace in our calculations of available airspace, we also include the projected costs for development, as well as the projected asset retirement cost related to final capping, and closure and post-closure of the expansion in the amortization basis of the landfill.

## WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

After determining the costs at our landfills, we determine the per ton rates that will be expensed. We look at factors such as the waste stream, geography and rate of compaction, among others, to determine the number of tons necessary to fill the available and likely expansion airspace relating to these costs and activities. We then divide costs by the corresponding number of tons, giving us the rate per ton to expense for each activity as waste is received and deposited at the landfill. We calculate per ton amortization rates for each landfill for assets associated with each final capping event, for assets related to closure and post-closure activities and for all other costs capitalized or to be capitalized in the future. These rates per ton are updated annually or more often, as significant facts change.

It is possible that actual results could ultimately turn out to be significantly different from our estimates and assumptions. To the extent that such estimates, or related assumptions, prove to be significantly different than actual results, or our belief that we will receive an expansion permit changes adversely in a significant manner, the costs of the landfill, including the costs incurred in the pursuit of the expansion, may be subject to impairment testing, as described below. Lower profitability may be experienced due to higher amortization rates, higher closure and post-closure rates, and higher expenses or asset impairments related to the removal of previously included expansion airspace. Additionally, if it is determined that the likelihood of receiving the expansion permit has become remote, the capitalized costs related to the expansion effort are expensed immediately.

#### ***Business combinations***

All acquisitions since January 1, 2000 have been accounted for using the purchase method of accounting. We allocate the cost of the acquired business to the assets acquired and the liabilities assumed based on estimates of fair values thereof. These estimates are revised during the allocation period as necessary if, and when, information regarding contingencies becomes available to further define and quantify assets acquired and liabilities assumed. The allocation period generally does not exceed one year. To the extent contingencies such as preacquisition environmental matters, litigation and related legal fees are resolved or settled during the allocation period, such items are included in the revised allocation of the purchase price. After the allocation period, the effect of changes in such contingencies is included in results of operations in the periods in which the adjustments are determined. We do not believe potential differences between our fair value estimates and actual fair values are material.

In certain business combinations, we agree to pay additional amounts to sellers contingent upon achievement by the acquired businesses of certain negotiated goals, such as targeted revenue levels, targeted disposal volumes or the issuance of permits for expanded landfill airspace. Contingent payments, when incurred, are recorded as purchase price adjustments or compensation expense, as appropriate, based on the nature of each contingent payment.

#### ***Goodwill and other intangible assets***

Goodwill is the excess of our purchase cost over the fair value of the net assets of acquired businesses. All amortization of goodwill ceased January 1, 2002 in accordance with SFAS No. 142, *Accounting for Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets*. For discussion regarding the reclassification made to prior year's balance, refer to Note 2.

Other intangible assets consist primarily of customer contracts, customer lists, covenants not-to-compete, licenses and permits (other than landfill permits, as all landfill related intangible assets are combined with landfill tangible assets and amortized using our landfill amortization policy). Other intangible assets are recorded at cost and are amortized using either a 150% declining balance approach or on a straight-line basis as we determine appropriate. Customer contracts and customer lists are generally amortized over seven to ten years. Covenants not-to-compete are amortized over the term of the noncompete covenant, which is generally two to five years. Licenses, permits and other contracts are amortized over the definitive terms of the related

## WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

agreements. If the underlying agreement does not contain definitive terms and the useful life is determined to be indefinite, the asset is not amortized.

#### *Asset impairments*

Long-lived assets consist primarily of property and equipment, goodwill and other intangible assets. Property, equipment and intangible assets other than goodwill are recorded in our balance sheets based on their cost less accumulated depreciation or amortization. The recoverability of long-lived assets is tested whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. Typical indicators that an asset may be impaired include:

- A significant decrease in the market price of an asset or asset group;
- A significant adverse change in the extent or manner in which an asset or asset group is being used or in its physical condition;
- A significant adverse change in legal factors or in the business climate that could affect the value of an asset or asset group, including an adverse action or assessment by a regulator;
- An accumulation of costs significantly in excess of the amount originally expected for the acquisition or construction of a long-lived asset;
- Current period operating or cash flow losses combined with a history of operating or cash flow losses or a projection or forecast that demonstrates continuing losses associated with the use of a long-lived asset or asset group; or
- A current expectation that, more likely than not, a long-lived asset or asset group will be sold or otherwise disposed of significantly before the end of its previously estimated useful life.

If any of these or other indicators occur, the asset is reviewed to determine whether there has been an impairment. An impairment loss is recorded as the difference between the carrying amount and fair value of the asset. If significant events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset or asset group may not be recoverable, we perform a test of recoverability by comparing the carrying value of the asset or asset group to its undiscounted expected future cash flows. Cash flow projections are sometimes based on a group of assets, rather than a single asset. If cash flows cannot be separately and independently identified for a single asset, we will determine whether an impairment has occurred for the group of assets for which we can identify the projected cash flow. If the carrying values are in excess of undiscounted expected future cash flows, we measure any impairment by comparing the fair value of the asset or asset group to its carrying value. Fair value is determined by either an actual third-party valuation or an internally developed discounted projected cash flow analysis of the asset or asset group. If the fair value of an asset or asset group is determined to be less than the carrying amount of the asset or asset group, an impairment in the amount of the difference is recorded in the period that the impairment indicator occurs to asset impairments and unusual items. Several impairment indicators are beyond our control, and cannot be predicted with any certainty whether or not they will occur. Estimating future cash flows requires significant judgment and projections may vary from cash flows eventually realized. There are other considerations for impairments of landfills and goodwill, as described below.

Landfills — Certain of the indicators listed above require significant judgment and understanding of the waste industry when applied to landfill development or expansion projects. For example, a regulator may initially deny a landfill expansion permit application though the expansion permit is ultimately granted. In addition, management may periodically divert waste from one landfill to another to conserve remaining permitted landfill airspace. Therefore, certain events could occur in the ordinary course of business and not necessarily be considered indicators of impairment of our landfill assets due to the unique nature of the waste industry.



## WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

**Goodwill** — At least annually, we assess whether goodwill is impaired. Upon determining the existence of goodwill impairment, we measure that impairment based on the amount by which the book value of goodwill exceeds its implied fair value. The implied fair value of goodwill is determined by deducting the fair value of a reporting unit's identifiable assets and liabilities from the fair value of the reporting unit as a whole, as if that reporting unit had just been acquired and the purchase price were being initially allocated. Additional impairment assessments may be performed on an interim basis if we encounter events or changes in circumstances, such as those listed above, that would indicate that, more likely than not, the book value of goodwill has been impaired.

#### ***Restricted trust and escrow accounts***

Restricted trust and escrow accounts consist principally of (i) funds held in trust for the construction of various facilities; (ii) funds deposited in connection with landfill closure, post-closure and remedial obligations; and (iii) funds held in trust for the repayment of our debt obligations. As of December 31, 2004 and 2003, we had approximately \$647 million and \$752 million, respectively, of restricted trust and escrow accounts, which are generally included in other non-current assets in our consolidated balance sheets.

**Tax-exempt bond funds** — We obtain funds from the issuance of industrial revenue bonds for the construction of collection and disposal facilities and for equipment necessary to provide waste management services. Proceeds from these arrangements are directly deposited into trust accounts, and we do not have the ability to use the funds in regular operating activities. Accordingly, these borrowings are excluded from financing activities in our statement of cash flows. At the time our construction and equipment expenditures have been documented and approved by the applicable bond trustee, the funds are released and we receive cash. These amounts are reported in the statement of cash flows as an investing activity when the cash is released from the trust funds. Generally, the funds are fully expended within a few years of the debt issuance. When the debt matures, we repay our obligation with cash on hand and the debt repayments are included as a financing activity in the statement of cash flows.

Our trust fund assets funded by industrial revenue bonds and held for future capital expenditures are invested in U.S. government agency debt securities with maturities ranging from less than one year to three years. For the years ended December 31, 2004 and 2003, our realized and unrealized gains on these investments have not been material to our results of operations and financial position.

**Closure, post-closure and remedial funds** — At several of our landfills, we provide financial assurance by depositing cash into escrow accounts or trust funds that are legally restricted for purposes of settling closure, post-closure and remedial obligations. Balances maintained in these trust funds and escrow accounts will fluctuate based on (i) changes in statutory requirements; (ii) the ongoing use of funds for qualifying closure, post-closure and remedial activities; (iii) acquisitions or divestitures of landfills; and (iv) changes in the fair value of the underlying financial instruments. The balance of these trusts has been increased as of March 31, 2004 as a result of our implementation of FIN 46 as discussed in 2004 Accounting Changes, above, and in Notes 2 and 19.

**Debt service funds** — Funds are held in trust to meet future principal and interest payments required under certain of our tax-exempt project bonds.

#### ***Derivative financial instruments***

We use derivative financial instruments to manage our interest rate, commodity price and foreign currency exposure. We estimate the future prices of commodity fiber products to derive the current fair value of commodity derivatives and obtain current valuations of interest rate and foreign currency hedging instruments from third-party pricing models to obtain these fair values. The estimated fair values of derivatives

## WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

used to hedge risks fluctuate over time and should be viewed in relation to the underlying hedging transaction and the overall management of our exposure to fluctuations in the underlying risks.

The fair value of derivatives is included in other current assets, other long-term assets, accrued liabilities or other long-term liabilities, as appropriate. Any ineffectiveness present in either fair value or cash flow hedges is recognized immediately in earnings without offset. There was no significant ineffectiveness in 2004, 2003 or 2002.

- Cash flow hedges — The offsetting amounts for those derivatives designated as cash flow hedges for accounting purposes are recorded in other comprehensive income within the equity section of our balance sheet. Upon termination, the associated balance in other comprehensive income is amortized to earnings as the hedged cash flows occur.
- Fair value hedges — The offsetting amounts for those derivatives designated as fair value hedges for accounting purposes are recorded as adjustments to the carrying values of the hedged items. Upon termination, this carrying value adjustment is amortized to earnings over the remaining life of the hedged item.

As of December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, the net fair value and earnings impact of our commodity and foreign currency derivatives were immaterial to our financial position and results of operations. As further discussed in Note 7, our use of interest rate derivatives to manage our fixed to floating rate position has had a material impact on our operating cash flows, carrying value of debt and interest expense during these periods.

#### *Self-insurance reserves and recoveries*

We have retained a portion of the risks related to our automobile, general liability and workers' compensation insurance programs. The exposure for unpaid claims and associated expenses, including incurred but not reported losses, is estimated with the assistance of external actuaries. The gross estimated liability associated with settling unpaid claims is included in accrued liabilities if expected to be settled within one year, or otherwise is included in other long-term liabilities. Estimated insurance recoveries related to recorded liabilities are reflected as current notes and other receivables or other long-term assets, when we believe that the receipt of such amounts is highly probable.

#### *Foreign currency*

The functional currency of our subsidiaries outside the United States is the local currency of the country. The assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated to U.S. dollars using the exchange rate at the balance sheet date. Revenues and expenses are translated to U.S. dollars using an average exchange rate during the period. The resulting translation difference is reflected as a component of other comprehensive income. For discussion regarding the reclassification made to prior years' foreign currency translation balances, refer to Note 2.

#### *Revenue recognition*

Our revenues are generated from the fees we charge for waste collection, transfer, disposal and recycling services and the sale of recycled commodities, electricity and steam. The fees charged for our services are generally defined in our service agreements and vary based on contract specific terms such as frequency of service, volume and the general market factors influencing a region's rates. We generally recognize revenue as services are performed or products are delivered. For example, revenue typically is recognized as waste is collected, tons are received at our landfills or transfer stations or as kilowatts are delivered to a customer by a waste-to-energy facility.

## WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

We bill for certain services prior to performance. Such services include, among others, certain residential contracts that are billed on a quarterly basis and equipment rentals. These advance billings are included in deferred revenues and recognized as revenue in the period service is provided.

For discussion regarding the reclassification made to prior year amounts to conform to the current year's presentation, refer to Note 2.

#### ***Capitalized interest***

We capitalize interest on certain projects under development, including landfill projects and likely landfill expansion projects, and on certain assets under construction, including internal-use software, operating landfills and waste-to-energy facilities. During 2004, 2003 and 2002, total interest costs were approximately \$477 million, \$461 million and \$487 million, respectively, of which approximately \$22 million for both 2004 and 2003 and approximately \$20 million for 2002, were capitalized, primarily for landfill construction costs. The capitalization of interest for operating landfills is based on the costs incurred on discrete landfill cell construction projects that are expected to exceed \$500,000 and require over 60 days to construct. In addition to the direct cost of the cell construction project, the calculation of capitalized interest includes an allocated portion of the common landfill site costs. The common site costs include the development costs of a landfill project or the purchase price of an operating landfill, and the ongoing infrastructure costs benefiting the landfill over its useful life. Under our current accounting practices, cell construction costs include the construction of cell liners during the operating life of the site.

#### ***Income taxes***

Deferred income taxes are based on the difference between the financial reporting and tax basis of assets and liabilities. The deferred income tax provision represents the change during the reporting period in the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities, net of the effect of acquisitions and dispositions. Deferred tax assets include tax loss and credit carryforwards and are reduced by a valuation allowance if, based on available evidence, it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. For discussion regarding the reclassification made to prior year's net deferred tax liability balance, refer to Note 2.

#### ***Accounting for stock options***

We have accounted for our stock-based compensation, as discussed in detail in Note 15, using the intrinsic value method prescribed by APB Opinion No. 25, *Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees*, as amended. Pursuant to APB Opinion No. 25, we have not recognized compensation cost for our stock options because the number of shares potentially issuable and the exercise price, which is equal to the fair market value of the underlying stock on the date of grant, are fixed. In accordance with SFAS No. 123(revised 2004), *Share Based Payment*, we will begin to recognize compensation expense for stock options in the third quarter of 2005, as discussed in Note 23.

The following schedule reflects the pro forma impact on net income and earnings per common share of accounting for our stock option grants using SFAS No. 123, *Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation*, which

**WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)**

would result in the recognition of compensation expense for the fair value of stock option grants (in millions, except per share amounts):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
Reported net income	\$ 939	\$ 630	\$ 822
Less: compensation expense per SFAS No. 123, net of tax benefit	57	68	85
Pro forma net income	\$ 882	\$ 562	\$ 737
<b>Basic earnings per common share:</b>			
Reported net income	\$1.63	\$1.07	\$ 1.34
Less: compensation expense per SFAS No. 123, net of tax benefit	0.10	0.12	0.14
Pro forma net income	\$1.53	\$0.95	\$ 1.20
<b>Diluted earnings per common share:</b>			
Reported net income	\$1.61	\$1.06	\$ 1.33
Less: compensation expense per SFAS No. 123, net of tax benefit	0.10	0.11	0.14
Pro forma net income	\$1.51	\$0.95	\$ 1.19
Stock options and warrants outstanding (in millions)	43.9	49.2	44.5
Weighted average fair value per share of stock options granted during related year	\$7.23	\$7.53	\$12.16

The fair value of our stock option grants in the table above was estimated utilizing the Black-Scholes option pricing model. The following weighted average assumptions were used: dividend yield of from zero to 2.79%; risk-free interest rates, which vary for each grant, ranging from 1.34% to 4.94%; expected life of six years for all grants; and stock price volatility ranging from 26.41% to 41.50%. Black-Scholes is a formula that calculates an estimated value of stock options based on appreciation and interest rate assumptions. Therefore, the fair value calculation of a stock option using Black-Scholes is not necessarily indicative of the actual value of a stock option.

**Contingent liabilities**

We estimate the amount of potential exposure we may have with respect to claims, assessments and litigation in accordance with SFAS No. 5, *Accounting for Contingencies*. We are subject to an array of laws and regulations relating to the protection of the environment. Under current laws and regulations, we may have liability for environmental damage caused by operations, or for damage caused by conditions that existed before we acquired a site. Such liabilities include potentially responsible party (“PRP”) investigations, settlements, certain legal and consultant fees, as well as costs directly associated with site investigation and clean up, such as materials and incremental internal costs directly related to the remedy. We provide for expenses associated with environmental remediation obligations when such amounts are probable and can be reasonably estimated.

Our estimations are based on several factors. We estimate costs required to remediate sites where it is probable that a liability has been incurred based on site-specific facts and circumstances. We routinely review and evaluate sites that require remediation, considering whether we were an owner, operator, transporter, or generator at the site, the amount and type of waste hauled to the site and the number of years we were associated with the site. Next, we review the same information with respect to other named and unnamed

## WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

PRPs. Estimates of the cost for the likely remedy are then either developed using our internal resources or by third party environmental engineers or other service providers. Internally developed estimates are based on:

- Management's judgment and experience in remediating our own and unrelated parties' sites;
- Information available from regulatory agencies as to costs of remediation;
- The number, financial resources and relative degree of responsibility of other PRPs who may be liable for remediation of a specific site; and
- The typical allocation of costs among PRPs.

See Note 4 for further discussion.

We are also party to pending or threatened legal proceedings covering a wide range of matters in various jurisdictions. It is not always possible to predict the outcome of litigation, as it is subject to many uncertainties. Additionally, it is not always possible for management to make a meaningful estimate of the potential loss or range of loss associated with such litigation.

#### *Supplemental cash flow information*

Non-cash investing and financing activities are excluded from the consolidated statements of cash flows. For the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002, non-cash activities included proceeds from tax-exempt borrowings, net of principal payments made directly from trust funds, of \$283 million, \$456 million and \$424 million, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 2004, we also had increases in our debt obligations as a result of acquisitions and non-cash borrowings. The primary component of our non-cash financings was the issuance of approximately \$118.5 million of debt in return for our equity investment in two synthetic fuel production facilities. These investments are discussed in detail in Note 8. We treated these transactions as non-cash financing activities in our statements of cash flows.

#### **4. Landfill and Environmental Remediation Liabilities**

##### *Landfill*

We have material financial commitments for final capping, closure and post-closure obligations with respect to our landfills. We develop our estimates of these obligations using input from our operations personnel, engineers and accountants. Our estimates are based on our interpretation of current requirements and proposed regulatory changes and are intended to approximate fair value under the provisions of SFAS No. 143. Absent quoted market prices, the estimate of fair value should be based on the best available information, including the results of present value techniques. In general, we contract with third parties to fulfill most of our obligations for final capping, closure and post-closure. Accordingly, the fair value of these obligations is based upon quoted and actual prices paid for similar work. However, we intend to perform some of these activities using internal resources. Where internal resources are expected to be used to fulfill an asset retirement obligation, we add a profit margin to the estimated cost of such services to better reflect the fair value of the obligation. When we then perform these services internally, the added profit margin is recognized as a component of operating income in the period earned. An estimate of fair value should include the price that marketplace participants are able to receive for bearing the uncertainties in cash flows. However, when using discounted cash flow techniques, reliable estimates of market premiums may not be obtainable. In the waste industry, there is no market for selling the responsibility for final capping, closure and post-closure obligations independent of selling the landfill in its entirety. Accordingly, we do not believe that it is possible to develop a methodology to reliably estimate a market risk premium and have therefore excluded any such market risk premium from our determination of expected cash flows for landfill asset retirement obligations.

## WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Once we have determined the final capping, closure and post-closure costs, we inflate those costs to the expected time of payment and discount those expected future costs back to present value. During 2004 and 2003, we have inflated these costs in current dollars until the expected time of payment using an inflation rate of 2.5%. We discounted these costs to present value using a credit-adjusted, risk-free discount rate of 6.25% and 7.25% during 2004 and 2003, respectively. The credit-adjusted, risk-free rate is based on the risk-free interest rate on obligations of similar maturity adjusted for our own credit rating. Changes in our credit-adjusted, risk-free rate do not change recorded liabilities, but subsequently recognized obligations are measured using the revised credit-adjusted, risk-free rate.

We record the estimated fair value of final capping, closure and post-closure liabilities for our landfills based on the capacity consumed through the current period. The liability and corresponding asset are recorded on a per-ton basis as waste is accepted and deposited at our landfills. We assess the appropriateness of our recorded balances annually, unless there are indications that a more frequent review is appropriate. Significant changes in inflation rates or the amount or timing of future final capping, closure and post-closure cost estimates associated with airspace to be consumed in future periods typically result in both (i) a current adjustment to the recorded liability (and corresponding adjustment to the landfill asset) based on the landfill's capacity consumed to date and (ii) a change in liability and asset amounts to be recorded prospectively over the remaining capacity of the landfill. Any changes related to the capitalized and future cost of the landfill assets are then recognized in accordance with our amortization policy, which would generally result in amortization expense being recognized prospectively over the remaining capacity of the final capping event or the landfill, as appropriate. Changes in such estimates associated with airspace that has been fully utilized result in an adjustment to the recorded liability and a corresponding adjustment to landfill airspace amortization expense. During the year ended December 31, 2004, adjustments associated with changes in our expectations for the timing and cost of future final capping, closure and post-closure of fully utilized airspace resulted in a \$20 million credit to landfill airspace amortization expense, with the majority of the credit resulting from final capping changes. In managing our landfills, our engineers look for ways to reduce or defer our construction costs, including final capping costs. Most of the benefit recognized in 2004 is the result of concerted efforts to obtain landfill permit modifications to allow us to final cap a landfill using more cost effective methods, landfill expansions that result in reduced or deferred final capping costs, or completed final capping construction that cost less than the accrual. Such adjustments to final capping, closure and post-closure were not significant in the prior year.

Interest accretion on final capping, closure and post-closure liabilities is recorded using the effective interest method and is recorded as final capping, closure and post-closure expense, which is included in operating costs and expenses on the income statement.

In the United States, the final capping, closure and post-closure requirements are established by the EPA and applied on a state-by-state basis. The costs to comply with these requirements could change materially as a result of legislation or regulation.

#### ***Environmental Remediation***

We routinely review and evaluate sites that require remediation and determine our estimated cost for the likely remedy based on several estimates and assumptions as described in Note 3. There can sometimes be a range of reasonable estimates of the costs associated with the likely remedy of a site. In these cases, we use the amount within the range that constitutes our best estimate. If no amount within the range appears to be a better estimate than any other, we use the amounts that are the low ends of such ranges in accordance with SFAS No. 5 and its interpretations. If we used the high ends of such ranges, our aggregate potential liability would be approximately \$175 million higher on a discounted basis than the \$324 million recorded in the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2004.

**WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)**

As of December 31, 2004, we had been notified that we are a PRP in connection with 71 locations listed on the EPA's National Priorities List ("NPL"). Of the 71 sites at which claims have been made against us, 16 are sites we own that were initially developed by others as land disposal facilities. At each of the 16 owned facilities, we are working in conjunction with the government to characterize or remediate identified site problems. In addition, at these 16 owned facilities, we have either agreed with other legally liable parties on an arrangement for sharing the costs of remediation or are pursuing resolution of an allocation formula. We generally expect to receive any amounts due from these parties at, or near, the time that we make the remedial expenditures. The 55 NPL sites at which claims have been made against us and that we do not own are at different procedural stages under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended, which is known as CERCLA or Superfund. At some of these sites, our liability is well defined as a consequence of a governmental decision as to the appropriate remedy and an agreement among liable parties as to the share each will pay for implementing that remedy. At other sites, where no remedy has been selected or the liable parties have been unable to agree on an appropriate allocation, our future costs are uncertain. Any of these matters could potentially have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial statements.

Estimating our degree of responsibility for remediation of a particular site is inherently difficult and determining the method and ultimate cost of remediation requires that a number of assumptions be made. Our ultimate responsibility may differ materially from current estimates. It is possible that technological, regulatory or enforcement developments, the results of environmental studies, the inability to identify other PRPs, the inability of other PRPs to contribute to the settlements of such liabilities, or other factors could require us to record additional liabilities that could be material. Additionally, our ongoing review of our remediation liabilities could result in revisions that could cause upward or downward adjustments to income from operations. These adjustments could be material in any given period.

Where we believe that both the amount of a particular environmental remediation liability and the timing of the payments are reliably determinable, we inflate the cost in current dollars (2.5% at both December 31, 2004 and December 31, 2003) until the expected time of payment and discount the cost to present value using a risk-free discount rate, which is based on the rate for United States treasury bonds with a term approximating the weighted average period until settlement of the underlying obligation (4.25% at both December 31, 2004 and December 31, 2003). We determine the risk-free discount rate and the inflation rate on an annual basis unless interim changes would significantly impact our results of operations. For remedial liabilities that have been discounted, we include interest accretion, based on the effective interest method, in operating costs and expenses. The portion of our recorded environmental remedial liabilities that has never been subject to inflation or discounting as the amounts and timing of payments is not readily determinable was approximately \$63 million and \$60 million at December 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively. Had we not discounted any portion of our environmental remedial liability, the amount recorded would have been increased by approximately \$40 million at December 31, 2004 and \$44 million at December 31, 2003.

***Financial Statement Impact of Landfill and Environmental Remediation Obligations***

Liabilities for landfill and environmental remediation costs are presented in the table below (in millions):

	December 31, 2004			December 31, 2003		
	Landfill	Environmental Remediation	Total	Landfill	Environmental Remediation	Total
Current (in accrued liabilities)	\$100	\$ 62	\$ 162	\$109	\$ 57	\$ 166
Long-term	879	262	1,141	849	275	1,124
	—	—	—	—	—	—
	<b>\$979</b>	<b>\$324</b>	<b>\$1,303</b>	<b>\$958</b>	<b>\$332</b>	<b>\$1,290</b>

**WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)**

The changes to landfill and environmental remediation liabilities for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2004 are as follows (in millions):

	Landfill	Environmental Remediation
December 31, 2002	\$655	\$343
Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle	266	—
Obligations incurred and capitalized	55	—
Obligations settled	(92)	(37)
Interest accretion	62	8
Revisions in estimates	(9)	4
Acquisitions, divestitures and other adjustments	21	14
December 31, 2003	958	332
Obligations incurred and capitalized	61	—
Obligations settled	(83)	(31)
Interest accretion	64	11
Revisions in estimates	(18)	8
Acquisitions, divestitures and other adjustments	(3)	4
December 31, 2004	\$979	\$324

Anticipated payments of currently identified environmental remediation liabilities for the next five years and thereafter as measured in current dollars are reflected below (in millions). Our recorded liabilities as of December 31, 2004 include the impact of inflating these costs based on our expectations for cash settlement and discounting these costs to present value.

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Thereafter
\$62	\$49	\$30	\$16	\$13	\$194

At several of our landfills, we provide financial assurance by depositing cash into restricted escrow accounts or trust funds for purposes of settling closure, post-closure and environmental remediation obligations. The fair value of these escrow accounts and trust funds was approximately \$213 million at December 31, 2004, and is primarily included as other long-term assets in our condensed consolidated balance sheet. Balances maintained in these trust funds and escrow accounts will fluctuate based on (i) changes in statutory requirements; (ii) the ongoing use of funds for qualifying closure, post-closure and environmental remediation activities; (iii) acquisitions or divestitures of landfills; and (iv) changes in the fair value of the underlying financial instruments.



**WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)**

**5. Property and Equipment**

Property and equipment at December 31 consisted of the following (in millions):

	2004	2003
Land	\$ 493	\$ 479
Landfills	10,350	9,448
Vehicles	3,578	3,496
Machinery and equipment	2,718	2,666
Containers	2,263	2,152
Buildings and improvements	2,285	2,213
Furniture, fixtures and office equipment(a)	616	510
	22,303	20,964
Less accumulated depreciation on tangible property and equipment	(5,971)	(5,451)
Less accumulated landfill airspace amortization	(4,856)	(4,102)
	\$11,476	\$ 11,411

(a) These amounts include our information technology assets, including computer hardware and capitalized software costs.

Depreciation and amortization expense was comprised of the following for the years ended December 31 (in millions):

	2004	2003	2002
Depreciation on tangible property and equipment(a)	\$ 840	\$ 798	\$ 778
Amortization of landfill airspace	458	429	409
	\$1,298	\$1,227	\$1,187

(a) These amounts include amortization expense for assets recorded as capital leases.

**6. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets**

We incurred no impairment of goodwill upon our initial adoption of SFAS No. 142 in 2002, or as a result of our annual goodwill impairment tests in 2004, 2003 and 2002. However, there can be no assurance that goodwill will not be impaired at any time in the future. Additionally, adopting SFAS No. 141, *Accounting for Business Combinations*, required us to write off net negative goodwill of approximately \$2 million, which was recorded as a credit to cumulative effect of change in accounting principle in the first quarter of 2002. We did not encounter any events or changes in circumstances that indicated that impairment was more likely than not during interim periods in 2004, 2003 or 2002.

For discussion regarding the adjustment made to our December 31, 2003 goodwill balance as a result of our review of deferred tax balances, refer to Note 2.

**WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)**

Our other intangible assets as of December 31, 2004 and 2003 were comprised of the following (in millions):

	Customer Contracts and Customer Lists	Covenants Not-to- Compete	Licenses, Permits and Other	Total
<b>December 31, 2004</b>				
Intangible assets	\$151	\$ 70	\$ 60	\$ 281
Less accumulated amortization	(85)	(35)	(9)	(129)
	\$ 66	\$ 35	\$ 51	\$ 152
<b>December 31, 2003</b>				
Intangible assets	\$167	\$ 86	\$ 51	\$ 304
Less accumulated amortization	(90)	(51)	(7)	(148)
	\$ 77	\$ 35	\$ 44	\$ 156

Landfill operating permits are not presented above and are recognized on a combined basis with other landfill assets and amortized using our landfill amortization method. Amortization expense for other intangible assets was approximately \$38 million for both 2004 and 2003 and was approximately \$35 million for 2002. At December 31, 2004, we have approximately \$5 million of other intangible assets that are not subject to amortization. The intangible asset amortization expense estimated as of December 31, 2004, for the five years following 2004 is as follows (in millions):

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
\$28	\$21	\$17	\$13	\$10

**7. Debt and Interest Rate Derivatives**

**Debt**

Debt at December 31 consisted of the following (in millions):

	2004	2003
Revolving credit facilities(a),(b)	\$ —	\$ —
Senior notes and debentures, maturing through 2032, interest rates ranging from 5.00% to 8.75% (weighted average interest rate of 7.0% at December 31, 2004 and 7.2% at December 31, 2003)(c)	5,344	5,662
Tax-exempt bonds maturing through 2039, fixed and variable interest rates ranging from 1.8% to 7.4% (weighted average interest rate of 3.6% at December 31, 2004 and 2.9% at December 31, 2003)(d)	2,047	1,762
Tax-exempt project bonds, principal payable in periodic installments, maturing through 2027, fixed and variable interest rates ranging from 2.0% to 9.3% (weighted average interest rate of 5.2% at December 31, 2004 and 5.1% at December 31, 2003)(e)	496	566
5.75% convertible subordinated notes due 2005(f)	35	33
Capital leases and other, maturing through 2027, interest rates up to 12%	644	488
	\$8,566	\$8,511

(a) At December 31, 2003, we had a three-year, \$650 million syndicated revolving credit facility and a five-year, \$1.75 billion syndicated revolving credit facility. On October 15, 2004, we renegotiated these facilities, replacing them with a single, five-year, \$2.4 billion syndicated revolving credit facility. Our revolving credit facilities generally have been used to issue letters of credit to

**WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)**

support our bonding and financial assurance needs. As of December 31, 2004, no borrowings were outstanding under our facility, and we had unused and available credit capacity of \$1,034 million. As of December 31, 2003, no borrowings were outstanding under either facility, and we had unused and available capacity of \$792 million.

- (b) As of December 31, 2004, we were required to maintain the following financial covenants under our revolving credit facility: (i) an interest coverage ratio in excess of 2.75 to 1 and (ii) total debt to EBITDA ratio of less than 3.5 to 1. As calculated per the terms of the revolving credit facility, at December 31, 2004 our interest coverage ratio was 3.5 to 1 and our total debt to EDITDA ratio was 2.8 to 1. As of December 31, 2003, we were required to maintain the following financial covenants under our revolving credit facilities: (i) an interest coverage ratio in excess of 3 to 1; (ii) total debt to EBITDA ratio of less than 3.25 to 1; and (iii) minimum net worth of at least \$3.5 billion plus 75% of cumulative consolidated net income beginning with the quarter ended March 31, 2001. All of the terms used in describing the covenants are defined in the facilities for the purpose of determining compliance with the covenants. As of December 31, 2004 and December 31, 2003, we were in compliance with all covenants under the revolving credit facilities active on the respective dates as well as all other debt instruments.
- (c) During March 2004, we issued \$350 million of 5.0% senior notes due March 15, 2014. Interest on the notes is payable on March 15 and September 15 of each year. The net proceeds of the offering were approximately \$346 million after deducting underwriters' discounts and expenses. These proceeds were used to repay \$150 million of 8.0% senior notes due April 30, 2004 and \$200 million of 6.5% senior notes due May 15, 2004. In the fourth quarter of 2004, we paid, with cash on hand, \$295 million of 7.0% senior notes due October 1, 2004. As discussed in further detail below, there has been a \$33 million decrease in the carrying value of our senior notes from December 31, 2003 as a result of hedge accounting for our interest rate derivatives.
- (d) We actively issue tax-exempt bonds as a means of accessing low-cost financing. These bonds are used to finance expenditures for landfill construction and development, equipment, vehicles and facilities in support of our operations. We have increased our utilization of tax-exempt financing and plan to continue this trend due to the attractive rates offered for these instruments. Proceeds from bond issues are held in trust until such time as we incur qualified expenditures, at which time we are reimbursed from the trust funds. We issue both fixed and floating rate obligations. Interest rates on floating rate bonds are re-set on a weekly basis and the underlying bonds are supported by letters of credit.
- (e) Tax-exempt project bonds have been used by our Wheelabrator Group to finance the development of waste-to-energy facilities. These facilities are integral to the local communities they serve, and, as such, are supported by long-term contracts with multiple municipalities. The bonds generally have periodic amortizations that are supported by the cash flow of each specific facility being financed.
- (f) Our 5.75% convertible subordinated notes were paid, with cash on hand, upon maturity at January 24, 2005.

The schedule of anticipated debt repayments (including the current portion) for the next five years is presented below (in millions). Our recorded debt obligations include non-cash adjustments associated with discounts, premiums and fair value adjustments for interest rate hedging activities. These amounts have been excluded here because they will not result in cash payments. In addition, approximately \$83 million of the following future debt payments will be made with debt service funds held in trust and included as other assets within our December 31, 2004 balance sheet.

2005(a),(b)	2006	2007	2008	2009
\$382	\$491	\$526	\$535	\$684

- (a) Our debt obligations as of December 31, 2004 include approximately \$380 million of fixed rate tax-exempt bonds subject to re-pricing within the next twelve months, which is prior to their scheduled maturities. If the re-offering of the bonds is unsuccessful, then the bonds can be put to us, requiring immediate repayment. These bonds are not backed by letters of credit supported by our long-term facilities that would serve to guarantee repayment in the event of a failed re-offering and are, therefore, considered a current obligation. However, these bonds have been classified as long-term in our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2004. The classification of these obligations as long-term was based upon our intent to refinance the borrowings with other long-term financings in the event of a failed re-offering and our ability, in the event other sources of long-term financing are not available, to use our five-year revolving credit facility.
- (b) At December 31, 2004, we have \$590 million of tax-exempt bonds and \$46 million of tax-exempt project bonds that are remarketed either daily or weekly by a remarketing agent to effectively maintain a variable yield. If the remarketing agent is unable to remarket the bonds, then the remarketing agent can put the bonds to us. These bonds are supported by letters of credit guaranteeing repayment of the bonds in this event. We classified these borrowings as long-term in our consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2004 because the borrowings are supported by letters of credit primarily issued under our five-year revolving credit facility, which is long-term.

**WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)**

Our debt balances are generally unsecured, except for approximately \$405 million of the tax-exempt project bonds outstanding at December 31, 2004 that were issued by certain subsidiaries within our Wheelabrator Group. These bonds are secured by the related subsidiaries' assets that have a carrying value of approximately \$652 million and the related subsidiaries' future revenue. Additionally, our consolidated variable interest entities have approximately \$130 million of outstanding borrowings that are collateralized by certain of their assets. These assets have a carrying value of approximately \$418 million as of December 31, 2004. See Note 19 for further discussion.

As part of our operations, and in connection with issuances of tax-exempt bonds, we use letters of credit to support our bonding and financial assurance needs. The following table summarizes our outstanding letters of credit (in millions) categorized by each major facility outstanding at December 31:

	2004	2003
Revolving credit facilities	\$1,366	\$1,608
Letter of credit and term loan agreements(a)	282	284
Letter of credit facility(b)	349	349
Other	88	146
	\$2,085	\$2,387

a) In June 2003, we entered into a five-year, \$15 million letter of credit and term loan agreement, a seven-year, \$175 million letter of credit and term loan agreement, and a ten-year, \$105 million letter of credit and term loan agreement.

b) In December 2003, we entered into a five-year, \$350 million letter of credit facility.

Our letters of credit generally have terms providing for automatic renewal after one year. In the event of an unreimbursed draw on a letter of credit, the amount of the draw paid by the letter of credit provider generally converts into a term loan for the remaining term under the respective agreement or facility. Through December 31, 2004, we had not experienced any unreimbursed draws on letters of credit.

**Interest rate swaps**

We manage the interest rate risk of our debt portfolio principally by using interest rate derivatives to achieve a desired position of fixed and floating rate debt, which was approximately 63% fixed and 37% floating at December 31, 2004. We do not use interest rate derivatives for trading or speculative purposes. Our significant interest rate swap agreements that were outstanding as of December 31, 2004 and 2003 are set forth in the table below (dollars in millions):

As of	Notional Amount	Receive	Pay	Maturity Date	Fair Value Net Liability(a)		
December 31, 2004	\$2,550	Fixed	5.00%-7.65%	Floating	2.36%-6.95%	Through December 15, 2017	\$(84)(b)
December 31, 2003	\$2,250	Fixed	6.38%-7.65%	Floating	3.74%-5.54%	Through December 15, 2017	\$(99)(c)

(a) These interest rate derivatives qualify for hedge accounting. Therefore, the fair value of each interest rate derivative is included in our balance sheets as either a component of other long-term assets or other long-term liabilities, and fair value adjustments to the underlying debt are deferred and recognized as an adjustment to interest expense over the remaining term of the hedged instrument.

(b) The fair value for these interest rate derivatives is comprised of \$7 million of long-term assets and \$91 million of long-term liabilities.

(c) The fair value for these interest rate derivatives is comprised of \$2 million of long-term assets and \$101 million of long-term liabilities.

No terminations of interest rate swaps were experienced in 2004. In 2003, we elected to terminate several interest rate swap agreements with a notional amount of \$2.35 billion prior to the scheduled maturities and

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

received cash of \$117 million (which was comprised of \$109 million for the fair value of the swaps terminated and \$8 million of interest receivable) from the counterparties to the interest rate swaps. In 2002, we elected to terminate several interest rate swap agreements with a notional amount of \$2.95 billion prior to the scheduled maturities and received cash of \$200 million (which was comprised of \$166 million for the fair value of the swaps that were terminated and \$34 million of accrued but unpaid interest receivable) from the counterparties to the interest rate swaps. We designated these swap agreements as fair value hedges, and as such the unamortized adjustment to long-term debt for the change in fair value of the swaps remains classified as long-term debt and will be amortized over the remaining life of the underlying debt. The proceeds received from the termination of the interest rate swap agreements have been classified as a change in other assets or other liabilities within operating activities in the accompanying consolidated statements of cash flows.

Fair value hedge accounting for interest rate swap contracts increased the carrying value of debt instruments by approximately \$135 million as of December 31, 2004 and \$168 million as of December 31, 2003. The following table summarizes the accumulated fair value adjustments from interest rate swap agreements by underlying debt instrument category at December 31 (in millions):

Increase (decrease) in carrying value of debt due to hedge accounting for interest rate swaps	2004	2003
Senior notes and debentures:		
Active swap agreements	\$ (84)	\$ (99)
Terminated swap agreements(a)	218	266
	—	—
	134	167
Tax-exempt and project bonds:		
Terminated swap agreements(a)	1	1
	—	—
	\$135	\$168
	—	—

(a) At December 31, 2004, \$42 million (on a pre-tax basis) of the carrying value of debt associated with terminated swap agreements is scheduled to be reclassified as a credit to interest expense over the next twelve months. Approximately \$48 million (on a pre-tax basis) of the December 31, 2003 balance was reclassified into earnings during 2004.

Interest rate swap agreements reduced net interest expense by approximately \$90 million for the year ended December 31, 2004, approximately \$96 million for the year ended December 31, 2003 and approximately \$86 million for the year ended December 31, 2002. The significant terms of the interest rate contracts and the underlying debt instruments are identical and therefore no ineffectiveness has been realized.

**Interest rate locks**

We have entered into cash flow hedges to secure underlying interest rates in anticipation of senior note issuances. These hedging agreements resulted in a deferred loss, net of taxes, of approximately \$36 million at December 31, 2003 and approximately \$35 million at December 31, 2004, which is included in accumulated other comprehensive income. As of December 31, 2004, approximately \$6 million (on a pre-tax basis) is scheduled to be reclassified into interest expense over the next twelve months.

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

8. Income Taxes

For financial reporting purposes, income before income taxes and cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles, showing domestic and foreign sources, was as follows (in millions):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
Domestic	\$1,088	\$1,033	\$1,189
Foreign	90	90	53
Income before income taxes and cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	\$1,178	\$1,123	\$1,242

*Provision for income taxes*

The provision for taxes on income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles consisted of the following (in millions):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
Current:			
Federal	\$ 20	\$ 12	\$ 95
State	52	19	26
Foreign	19	10	(18)
	91	41	103
Deferred:			
Federal	136	308	259
State	14	49	58
Foreign	6	6	2
	156	363	319
Provision for income taxes	\$247	\$404	\$422

The U.S. federal statutory income tax rate is reconciled to the effective rate as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
Income tax expense at U.S. federal statutory rate	35.00%	35.00%	35.00%
State and local income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit	3.59	4.03	4.40
Nonconventional fuel tax credits	(10.21)	(2.48)	(3.08)
Taxing authority audit settlements and other tax adjustments	(7.05)	(0.53)	—
Nondeductible costs relating to acquired intangibles	0.48	0.81	0.76
Sale of subsidiaries	—	—	(0.90)
Tax rate differential on foreign income	(1.39)	(0.90)	(2.24)
Other	0.55	0.05	0.04
Provision for income taxes	20.97%	35.98%	33.98%

During 2004, the favorable impact of non-conventional fuel tax credits has been derived from our landfills and our investments in two coal-based synthetic fuel production facilities (the "Facilities"), which are

**WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)**

discussed in more detail below. The fuel generated from our landfills and the Facilities qualifies for tax credits through 2007 pursuant to section 29 of the Internal Revenue Code, and may be phased-out when the price of oil exceeds a threshold annual average price determined by the U.S. Internal Revenue Service.

In the first and second quarters of 2004, we acquired minority ownership interests in the two Facilities for approximately \$119.7 million, which is comprised primarily of notes payable of \$118.5 million and commitments to fund our pro-rata share of the operations of the Facilities. We have also agreed to make additional payments to the seller based on our pro-rata allocation of the tax credits generated by each Facility. We have been granted private letter rulings from the IRS confirming that the synthetic fuel produced by the Facilities is a “qualified fuel” under Section 29 of the Internal Revenue Code and that the resulting tax credits may be allocated among the owners of the interests in the Facilities.

We account for our investment in the Facilities using the equity method of accounting, which results in the recognition of our pro-rata share of the Facilities’ losses, the amortization of our initial investments and other estimated obligations being recorded as equity in losses of unconsolidated entities within our statement of operations which totaled approximately \$102 million during 2004. We also recognized interest expense related to these investments of approximately \$8 million during 2004, resulting in total losses of approximately \$110 million for 2004. These impacts would not have been incurred if we had not acquired the minority ownership interest in the Facilities, and if the tax credits generated by the Facilities were no longer allowable under Section 29 of the Internal Revenue Code, we would no longer incur these losses.

The tax benefits that we realize as a result of our investments in the Facilities have been reflected as a reduction to our provision for income taxes. This resulted in a decrease in our tax provision of approximately \$131 million (including \$88 million of tax credits) for 2004, which more than offset the equity losses and interest expense recognized during the year.

In 2004, and to a lesser extent in 2003, we settled several tax audits. In 2004 and 2003 we realized approximately \$101 million and \$6 million, respectively, in tax benefits related to these settlements, and in 2004 we also realized \$46 million in interest income related to these settlements.

***Deferred tax assets (liabilities)***

The components of the net deferred tax assets (liabilities) at December 31 are as follows (in millions):

	December 31,	
	2004	2003
<b>Deferred tax assets:</b>		
Net operating loss, capital loss and tax credit carryforwards	\$ 368	\$ 353
Landfill and environmental remediation liabilities	63	98
Miscellaneous and other reserves	222	132
	653	583
Subtotal	653	583
Valuation allowance	(334)	(307)
<b>Deferred tax liabilities:</b>		
Property and equipment	(1,150)	(1,061)
Goodwill and other intangibles	(491)	(411)
	(1,322)	(1,196)
Net deferred tax liabilities	\$(1,322)	\$(1,196)

Refer to Note 2 for disclosure associated with the net deferred tax liability reclassification associated with the completion of our review of our tax-basis balance sheets during 2004.

## WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

At December 31, 2004 we had approximately \$11 million of federal net operating loss (“NOL”) carryforwards, \$4.3 billion of state NOL carryforwards, and \$100 million of Canadian NOL carryforwards. The federal and state NOL carryforwards have expiration dates through the year 2024. The Canadian NOL carryforwards have the following expiry: \$34 million in 2005, \$8 million in 2006, \$27 million in 2007, \$30 million in 2009 and \$1 million in 2010. We have approximately \$1 million of alternative minimum tax credit carryforwards that may be used indefinitely and state tax credit carryforwards of \$14 million.

We have established valuation allowances for uncertainties in realizing the benefit of tax loss and credit carryforwards and other deferred tax assets. While we expect to realize the deferred tax assets, net of the valuation allowances, changes in estimates of future taxable income or in tax laws may alter this expectation. The valuation allowance increased approximately \$27 million in both 2004 and 2003 primarily due to the uncertainty of realizing federal and state NOL carryforwards and tax credits.

#### *Unremitted earnings in foreign subsidiaries*

Unremitted earnings in foreign operations were approximately \$350 million at December 31, 2004. On October 22, 2004, the President of the United States signed the American Jobs Creation Act of 2004 (the “Act”) into law. A provision of the Act allows companies to repatriate funds in the form of an 85% deduction of foreign earnings repatriated at a reduced tax rate under certain circumstances. We may elect to apply this provision to qualifying earnings repatriations made during the reporting period ending December 31, 2005. We are currently evaluating the potential impact of this legislation, including assessing the details of the Act and analyzing the funds available for repatriation. However, given the preliminary status of the evaluation, we do not expect to be able to complete the analysis until after Congress or the Treasury Department provide additional clarifying language on key elements of the provision. We currently expect to complete our evaluation of the effects of the repatriation provision within a reasonable period of time following the publication of the additional clarifying language. Currently, the range of possible amounts that we are considering for repatriation under this provision is between zero and \$500 million. The related potential range of income tax for such repatriation is between zero and \$35 million.

#### **9. Employee Benefit Plans**

Our Waste Management Retirement Savings Plan (“Savings Plan”) covers employees (except those working subject to collective bargaining agreements, which do not provide for coverage under such plans) following a 90-day waiting period after hire. Through December 31, 2004 eligible employees were allowed to contribute up to 15% of their annual compensation. As of January 1, 2005, eligible employees may contribute as much as 25% of their pay under the Savings Plan. All employee contributions are subject to annual contribution limitations established by the IRS. Under the Savings Plan, we match, in cash, 100% of employee contributions on the first 3% of their eligible compensation and match 50% of employee contributions on the next 3% of their eligible compensation, resulting in a maximum match of 4.5%. Both employee and company contributions vest immediately. Charges to operations for our defined contribution plans were \$46 million in 2004 and \$43 million during both 2003 and 2002.

Waste Management Holdings, Inc. (“WM Holdings”) and certain of its subsidiaries provided post-retirement health care and other benefits to eligible employees. In conjunction with our acquisition of WM Holdings in July 1998, we limited participation in these plans to participating retired employees as of December 31, 1998. The benefit obligation for these plans was \$62 million and \$60 million at December 31, 2004 and 2003, respectively. The discount rate assumptions used in the measurement of our benefit obligations as of December 31, 2004 and 2003 were 5.5% and 6.0%, respectively. The accrued benefit liability as of December 31, 2004 and 2003 was \$62 million and \$64 million, respectively, which is reflected in accrued liabilities in our consolidated balance sheets.



## WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Participants in the WM Holdings post-retirement plan contribute to the cost of the benefit, and for retirees since January 1, 1992, our contribution is capped at between \$0 and \$600 per month per retiree, based on years of service. For measurement purposes, a 12% annual rate of increase in the per capita cost of covered health care claims was assumed for 2004 (being an average of the rate used by all plans); the rate was assumed to decrease to 5.5% in 2010 and remain at that level thereafter.

A 1% change in assumed health care cost trend rates has no significant effect on total service and interest cost components of net periodic post-retirement health care costs. A 1% increase or decrease in assumed health care cost trend rates would increase or decrease the accumulated post-retirement benefit obligation by approximately \$5 million.

Our subsidiaries participate in various multi-employer employee benefit and pension plans covering certain union employees not covered under other pension plans. These multi-employer plans are generally defined contribution plans. Specific benefit levels provided by union pension plans are not negotiated with or known by the employer contributors. Additionally, we have one instance of a site-specific plan for employees not covered under other plans. The projected benefit obligation, plan assets and unfunded liability of the multi-employer pension plans and the site specific plan are not material. Contributions of \$35 million in 2004 and \$31 million during both 2003 and 2002 were charged to operations for subsidiaries' defined benefit and contribution plans.

#### 10. Commitments and Contingencies

*Financial instruments* — We have obtained letters of credit, performance bonds and insurance policies, and have established trust funds and issued financial guarantees to support tax-exempt bonds, contracts, performance of landfill closure and post-closure requirements, environmental remediation, and other obligations.

Historically, our revolving credit facilities have been used to obtain letters of credit to support our bonding and financial assurance needs as discussed further in Note 7. Additionally, we obtain surety bonds and insurance policies from an affiliated entity that we have an investment in and account for under the equity method. We also obtain insurance from a wholly-owned insurance company, the sole business of which is to issue policies for the parent holding company and its other subsidiaries, to secure such performance obligations. In those instances where our use of captive insurance is not allowed, we generally have available alternative bonding mechanisms.

Because virtually no claims have been made against the financial instruments we use to support our obligations and considering our current financial position, management does not expect that any claims against or draws on these instruments would have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial statements. We have not experienced any unmanageable difficulty in obtaining the required financial assurance instruments for our current operations. In an ongoing effort to mitigate risks of future cost increases and reductions in available capacity, we continue to evaluate various options to access cost-effective sources of financial assurance.

During 2003, we entered into letter of credit and term loan agreements and a letter of credit facility to provide us with additional sources of capacity from which we may obtain letters of credit. See Note 7 for additional information related to these arrangements. Additionally in 2003, we guaranteed the debt of a newly formed surety company in order to assist in the establishment of that entity. The terms of this guarantee are further discussed within the Guarantees section of this note. This variable interest entity is consolidated as described in Note 19.

*Insurance* — We carry insurance coverage for protection of our assets and operations from certain risks including automobile liability, general liability, real and personal property, workers' compensation, directors' and officers' liability, pollution legal liability and other coverages we believe are customary to the industry. Our

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

exposure to loss for insurance claims is generally limited to the per incident deductible under the related insurance policy. Our exposure, however, could increase if our insurers were unable to meet their commitments on a timely basis.

We have retained a portion of the risks related to our automobile, general liability and workers' compensation insurance programs. For our self-insured retentions, the exposure for unpaid claims and associated expenses, including incurred but not reported losses, is based on an actuarial valuation and internal estimates. The estimated accruals for these liabilities could be affected if future occurrences or loss development significantly differ from utilized assumptions. Our current programs carry self-insurance exposures of up to \$2.5 million, \$1 million and \$20,000 per incident with regards to general liability, workers' compensation and auto, respectively. Self-insurance claims reserves acquired as part of our acquisition of WM Holdings in July 1998 were discounted at 4.25% at December 31, 2004 and 2003. The changes to our net insurance liabilities for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2004 are summarized below (in millions):

	Gross Claims Liability	Estimated Insurance Recoveries	Net Claims Liability
Balance, December 31, 2002	\$ 597	\$(225)	\$ 372
Self-insurance expense incurred	253	(87)	166
Payments made to fund self-insurance related liabilities	(207)	46	(161)
Balance, December 31, 2003	643	(266)	377
Self-insurance expense incurred	247	(84)	163
Payments made to fund self-insurance related liabilities	(209)	61	(148)
Balance, December 31, 2004	\$ 681	\$(289)	\$ 392
Current portion at December 31, 2004	\$ 252	\$(131)	\$ 121
Long-term portion at December 31, 2004	\$ 429	\$(158)	\$ 271

For the 14 months ended January 1, 2000, we insured certain risks, including auto, general liability and workers' compensation, with Reliance National Insurance Company, whose parent filed for bankruptcy in June 2001. In October 2001, the parent and certain of its subsidiaries, including Reliance National Insurance Company, were placed in liquidation. We believe that because of various state insurance guarantee funds and probable recoveries from the liquidation, currently estimated to be approximately \$26 million, it is unlikely that events relating to Reliance will have a material adverse impact on our financial statements.

We do not expect the impact of any known casualty, property, environmental or other contingency to have a material impact on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

*Operating leases* — Rental expense for leased properties was approximately \$127 million, \$174 million and \$166 million during 2004, 2003 and 2002, respectively. These amounts primarily include rents under long-term operating leases. Contractual payments due during the next five years and thereafter on long-term operating lease obligations are noted below. The decrease in rental expense from 2003 to 2004 is primarily attributable to the consolidation of two limited liability companies from which we lease three waste-to-energy facilities. See Note 19 for further discussion.

Our minimum contractual payments for lease agreements during future periods is significantly less than current year rent expense because our significant lease agreements at landfills have variable terms based either on a percentage of revenue or a rate per ton of waste received. Our minimum operating lease payments for the next five years are as follows (in millions):

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
\$102	\$91	\$81	\$65	\$57

## WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

*Other long-term commitments* — We have the following unconditional purchase obligations:

- *Equipment* — We have agreements that require us to purchase a minimum number of containers from certain vendors. We enter into these purchase agreements to ensure that we receive competitive prices for equipment used in our operations. These agreements extend through 2007.
- *Fuel* — We have fuel purchase agreements with select counterparties expiring at various dates through 2010 that require us to purchase a minimum number of gallons. These agreements are primarily established based on the anticipated needs of each of our operating Groups. Under our fuel take-or-pay contracts, we are generally obligated to pay for a minimum number of gallons at either a stated or market-driven rate even if such quantities are not required in our operations.
- *Disposal* — We have several agreements expiring at various dates through 2028 that require us to dispose of a minimum number of tons at third party disposal facilities. Under these put-or-pay agreements, we are required to pay for the agreed upon minimum volumes regardless of the actual number of tons placed at the facilities.
- *Waste Paper* — We are party to a waste paper purchase agreement that expires in 2010 that requires us to purchase a minimum number of tons of waste paper from the counterparty. The cost per ton of waste paper purchased is based on market prices plus the cost of delivery of the product to our customers.

Our unconditional purchase obligations are established in the ordinary course of our business and are structured in a manner that provides us with access to important resources at competitive, market-driven rates. Our future obligations under these outstanding agreements are generally quantity driven, and, as a result, our associated financial obligations are not fixed as of December 31, 2004. We currently expect the products and services provided by these agreements to continue to meet the needs of our ongoing operations. Therefore, we do not expect these established arrangements to materially impact our future financial position, results of operations or liquidity.

*Guarantees* — We have entered into the following guarantee agreements associated with our operations:

- WM Holdings, one of WMI's wholly-owned subsidiaries, has fully and unconditionally guaranteed WMI's senior indebtedness that matures through 2032. WMI has fully and unconditionally guaranteed the senior indebtedness of WM Holdings that matures through 2026 as well as WM Holdings' 5.75% convertible subordinated notes that matured January 2005. Performance under these guarantee agreements would be required if either party defaulted on their respective obligations. No additional liability has been recorded for these guarantees because the underlying obligations are reflected in our consolidated balance sheets. See Note 22 for further information.
- WMI has guaranteed the tax-exempt bonds of its subsidiaries. If a subsidiary fails to meet its obligations associated with tax-exempt bonds as they come due, WMI will be required to perform under the related guarantee agreement. No additional liability has been recorded for these guarantees because the underlying obligations are reflected in our consolidated balance sheets. See Note 7 for information related to the balances and maturities of our tax-exempt bonds.
- We have guaranteed certain financial obligations of unconsolidated entities. The guarantees are primarily for the benefit of entities that we account for under the equity method of accounting. The related obligations, which mature through 2020, are not recorded on our consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2004, our maximum future payments associated with these guarantees is approximately \$35 million. However, we have ongoing projects with the guaranteed entities and believe that it is not likely that we will be required to perform under these guarantees.
- During 2003, we issued a \$28.6 million letter of credit to support the debt of a surety bonding company. The guaranteed obligation is primarily included as a component of long-term debt in our consolidated

## WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

balance sheet. See Note 19 for additional discussion about our financial interest in this surety bonding company.

- WM Holdings has guaranteed all reimbursement obligations of WMI under its \$350 million letter of credit facility and \$295 million letter of credit and term loan agreements. Under those facilities, any draw on a letter of credit supported by the facilities will be reimbursed by WMI to the entities funding the facilities. As of December 31, 2004, we had approximately \$631 million in outstanding letters of credit under these facilities.
- In connection with the \$350 million letter of credit facility, WMI and WM Holdings guaranteed the interest rate swaps entered into by the entity funding the letter of credit facility. The probability of loss for the guarantees was determined to be remote and the fair value of the guarantees is immaterial to our financial position and results of operations.
- Certain of our subsidiaries have guaranteed the market value of certain homeowners' properties that are adjacent to our landfills. These guarantee agreements extend over the life of the landfill. Under these agreements, we would be responsible for the difference between the sale value and the guaranteed market value of the homeowners' properties, if any. Generally, it is not possible to determine the contingent obligation associated with these guarantees, but we do not believe that these contingent obligations will have a material effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.
- We have indemnified the purchasers of businesses or divested assets for the occurrence of specified events under certain of our divestiture agreements. Other than certain identified items that are currently recorded as obligations, we do not believe that it is possible to determine the contingent obligations associated with these indemnities.
- WMI and WMI Holdings guarantee the service, lease, financial and general operating obligations of certain of their subsidiaries. If such a subsidiary fails to meet its contractual obligations as they come due, the guarantor has an unconditional obligation to perform on its behalf. No additional liability has been recorded for service or general operating guarantees because the subsidiaries' obligations are properly accounted for as costs of operations as services are provided or general operating obligations as incurred. No additional liability has been recorded for the lease guarantees because the subsidiaries' obligations are properly accounted for as operating or capital leases, as appropriate.

We currently believe that it is not reasonably likely that we will be required to perform under these guarantee agreements or that any performance requirement would have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

*Environmental matters* — Our business is intrinsically connected with the protection of the environment. As such, a significant portion of our operating costs and capital expenditures could be characterized as costs of environmental protection. Such costs may increase in the future as a result of legislation or regulation. However, we believe that we generally tend to benefit when environmental regulation increases, because such regulations increase the demand for our services, and we have the resources and experience to manage environmental risk. For more information regarding environmental matters, see Note 4.

Estimates of the extent of our degree of responsibility for remediation of a particular site and the method and ultimate cost of remediation require a number of assumptions and are inherently difficult, and the ultimate outcome may differ materially from current estimates. However, we believe that our extensive experience in the environmental services industry, as well as our involvement with a large number of sites, provides a reasonable basis for estimating our aggregate liability. As additional information becomes available, estimates are adjusted as necessary. It is reasonably possible that technological, regulatory or enforcement developments, the results of environmental studies, the nonexistence or inability of other PRPs to contribute to the

## WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

settlements of such liabilities, or other factors could necessitate the recording of additional liabilities which could be material.

We have been identified as a PRP in a number of governmental investigations and actions relating to waste disposal sites that may be subject to remedial action under CERCLA or similar state laws. The majority of these proceedings involve allegations that certain of our subsidiaries (or their predecessors) transported hazardous substances to the sites, often prior to our acquisition of these subsidiaries. CERCLA generally provides for liability for those parties owning, operating, transporting to or disposing at the sites. Proceedings arising under Superfund typically involve numerous waste generators and other waste transportation and disposal companies and seek to allocate or recover costs associated with site investigation and cleanup, which costs could be substantial and could have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial statements. At some of the sites at which we've been identified as a PRP, our liability is well defined as a consequence of a governmental decision and an agreement among liable parties as to the allocation of costs. At others where no remedy has been selected or the liable parties have been unable to agree on an appropriate allocation, our future costs are uncertain. Any of these matters could have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial statements.

For more information regarding commitments and contingencies with respect to environmental matters, see Note 4.

*Litigation* — In December 1999, an individual brought an action against the Company, five former officers of WM Holdings, and WM Holdings' former independent auditor, Arthur Andersen LLP, in Illinois state court on behalf of a proposed class of individuals who purchased WM Holdings common stock before November 3, 1994, and who held that stock through February 24, 1998. The action is for alleged acts of common law fraud, negligence and breach of fiduciary duty. This case has remained in the pleadings stage for the last several years due to numerous motions and rulings by the court related to the viability of these claims. The defendants removed the case to federal court in Illinois, but a remand order has been issued. An appeal of that remand is being filed by the Company. Only limited discovery has occurred and the defendants continue to defend themselves vigorously. The extent of possible damages, if any, in this action cannot yet be determined.

In April 2002, a former participant in WM Holdings' ERISA plans and another individual filed a lawsuit in Washington, D.C. against WMI, WM Holdings and others, attempting to increase the recovery of a class of ERISA plan participants based on allegations related to both the events alleged in, and the settlements relating to, the securities class action against WM Holdings that was settled in 1998 and the securities class action against us that was settled in November 2001. Subsequently, the issues related to the latter class action have been dropped as to WMI, its officers and directors. The case is ongoing with respect to WM Holdings and others, and WM Holdings intends to defend itself vigorously.

A group of stockholders has opted not to participate in the settlement of the class action lawsuit against us related to 1998 and 1999 activity. These stockholders filed a separate lawsuit against us relating to 1998 activity. Trial in this case has been set for the first quarter 2005. The extent of damages cannot be determined at this time, but the Company intends to defend itself vigorously.

Three groups of stockholders have filed separate lawsuits in state courts in Texas and federal court in Illinois against us and certain of our former officers. The lawsuit filed in Illinois was subsequently transferred to federal court in Texas. The petitions allege that the plaintiffs are substantial holders of the Company's common stock who intended to sell their stock in 1999, or to otherwise protect themselves against loss, but that the public statements we made regarding our prospects, and in some instances statements made by the individual defendants, were false and misleading and induced the plaintiffs to retain their stock or not to take other protective measures. The plaintiffs assert that the value of their retained stock declined dramatically and that they incurred significant losses. The plaintiffs assert claims for fraud, negligent misrepresentation, and

## WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

conspiracy. The first of these cases was dismissed by summary judgment by a Texas state court in March 2002. That dismissal was ultimately upheld by the appellate court. The plaintiffs are pursuing their appeal. The second case also filed in state court is stayed pending resolution of the first case, and we intend to continue to vigorously defend ourselves against these claims. In March 2004, the court granted our motion to dismiss the third case, which was pending in federal court, and the plaintiffs have appealed that dismissal. Finally, another shareholder has sued the Company in Louisiana making allegations similar to those made in the securities class action referred to above and by the plaintiff claiming damages for having held stock. The case has been removed to federal court and we are seeking a transfer to Texas where we will seek dismissal.

The Company is currently defending allegations related generally to the termination of two separate joint ventures to which one of our wholly-owned subsidiaries was a party. The claims in both proceedings involve the value of the joint ventures. The joint venture relationships have ended and the contributed assets have been divested by the Company. The Company is defending itself vigorously in each of these proceedings, in which the parties are seeking a variety of remedies ranging from monetary damages to unwinding the transaction. However, the nature and extent of possible remedies or damages cannot be determined at this time. The first of these matters has been fully tried and we are awaiting a final ruling which could happen as early as the first quarter of 2005.

From time to time, we pay fines or penalties in environmental proceedings relating primarily to waste treatment, storage or disposal facilities. As of December 31, 2004, there were six proceedings involving our subsidiaries where we reasonably believe that the sanctions could exceed \$100,000. The matters involve allegations that subsidiaries (i) operated a waste-to-energy facility that, as a result of intermittent and isolated equipment malfunctions, exceeded emission limits and failed to meet monitoring requirements; (ii) improperly operated a solid waste landfill by failing to maintain required records, properly place and cover waste and adhere to proper leachate levels; (iii) discharged wastewater from a cogeneration facility in noncompliance with waste discharge requirements issued pursuant to state water code; (iv) failed to comply with air permit, landfill gas flow and emission limit requirements; (v) caused excess odors and exceeded certain sewer discharge limitations and landfill gas emission limit requirements at an operating landfill; and (vi) violated air permit requirements at an operating landfill. We do not believe that the fines or other penalties in any of these matters will, individually or in the aggregate, have a material adverse effect on our financial condition or results of operations.

From time to time, we also are named as defendants in personal injury and property damage lawsuits, including purported class actions, on the basis of having owned, operated or transported waste to a disposal facility that is alleged to have contaminated the environment or, in certain cases, on the basis of having conducted environmental remediation activities at sites. Some of the lawsuits may seek to have us pay the costs of monitoring and health care examinations of allegedly affected sites and persons for a substantial period of time even where no actual damage is proven. While we believe we have meritorious defenses to these lawsuits, the ultimate resolution is often substantially uncertain due to the difficulty of determining the cause, extent and impact of alleged contamination (which may have occurred over a long period of time), the potential for successive groups of complainants to emerge, the diversity of the individual plaintiffs' circumstances, and the potential contribution or indemnification obligations of co-defendants or other third parties, among other factors. Accordingly, it is possible such matters could have a material adverse impact on our consolidated financial statements.

It is not always possible to predict the impact that lawsuits, proceedings, investigations and inquiries may have on us, nor is it possible to predict whether additional suits or claims may arise out of the matters described above in the future. We intend to defend ourselves vigorously in all the above matters. However, it is possible that the outcome of any of the matters described, or others, may ultimately have a material adverse impact on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows in one or more future periods.

## WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

We also are currently involved in other routine civil litigation and governmental proceedings relating to the conduct of our business, including litigation involving former employees and competitors. We do not believe that any of the matters will ultimately have a material adverse impact on our consolidated financial statements.

*Tax matters* — We are currently under audit by the IRS and from time to time are audited by other taxing authorities. We fully cooperate with all audits, but defend our positions vigorously. Our audits are in various stages of completion. Specifically, we are in the process of concluding the appeals phase of IRS audits for the years 1997 to 2000. The audits for these years should be completed within the next six months. In addition, the planning phase of an IRS audit for the years 2002 and 2003 was recently initiated. This audit should be completed within the next 24 months. To provide for potential tax exposures, we maintain an allowance for tax contingencies, the balance of which management believes is adequate. Results of audit assessments by taxing authorities could have a material effect on our quarterly or annual cash flows over the next six months as these audits are completed, although we do not believe they will have a material adverse impact on our results of operations.

#### 11. Restructuring

In 2002, we organized the Company into market areas to better align our collection, transport, recycling and disposal resources. As part of the restructuring, we reduced the number of field layers of management and eliminated approximately 1,900 field-level administrative and operational positions. In the first quarter of 2002, we recorded \$37 million of pre-tax charges for costs associated with the implementation of the new structure. An additional \$1 million was recorded in the third quarter of 2002. These charges included \$36 million for employee severance and benefit costs and \$2 million related to abandoned operating lease agreements. All payments related to this restructuring have been made.

In February 2003, we reduced the number of market areas that make up our geographic operating Groups and reduced certain overhead positions to further streamline our organization. Our market areas all report to one of our five Groups that divide our operations geographically into the Eastern, Midwest, Southern, Western and Canadian operations. We manage and evaluate our operations through these five geographic operating Groups and our Recycling and Wheelabrator Groups, which represent our reporting segments as further described in Note 20. We believe that this structure results in a more effective utilization of resources and enables us to serve our customers more efficiently. In connection with the restructuring, we reduced our workforce by about 700 employees and 270 contract workers. We recorded \$20 million of pre-tax charges for costs associated with our February 2003 restructuring and workforce reduction, all of which was associated with employee severance and benefit costs.

The operational efficiencies provided by these organizational changes and a focus on fully utilizing the capabilities of our information technology resources enabled us to further reduce our workforce in June 2003. This workforce reduction resulted in the elimination of an additional 600 employee positions and 200 contract worker positions. In 2003, we recorded \$24 million of pre-tax charges for costs associated with the June 2003 workforce reduction.

During 2004, we recorded a credit of approximately \$1 million to reduce our accrual for employee severance costs associated with the 2003 restructuring and workforce reductions. The following table

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

summarizes (in millions) the total costs to date for our 2003 restructuring events by our operating Groups as currently organized, as described in Note 20:

Canadian	\$ 1
Eastern	7
Midwest	7
Southern	8
Western	8
Wheelabrator	—
Recycling	1
Corporate	11
	—
Total	\$ 43

During the year ended December 31, 2003, we made payment for employee severance and benefit costs of approximately \$18 million for the February 2003 restructuring and workforce reduction and approximately \$15 million for the June 2003 workforce reduction. During the year ended December 31, 2004 we made additional payments for employee severance and benefit costs of approximately \$1 million for the February 2003 restructuring and workforce reduction and approximately \$8 million for the June 2003 workforce reduction.

As of December 31, 2004, substantially all obligations associated with the February 2003 restructuring and workforce reduction have been paid. The first quarter of 2005 is the final period we are obligated to make any severance payments to employees associated with the February 2003 reorganization and workforce reduction. Approximately \$1 million remains accrued as of December 31, 2004 for employee severance and benefit costs incurred as a result of the June 2003 workforce reduction, which will be paid to certain employees through the third quarter of 2005.

## 12. Asset Impairments and Unusual Items

In 2004, 2003 and 2002, we recorded net credits to asset impairments and unusual items of \$13 million, \$8 million and \$34 million, respectively.

- In 2004, the net gain of \$13 million for asset impairments and unusual items related to (i) \$17 million in impairment losses primarily due to the impairment of certain landfill assets and software development costs; (ii) \$15 million in gains on divestitures that primarily related to certain Port-O-Let operations; and (iii) \$15 million of gains related to adjustments we made to our estimated obligations associated with our divested non-solid waste services and our receipt of cash from a third-party for a previously settled remedial obligation.
- In 2003, we recognized approximately \$5 million in impairments related primarily to the Eastern and Corporate Groups, which was offset by \$13 million of gains realized on divestitures with the most significant portions derived from our Western and Southern Groups.
- In 2002, we realized a gain of \$8 million derived from changes to litigation settlements and estimates, a gain of \$7 million primarily comprised of reversals of loss contract accruals that were initially recognized as a charge to asset impairments and unusual items, a gain of \$11 million for the receipt of a contingency payment related to a non-revenue producing property impaired in 1998 and a net gain of \$8 million for divestitures.



**WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)**

**13. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)**

As discussed in Note 2, during 2004 we identified certain amounts related to our consolidated Canadian operations that required adjustment to properly capture the impact of accounting for foreign currency translation adjustments. The following table has been adjusted to properly reflect the effects of our foreign currency translation. The components of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) were as follows (in millions):

	December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
Minimum pension liability adjustment, net of taxes of \$1 million for 2002	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (1)
Accumulated unrealized loss on derivative instruments, net of a tax benefit of \$32 million for 2004, \$27 million for 2003 and \$26 million for 2002	(49)	(42)	(39)
Accumulated unrealized gain on marketable securities, net of taxes of \$2 million for 2004 and \$0 for each of 2003 and 2002	3	1	—
Cumulative translation adjustment of foreign currency statements	115	27	(137)
	\$ 69	\$(14)	\$(177)

**14. Capital Stock, Share Repurchases and Dividends**

*Capital stock*

As of December 31, 2004, we have 570.2 million shares of common stock issued and outstanding. We have 1.5 billion shares of authorized common stock with a par value of \$0.01 per common share. The Board of Directors is authorized to issue preferred stock in series, and with respect to each series, to fix its designation, relative rights (including voting, dividend, conversion, sinking fund, and redemption rights), preferences (including dividends and liquidation) and limitations. We have ten million shares of authorized preferred stock, \$0.01 par value, none of which is currently outstanding.

*Share repurchases*

In February 2002, we announced that our Board of Directors had approved a stock repurchase program for up to \$1 billion in annual repurchases through 2004 to be implemented at management's discretion. In August 2003, we amended the program, starting in 2004, to allow for \$1 billion of annual expenditures for share repurchases, net of dividends. During the year ended December 31, 2004, we paid approximately \$496 million for share repurchases, which included a first quarter cash payment of approximately \$24 million to settle repurchases made in December 2003.

**WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)**

The following is a summary of activity under our stock repurchase program (in millions, except shares in thousands and price per share):

Transaction Type	Agreement		Common Stock		Net Repurchases(a)
	Initiated	Settled	Shares	Price	
Private accelerated purchase	March 2002	August 2002	10,925	\$27.46	\$ 282
Private accelerated purchase	December 2002	February 2003	1,731	\$24.52	39
Private accelerated purchase	March 2003	May 2003	2,400	\$20.00	51
Subtotal			15,056		372(a)
Open market purchases - 2002			25,594	\$23.01-\$28.19	658
Open market purchases - 2003			19,650	\$19.70-\$29.48	526(b)
Open market purchases - 2004			16,541	\$26.32-\$30.79	472
Subtotal			61,785		1,656
<b>Total</b>			<b>76,841</b>		<b>\$2,028</b>

(a) At the inception of each of our private accelerated share repurchase agreements, we purchased shares by paying an amount equal to the number of shares of common stock multiplied by the per share market price of our common stock on that day. Pursuant to the terms of the agreements, a cash settlement was made by either us or the counterparty at the termination of each agreement's valuation period for the difference between our initial payment and the weighted average daily market price during that valuation period times the number of shares. The amount included here represents the total cash paid, net of any cash received for each agreement.

(b) Approximately \$24 million of our 2003 share repurchases were settled in cash in January 2004.

**Dividends**

In August 2003, we announced that our Board of Directors approved a quarterly dividend program. The dividend was \$0.1875 per share per quarter, or \$0.75 per share annually. We paid approximately \$432 million for dividends declared under this program during 2004. We paid annual dividends of \$0.01 per common share, or approximately \$6 million, during 2003 and 2002.

In October 2004, our Board of Directors approved a new capital allocation program that includes the authorization of management, at its discretion, to purchase up to \$1.2 billion, net of dividends paid, of common stock each year during 2005, 2006 and 2007. Additionally, the Board of Directors announced that it expects dividends to be \$0.20 per share per quarter beginning in 2005. All future dividend declarations are at the discretion of the Board of Directors, and depend on various factors, including our net earnings, financial condition, cash required for future prospects and other factors the Board may deem relevant. On January 28, 2005, the Board declared our first quarterly dividend under the program of \$0.20 per share, which will be paid on March 24, 2005 to stockholders of record as of March 1, 2005.

**15. Stock-Based Compensation**

**Employee Stock Purchase Plan**

We have an Employee Stock Purchase Plan under which an aggregate of 5.25 million shares has been reserved for issuance since the plan's adoption in 1997. Under the Stock Purchase Plan, employees may purchase shares of our common stock at a discount. The plan provides for two offering periods for purchases: January through June and July through December. At the end of each offering period, employees are able to purchase shares of common stock at a price equal to 85% of the lesser of the market value of the stock on the first or last day of such offering period. The purchases are made through payroll deductions, and the number of shares that may be purchased is limited by IRS regulations. The total number of shares issued under the plan for the offering periods in each of 2004, 2003 and 2002 was approximately 654,000, 597,000 and 612,000,

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

respectively. Including the impact of the January 2005 issuance of shares associated with the July to December 2004 offering period, approximately 840,000 shares remain available for issuance under our Employee Stock Purchase Plan.

As discussed in Note 23, we are in the process of assessing the impact of a recently issued accounting pronouncement on our accounting for share-based payments to employees. We currently expect our employee stock purchase plan to result in the recognition of compensation expense beginning in the third quarter of 2005.

***Employee Stock Incentive Plans***

Pursuant to our stock incentive plan, we have the ability to issue stock options, stock awards and stock appreciation rights, all on terms and conditions determined by the Compensation Committee of our Board of Directors. The following is a summary of our stock incentive programs and the significant terms of the stock options and restricted stock granted to our officers and other employees during the three years ended December 31, 2004.

As of December 31, 2003 and 2002, we had three plans under which we granted stock options and restricted stock awards: the 1993 Stock Incentive Plan, the 2000 Stock Incentive Plan and the 2000 Broad-Based Plan. All three plans allowed for grants of stock options, appreciation rights and stock awards to key employees, except grants under the 2000 Broad-Based Plan could not be made to any executive officer. All of the options granted under these plans have exercise prices equaling the fair market value as of the date of the grant, expire no later than ten years from the date of grant and vest ratably over a four or five-year period. The 1993 Stock Incentive Plan expired in May of 2003.

In May 2004, our stockholders approved the adoption of the 2004 Stock Incentive Plan. The terms of the 2004 Stock Incentive Plan allowed for all shares available under our 2000 Stock Incentive Plan and our 1996 Non-Employee Director Plan (discussed below) to become available for issuance under the 2004 Stock Incentive Plan. Under the 2004 Stock Incentive Plan, an aggregate of 34 million shares of our common stock may be issued pursuant to awards granted under the plan.

Through December 31, 2004, we have primarily issued stock options and restricted stock under our 2004 Stock Incentive Plan. All stock options that have been issued under this plan have exercise prices equal to the fair market value of our common stock as of the date of grant, expire ten years from the date of grant and vest ratably over a four-year period. The restricted stock grants also vest ratably over a four-year period. The shares issued are subject to forfeiture in the event of termination of employment and entitle the holder to all benefits of a stockholder, including the right to receive dividends and vote on all matters put to a vote of security holders.

In December 2004, our Board of Directors approved the material terms of awards to be granted in 2005 to selected participants under our 2004 Stock Incentive Plan. In January 2005, the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors approved grants of restricted stock units and performance share units to those chosen to participate in our long-term incentive plan for 2005. Refer to Note 23 for additional information regarding the significant terms of these share-based awards.

***Non-Employee Director Plans***

At December 31, 2003 and 2002, we had a 1996 Non-Employee Director Plan that allowed for an automatic annual grant of options to purchase 10,000 shares of common stock to each of our non-employee directors. All options granted under the plan had a one-year vesting period and a term of ten years. In accordance with the plan, all options granted have an exercise price equal to the fair market value on the date of grant. Members of our Board of Directors received their annual grants in 2002. However, the annual grant ceased after 2002 when we adopted our 2003 Directors' Deferred Compensation Plan. Under the Deferred

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

Compensation Plan, a portion of the cash compensation that the directors would otherwise receive is deferred until after their termination from board service and each director may elect to defer the remaining cash compensation to a date that he chooses, which must be after termination of board service. At that time, all deferred compensation is paid in shares of our common stock. The number of shares the directors receive is calculated on the date the cash compensation would have been payable, based on the fair market value of our common stock on that day.

*Other*

We have outstanding warrants that we issued to non-employees for goods and services through 1997 in individual arrangements. These warrants generally vest over a period of time, up to five years, and have terms of up to ten years. All of the warrants have exercise prices equal to the fair market value of our common stock on the date they were granted. Additionally, we have outstanding options and warrants that we acquired in acquisitions. At the time of those acquisitions, the options and warrants were converted into the right to purchase shares of our common stock. These options and warrants generally continue to vest under their original schedules, which range up to five years, although some vested immediately upon the change in control related to the acquisition.

We generally issue treasury stock upon exercises of stock options and warrants. When issuing shares of treasury stock, the difference between the stock option or warrant exercise price and the average treasury stock cost is recorded as an addition to or deduction from additional paid in capital.

The following table summarizes our common stock option and warrant activity (shares in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,					
	2004		2003		2002	
	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price
Outstanding at beginning of year	49,209	\$26.19	44,469	\$27.36	41,465	\$27.96
Granted	8,985	\$29.18	10,358	\$19.99	10,376	\$27.60
Exercised	(10,800)	\$20.57	(2,764)	\$18.68	(1,758)	\$15.23
Forfeited or expired	(3,463)	\$34.10	(2,854)	\$28.66	(5,614)	\$35.96
Outstanding at end of year	43,931	\$27.56	49,209	\$26.19	44,469	\$27.36
Exercisable at end of year	23,151	\$29.35	25,918	\$29.10	21,789	\$29.55

Outstanding and exercisable stock options and warrants at December 31, 2004, were as follows (shares in thousands):

Range of Exercise Prices	Outstanding			Exercisable	
	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Years	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price
\$7.91-\$10.00	3	\$ 7.91	2.43	3	\$ 7.91
\$10.01-\$20.00	10,185	\$18.41	7.12	4,413	\$16.84
\$20.01-\$30.00	26,486	\$26.85	7.10	11,534	\$25.56
\$30.01-\$40.00	2,823	\$35.02	3.34	2,767	\$35.12
\$40.01-\$50.00	2,230	\$43.13	2.70	2,230	\$43.13
\$50.01-\$56.44	2,204	\$53.06	3.72	2,204	\$53.06
\$7.91-\$56.44	43,931	\$27.56	6.47	23,151	\$29.35

**WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)**

**16. Earnings Per Share**

The following table reconciles income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles as presented in the consolidated statements of operations with diluted net income for the purposes of calculating diluted earnings per common share (in millions):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
Income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	\$931	\$719	\$820
Interest on convertible subordinated notes, net of taxes(a)	—	—	1
Diluted income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	931	719	821
Cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles, net of income tax expense	8	(89)	2
Diluted net income	\$939	\$630	\$823

- (a) The effect of our convertible subordinated notes is included in our dilutive earnings per share calculation for 2002, however it is excluded for 2004 and 2003 since its inclusion would be antidilutive.

The following table reconciles the number of common shares outstanding at December 31 of each year to the number of weighted average basic common shares outstanding and the number of weighted average diluted common shares outstanding for the purposes of calculating basic and diluted earnings per common share. The table also provides the number of shares of common stock potentially issuable at the end of each period and the number of potentially issuable shares excluded from the diluted earnings per share computation for each period (shares in millions):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
Number of common shares outstanding at year-end	570.2	576.1	594.6
Effect of using weighted average common shares outstanding	6.1	12.9	18.8
Weighted average basic common shares outstanding	576.3	589.0	613.4
Dilutive effect of common stock options, warrants, restricted stock, convertible subordinated notes and other contingently issuable shares	4.8	3.5	4.1
Weighted average diluted common shares outstanding	581.1	592.5	617.5
Potentially issuable shares	44.8	49.9	45.2
Number of potentially issuable shares excluded from diluted common shares outstanding	16.8	19.6	33.0

**17. Fair Value of Financial Instruments**

We have determined the estimated fair value amounts of our financial instruments using available market information and commonly accepted valuation methodologies. However, considerable judgment is required in interpreting market data to develop the estimates of fair value. Accordingly, our estimates are not necessarily indicative of the amounts that we, or holders of the instruments, could realize in a current market exchange. The use of different assumptions and/or estimation methodologies could have a material effect on the estimated fair values. The fair value estimates are based on information available to management as of

## WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

December 31, 2004 and 2003. These amounts have not been revalued since those dates, and current estimates of fair value could differ significantly from the amounts presented.

The carrying values of cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, trade accounts receivable, trade accounts payable, financial instruments included in notes and other receivables and certain financial instruments included in other assets or other liabilities are reflected in our consolidated financial statements at historical cost, which is materially representative of their fair value principally because of the short-term maturities of these instruments.

*Long-term investments* — Included as a component of other assets in our balance sheet at December 31, 2004 and December 31, 2003 is \$127 million and \$397 million, respectively, of restricted investments in U.S. government agency debt securities. At December 31, 2004, we also had approximately \$82 million of restricted investments in equity-based mutual funds. These investments are recorded at fair value. Unrealized holding gains and losses on these instruments are deferred as a component of other comprehensive income in the equity section of the balance sheet. There has not been a material difference between the cost basis and fair market value of these investments in either 2004 or 2003.

*Debt and interest rate derivatives* — At December 31, 2004 and 2003, the carrying value of our debt was approximately \$8.6 billion and \$8.5 billion, respectively. The carrying value includes adjustments for both the unamortized fair value adjustments related to terminated hedge arrangements and fair value adjustments of debt instruments that are currently hedged. See Note 7. For active hedge arrangements, the fair value of the derivative is included in other current assets, other long-term assets, accrued liabilities or other long-term liabilities, as appropriate. The estimated fair value of debt at both December 31, 2004 and 2003 was approximately \$9.2 billion. The estimated fair values of our senior notes and convertible subordinated notes are based on quoted market prices. The carrying value of remarketable debt approximates fair value due to the short-term nature of the attached interest rates. The fair value of our other debt is estimated using discounted cash flow analysis, based on rates we would currently pay for similar types of instruments.

#### 18. Business Combinations and Divestitures

##### *Purchase Acquisitions*

We continue to pursue the acquisition of businesses that are accretive to our NASW operations. During the year ended December 31, 2004, we completed over 50 acquisitions for a cost, net of cash acquired, of approximately \$130 million. These acquisitions primarily affected our Eastern, Midwest and Southern groups.

During the year ended December 31, 2003, we paid \$337 million, net of cash acquired, for the acquisitions of approximately 75 businesses, which are included within our NASW operations. This included approximately \$85 million in the first quarter of 2003 primarily for our acquisition of the Peltz Group, the largest privately-held recycler in the United States whose assets we contributed to our Recycling Group's operations known as Recycle America Alliance. The most significant of the other transactions was the acquisition of certain collections assets from Allied Waste Industries, Inc. in the third and fourth quarters of 2003.

Additionally, in 2003 we acquired certain operations from Bio-Energy Partners, a general partnership in which we have a 50% ownership interest, for \$18 million. Bio-Energy Partners owns and operates facilities that produce electrical power from landfill gas that is ultimately sold to public utilities and other commercial users. Concurrent with this transaction, we received net cash proceeds from Bio-Energy Partners of \$30 million in exchange for assuming a like amount of indebtedness of the partnership. We continue to account for our remaining interests in Bio-Energy Partners as an equity investment.

As a result of the acquisitions in 2003, we recorded approximately \$458 million in additional assets, including approximately \$154 million of goodwill and approximately \$65 million of other intangible assets. Of

## WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

this acquired goodwill, approximately \$143 million is deductible for income tax purposes. Additionally, as a result of these acquisitions we assumed approximately \$117 million of liabilities.

In 2002, we completed over 50 acquisitions of NASW operations that were accounted for under the purchase method of accounting for approximately \$162 million.

#### *Divestitures*

The approximate aggregate sales price for the divestiture of our non-integrated North American operations was approximately \$39 million in 2004, \$18 million in 2003 and \$103 million in 2002. These sales were comprised substantially of cash proceeds. We recognized net gains on these divestitures of approximately \$12 million in 2004, \$13 million in 2003 and \$8 million during 2002.

#### **19. Variable Interest Entities**

We have financial interests in various variable interest entities. Following is a description of all interests that we consider significant. For purposes of applying FIN 46, we are considered the primary beneficiary of certain of these entities. Such entities have been consolidated into our financial statements as noted below.

##### **Consolidated variable interest entities**

*Financial Interest in Surety Bonding Company* — During the third quarter of 2003, we issued a \$28.6 million letter of credit to support the debt of a surety bonding company established by an unrelated third party to issue surety bonds to the waste industry and other industries. The letter of credit serves to guarantee the surety bonding company's obligations associated with its debt and represents our exposure to loss associated with our financial interest in the entity.

As of December 31, 2004, approximately \$45 million of current assets, \$6 million of long-term assets, \$25 million of current liabilities, \$24 million of long-term debt and \$2 million in minority interest have been included in our consolidated balance sheet as a result of applying FIN 46 to this variable interest entity.

Although we are the primary beneficiary of this variable interest entity, the creditors of the entity do not have recourse against our general credit and our losses are limited to our exposure under the guarantee. Consolidation of this entity did not materially impact our results of operations during the year ended December 31, 2004 or 2003 nor do we anticipate that it will materially impact our results of operations in the foreseeable future. See Note 10 for additional discussion related to our financial assurance activities.

*Waste-to-Energy LLCs* — On June 30, 2000, two limited liability companies ("LLCs") were established to purchase interests in existing leveraged lease financings at three waste-to-energy facilities that we operate under an agreement with the owner. John Hancock Life Insurance Company ("Hancock") has a 99.5% ownership interest in one of the LLCs ("LLC I"), and the second LLC ("LLC II") is 99.75% collectively owned by LLC I and the CIT Group ("CIT"). We own the remaining equity interest in each LLC. Hancock and CIT made an initial investment of approximately \$167 million in the LLCs. The LLCs used these proceeds to purchase the three waste-to-energy facilities that we operate and assumed the seller's indebtedness related to these facilities. Under the LLC agreements, the LLCs shall be dissolved upon the occurrence of any of the following events: (i) a written decision of all the members of the LLCs to dissolve, (ii) December 31, 2063, (iii) the entry of a decree of judicial dissolution under the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act, or (iv) the LLCs ceasing to own any interest in the waste-to-energy facilities.

Income, losses and cash flows are allocated to the members based on their initial capital account balances until Hancock and CIT achieve targeted returns; thereafter, the earnings of LLC I will be allocated 20% to Hancock and 80% to us and the earnings of LLC II will be allocated 20% to Hancock and CIT and 80% to us. We do not expect Hancock and CIT to achieve the targeted returns at any time during the initial base term of

## WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

the leases. We are required under certain circumstances to make capital contributions to the LLCs in the amount of the difference between the stipulated loss amounts and terminated values under the LLC agreements to the extent they are different from the underlying lease agreements. We believe that the likelihood of the occurrence of these circumstances is remote. Additionally, if we exercise certain renewal options under the leases, we will be required to make payments to the LLCs for the difference between fair market rents and the scheduled renewal rents, if any.

As of December 31, 2004, our consolidated balance sheet includes approximately \$389 million of net property and equipment associated with the LLCs' waste-to-energy facilities and \$130 million of debt associated with the financing of the facilities.

*Trusts for Closure, Post-Closure or Environmental Remediation Obligations* — We have determined that we are the primary beneficiary of trust funds that were created to settle certain of our closure, post-closure or environmental remediation obligations. As the trust funds are expected to continue to meet the statutory requirements for which they were established, we do not believe that there is any material exposure to loss associated with the trusts. The consolidation of these variable interest entities has not materially affected our financial position or results of operations in 2004.

#### Significant unconsolidated variable interest entities

*Investments in Coal-Based Synthetic Fuel Production Facilities* — As discussed in Note 8, we own an interest in two coal-based synthetic fuel production facilities. Along with the other equity investors, we support the operations of the entities in exchange for a pro-rata share of the tax credits generated by the facilities. Our obligation to support the facilities' future operations is, therefore, limited to the tax benefit we expect to receive. We are not the primary beneficiary of either of these entities, and we do not believe that we have any material exposure to loss, as measured under the provisions of FIN 46, as a result of our investments. As such, we account for these investments under the equity method of accounting and do not consolidate the facilities.

#### 20. Segment and Related Information

We manage and evaluate our operations primarily through our Eastern, Midwest, Southern, Western, Canadian, Wheelabrator and Recycling Groups. These seven operating Groups are presented below as our reportable segments. These reportable segments, when combined with certain other operations not managed through the seven operating Groups, comprise our North American Solid Waste, or NASW, operations. NASW, our core business, provides integrated waste management services consisting of collection, disposal (solid waste and hazardous waste landfills), transfer, waste-to-energy facilities and independent power production plants that are managed by Wheelabrator, recycling services and other services to commercial, industrial, municipal and residential customers throughout the United States and in Puerto Rico and Canada. The operations not managed through our seven operating Groups are presented herein as "Other NASW."

Early in the third quarter of 2004, we implemented a market realignment that consisted of moving our Ohio operations to the Midwest Group and our Kentucky operations to the Southern Group, both of which were previously in the Eastern Group. We believe that the realignment will provide benefits to each of the operating groups affected. Specifically, the Ohio Market Area faces many of the same issues as other industrial regions in the Midwest Group and the Kentucky Market Area's rural characteristics make it similar to other markets in the Southern Group. Further, we believe that reducing the revenues of the Eastern Group will enable its leadership team to focus on the challenges associated with the Northeast corridor. As a result of the realignment, we have reclassified the operating results of the Ohio and Kentucky Market Areas for all periods presented to provide segment financial information that appropriately reflects our approach to managing operations. Prior period information has also been reclassified to reflect our change in accounting for certain mandatory fees and taxes, as described in Note 2.



**WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)**

Summarized financial information concerning our reportable segments for the respective years ended December 31 is shown in the following table (in millions).

	Gross Operating Revenues	Intercompany Operating Revenues(d)	Net Operating Revenues	Income from Operations(e)	Depreciation and Amortization	Capital Expenditures	Total Assets(f), (g), (h)
<b>2004</b>							
Canadian	\$ 635	\$ (60)	\$ 575	\$ 67	\$ 56	\$ 49	\$ 1,489
Eastern	3,578	(776)	2,802	337	336	278	4,547
Midwest	2,698	(513)	2,185	358	300	236	3,653
Southern	3,480	(531)	2,949	665	287	308	3,200
Western	2,711	(368)	2,343	390	187	247	2,917
Wheelabrator	835	(57)	778	283	57	5	2,578
Recycling	745	(23)	722	25	29	54	469
Other NASW(a)	238	(76)	162	(19)	7	7	1,301
Total NASW	14,920	(2,404)	12,516	2,106	1,259	1,184	20,154
Non-NASW (Divested Operations)(b)	—	—	—	16	—	—	6
Corporate(c)	—	—	—	(423)	77	74	1,715
Total	\$14,920	\$(2,404)	\$12,516	\$1,699	\$1,336	\$1,258	\$21,875
<b>2003</b>							
Canadian	\$ 573	\$ (57)	\$ 516	\$ 76	\$ 56	\$ 51	\$ 1,331
Eastern	3,442	(733)	2,709	317	314	285	4,519
Midwest	2,601	(474)	2,127	353	297	223	3,637
Southern	3,149	(491)	2,658	602	284	259	3,057
Western	2,560	(356)	2,204	368	180	204	2,812
Wheelabrator	819	(60)	759	229	42	20	2,672
Recycling	567	(15)	552	(7)	26	49	429
Other NASW(a)	200	(77)	123	(26)	10	1	1,035
Total NASW	13,911	(2,263)	11,648	1,912	1,209	1,092	19,492
Non-NASW (Divested Operations)(b)	—	—	—	(1)	—	—	40
Corporate(c)	—	—	—	(371)	56	108	1,708
Total	\$13,911	\$(2,263)	\$11,648	\$1,540	\$1,265	\$1,200	\$21,240

**WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)**

	Gross Operating Revenues	Intercompany Operating Revenues(d)	Net Operating Revenues	Income from Operations(e)	Depreciation and Amortization	Capital Expenditures	Total Assets(f), (g), (h)
<b>2002</b>							
Canadian	\$ 524	\$ (51)	\$ 473	\$ 37	\$ 49	\$ 49	\$ 1,116
Eastern	3,338	(685)	2,653	440	307	316	4,488
Midwest	2,616	(403)	2,213	396	300	292	3,606
Southern	3,105	(487)	2,618	590	279	271	2,969
Western	2,506	(354)	2,152	375	184	188	2,818
Wheelabrator	789	(58)	731	209	42	26	2,404
Recycling	314	(11)	303	2	16	30	262
Other NASW(a)	91	(31)	60	(38)	3	—	791
	—————	—————	—————	—————	—————	—————	—————
Total NASW	13,283	(2,080)	11,203	2,011	1,180	1,172	18,454
Non-NASW (Divested Operations)(b)	9	(1)	8	(4)	—	—	21
Corporate(c)	—	—	—	(363)	42	115	2,191
	—————	—————	—————	—————	—————	—————	—————
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$13,292</b>	<b>\$(2,081)</b>	<b>\$11,211</b>	<b>\$1,644</b>	<b>\$1,222</b>	<b>\$1,287</b>	<b>\$20,666</b>

- (a) Other NASW includes operations provided throughout our operating Groups for in-plant services, methane gas recovery and certain third party sub-contract and administration revenues managed by our national accounts organization. In addition, Other NASW includes the financial impact of non-operating entities that provide financial assurance for the operating Groups or financing for our Canadian Group and certain of our investments. Also included are certain year-end adjustments related to the reportable segments that are not included in the measure of segment profit or loss used to assess their performance for the periods disclosed.
- (b) All our international waste management services were divested by December 31, 2001 and our non-solid waste services were divested by March 31, 2002. However, we continue to incur minimal administrative expenses and revisions of our estimated obligations associated with these divestitures.
- (c) Corporate functions include the treasury, legal, information technology, tax, insurance, management of closed landfills and related insurance recoveries, centralized service center and other typical administrative functions. Certain of the associated costs for support services are allocated to the seven operating Groups.
- (d) Intercompany operating revenues reflect each segment's total intercompany sales, including intercompany sales within a segment and between segments. Transactions within and between segments are generally made on a basis intended to reflect the market value of the service.
- (e) For those items included in the determination of income from operations, the accounting policies of the segments are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies in Note 3.
- (f) The reconciliation of total assets reported above to total assets on the consolidated balance sheets is as follows (in millions):

	December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
Total assets, as reported above	\$21,875	\$21,240	\$20,666
Elimination of intercompany investments and advances	(970)	(858)	(715)
	—————	—————	—————
<b>Total assets, per consolidated balance sheets</b>	<b>\$20,905</b>	<b>\$20,382</b>	<b>\$19,951</b>

**WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)**

- (g) Goodwill is included in total assets. Refer to Note 2 for information associated with the deferred tax adjustment made in 2004. This table reflects the impact of that adjustment by reportable segment. The reconciliation of changes in goodwill during 2004 and 2003 by reportable segment is as follows (in millions):

	Canadian	Eastern	Midwest	Southern	Western	Wheelabrator	Recycling	Total
Balance, January 1, 2003	\$213	\$1,766	\$ 883	\$495	\$883	\$790	\$ 49	\$5,079
Acquired goodwill	—	23	56	19	10	1	45	154
Divested goodwill, net of assets held for sale	—	(3)	(1)	(7)	(4)	4	(2)	(13)
Translation adjustments	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	45
Other adjustments	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Balance, December 31, 2003	258	1,786	938	507	889	796	92	5,266
Deferred tax adjustment	—	(14)	(10)	(6)	(8)	(8)	—	(46)
Market area realignment	—	(201)	165	36	—	—	—	—
Balance, as adjusted, December 31, 2003	258	1,571	1,093	537	881	788	92	5,220
Acquired goodwill	1	8	51	22	5	—	2	89
Divested goodwill, net of assets held for sale	(24)	1	—	2	(8)	—	—	(29)
Translation adjustments	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Other adjustments	—	—	—	—	(1)	—	1	—
Balance, December 31, 2004	\$256	\$1,580	\$1,144	\$561	\$877	\$788	\$ 95	\$5,301

- (h) As discussed in Note 2, we identified certain cash accounts with negative balances and no legal right of offset that had been included in cash and cash equivalents on our balance sheet in prior periods. Prior period information has been restated to reflect this adjustment.

The table below shows the total revenues by principal lines of business (in millions).

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
<b>NASW:</b>			
Collection	\$ 8,318	\$ 7,782	\$ 7,588
Landfill	3,004	2,834	2,811
Transfer	1,680	1,582	1,460
Wheelabrator	835	819	789
Recycling and other(a)	1,083	894	635
Intercompany(b)	(2,404)	(2,263)	(2,080)
Operating revenues	\$12,516	\$11,648	\$11,203

- (a) In addition to the revenue generated by our Recycling Group, we have included revenues generated within our five geographic operating Groups derived from recycling, methane gas operations, sweeping services and Port-O-Let® services in the “recycling and other” line of business.

- (b) Intercompany revenues between lines of business are eliminated within the consolidated financial statements included herein.

**WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)**

Property and equipment (net) relating to operations in the United States and Puerto Rico, as well as Canada are as follows (in millions).

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
Property and equipment, net:			
United States and Puerto Rico	\$10,481	\$10,482	\$ 9,846
Canada	995	929	766
Total	\$11,476	\$11,411	\$10,612

**21. Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited)**

Historically, our quarterly operating results have fluctuated. The fluctuations may be caused by many factors, including period-to-period changes in the relative contribution of revenue by each line of business and operating segment and general economic conditions. Our revenues and income from operations typically reflect seasonal patterns. Our operating revenues tend to be somewhat higher in the summer months, primarily due to the higher volume of construction and demolition waste. The volumes of industrial and residential waste in certain regions where we operate also tend to increase during the summer months. Our second and third quarter revenues and results of operations typically reflect these seasonal trends. Additionally, certain destructive weather conditions that tend to occur during the summer, such as the hurricanes experienced during the third quarter of 2004, actually increase our revenues in the areas affected, although, for several reasons, including significant start-up costs, such revenues tend to be low margin. Conversely, harsh winter weather conditions may result in the temporary suspension of our operations, which can significantly affect the operating results of those periods. The operating results of our first quarter also often reflect higher repair and maintenance expenses because we rely on the slower winter months for scheduled maintenance at our waste-to-energy facilities.

The following table summarizes the unaudited quarterly results of operations for 2004 and 2003 (in millions, except per share amounts):

	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter
<b>2004</b>				
Operating revenues	\$2,896	\$3,138	\$3,274	\$3,208
Income from operations	344	442	465	448
Income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles(a)	144	216	302	269
Net income(b)	152	216	302	269
Income per common share:				
Basic:				
Income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	0.25	0.37	0.52	0.47
Net income	0.26	0.37	0.52	0.47
Diluted:				
Income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	0.25	0.37	0.52	0.47
Net income	0.26	0.37	0.52	0.47

**WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)**

	First Quarter	Second Quarter	Third Quarter	Fourth Quarter
<b>2003</b>				
Operating revenues(c)	\$2,732	\$2,934	\$2,996	\$2,986
Income from operations	279	385	435	441
Income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	107	176	210	226
Net income(d)	61	176	210	183
Income per common share:				
Basic:				
Income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	0.18	0.30	0.36	0.39
Net income	0.10	0.30	0.36	0.31
Diluted:				
Income before cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	0.18	0.30	0.35	0.39
Net income	0.10	0.30	0.35	0.31

- (a) As discussed in Note 8, in the first and second quarters of 2004 we acquired an equity interest in two coal-based synthetic fuel production facilities. We account for our investments in these entities using the equity method of accounting. The tax benefits that we will realize as a result of the investments have been reflected as a reduction to our provision for income taxes. The tax benefits more than offset the equity losses and interest expense realized during each period. Additionally, we experienced benefits for federal tax audit settlements during the third and fourth quarters of approximately \$62 million and \$27 million, respectively. Related to these settlements, we realized interest income, net of tax, of \$9 million and \$19 million during the third and fourth quarters, respectively.
- (b) On March 31, 2004, we recorded a credit of approximately \$8 million, net of taxes, or \$0.01 per diluted share, as a cumulative effect of change in accounting principle as a result of the consolidation of previously unrecorded trusts as required by FIN 46. See Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements.
- (c) During 2004, we determined that an adjustment was required to 2003 revenues and operating expenses for certain mandated fees and taxes. The adjustment had no impact on our income from operations. Refer to Note 2 for further discussion.
- (d) In the first quarter of 2003, we recorded a \$20 million pre-tax charge for costs associated with our February 2003 restructuring. In the second quarter of 2003 we recorded an additional \$24 million of pre-tax costs for a June 2003 workforce reduction.
- (e) In the first and fourth quarters of 2003, we recorded net of tax charges of \$46 million and \$43 million, respectively, to cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles for the initial adoption of the accounting changes discussed in Notes 2.

Basic and diluted earnings per common share for each of the quarters presented above is based on the respective weighted average number of common and dilutive potential common shares outstanding for each quarter and the sum of the quarters may not necessarily be equal to the full year basic and diluted earnings per common share amounts. For certain quarters presented, the effect of our convertible subordinated notes are excluded from the diluted earnings per share calculations since inclusion of these items would be antidilutive for those periods.

**22. Condensed Consolidating Financial Statements**

WM Holdings has fully and unconditionally guaranteed WMI's senior indebtedness. WMI has fully and unconditionally guaranteed all of WM Holding's senior indebtedness and its 5.75% convertible subordinated notes that matured and were repaid in January 2005. None of WMI's other subsidiaries have guaranteed any of WMI's or WM Holdings' debt. As a result of these guarantee arrangements, we are required to present the following condensed consolidating financial information (in millions).

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEETS

December 31, 2004

	WMI	WM Holdings	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Consolidated
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 376	\$ —	\$ 67	\$ —	\$ 443
Other current assets	6	1	2,369	—	2,376
	382	1	2,436	—	2,819
Property and equipment, net	—	—	11,476	—	11,476
Investments in and advances to affiliates	9,962	7,051	—	(17,013)	—
Other assets	44	12	6,554	—	6,610
	10,388	7,064	20,466	(17,013)	20,905
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$10,388</b>	<b>\$7,064</b>	<b>\$20,466</b>	<b>\$(17,013)</b>	<b>\$20,905</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>					
Current liabilities:					
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ —	\$ 138	\$ 246	\$ —	\$ 384
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	73	27	2,721	—	2,821
	73	165	2,967	—	3,205
Long-term debt, less current portion	4,259	1,202	2,721	—	8,182
Due to affiliates	—	—	4,954	(4,954)	—
Other liabilities	85	6	3,174	—	3,265
	4,417	1,373	13,816	(4,954)	14,652
Total liabilities	4,417	1,373	13,816	(4,954)	14,652
Minority interest in subsidiaries and variable interest entities	—	—	282	—	282
Stockholders' equity	5,971	5,691	6,368	(12,059)	5,971
	10,388	7,064	20,466	(17,013)	20,905
<b>Total liabilities and stockholders' equity</b>	<b>\$10,388</b>	<b>\$7,064</b>	<b>\$20,466</b>	<b>\$(17,013)</b>	<b>\$20,905</b>

December 31, 2003

	WMI	WM Holdings	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Consolidated
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 224	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (7)	\$ 217
Other current assets	12	1	2,130	—	2,143
	236	1	2,130	(7)	2,360
Property and equipment, net	—	—	11,411	—	11,411
Investments and advances to affiliates	9,975	6,065	—	(16,040)	—
Other assets	29	106	6,476	—	6,611
	10,240	6,172	20,017	(16,047)	20,382
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$10,240</b>	<b>\$6,172</b>	<b>\$20,017</b>	<b>\$(16,047)</b>	<b>\$20,382</b>
<b>LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>					
Current liabilities:					
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 118	\$ —	\$ 396	\$ —	\$ 514
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	100	44	2,724	(7)	2,861
	218	44	3,120	(7)	3,375
Long-term debt, less current portion	4,325	1,531	2,141	—	7,997
Due to affiliates	—	—	6,327	(6,327)	—
Other liabilities	95	6	3,057	—	3,158

Total liabilities	4,638	1,581	14,645	(6,334)	14,530
Minority interest in subsidiaries and variable interest entities	—	—	250	—	250
Stockholders' equity	5,602	4,591	5,122	(9,713)	5,602
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$10,240	\$6,172	\$20,017	\$(16,047)	\$20,382
	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

	WMI	WM Holdings	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Consolidated
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2004</b>					
Operating revenues	\$ —	\$ —	\$12,516	\$ —	\$12,516
Costs and expenses	—	—	10,817	—	10,817
Income from operations	—	—	1,699	—	1,699
Other income (expense):					
Interest expense, net	(254)	(92)	(39)	—	(385)
Equity in subsidiaries, net of taxes	1,100	1,158	—	(2,258)	—
Minority interest	—	—	(36)	—	(36)
Equity in losses of unconsolidated entities and other, net	—	—	(100)	—	(100)
	846	1,066	(175)	(2,258)	(521)
Income before income taxes and cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	846	1,066	1,524	(2,258)	1,178
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes	(93)	(34)	374	—	247
Income before cumulative effect of change in accounting principles	939	1,100	1,150	(2,258)	931
Cumulative effect of change in accounting principles, net of taxes	—	—	8	—	8
Net income	\$ 939	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,158	\$ (2,258)	\$ 939
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2003</b>					
Operating revenues	\$ —	\$ —	\$11,648	\$ —	\$11,648
Costs and expenses	—	—	10,108	—	10,108
Income from operations	—	—	1,540	—	1,540
Other income (expense):					
Interest expense, net	(241)	(126)	(60)	—	(427)
Equity in subsidiaries, net of taxes	783	863	—	(1,646)	—
Minority interest	—	—	(6)	—	(6)
Equity in losses of unconsolidated entities and other, net	—	—	16	—	16
	542	737	(50)	(1,646)	(417)
Income before income taxes and cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	542	737	1,490	(1,646)	1,123
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes	(88)	(46)	538	—	404
Income before cumulative effect of change in accounting principles	630	783	952	(1,646)	719
Cumulative effect of change in accounting principles, net of taxes	—	—	(89)	—	(89)
Net income	\$ 630	\$ 783	\$ 863	\$ (1,646)	\$ 630
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2002</b>					
Operating revenues	\$ —	\$ —	\$11,211	\$ —	\$11,211
Costs and expenses	—	—	9,567	—	9,567
Income from operations	—	—	1,644	—	1,644
Other income (expense):					
Interest expense, net	(240)	(153)	(53)	—	(446)
Equity in subsidiaries, net of taxes	974	1,071	—	(2,045)	—
Minority interest	—	—	(7)	—	(7)
Equity in losses of unconsolidated entities and other, net	—	—	51	—	51



	734	918	(9)	(2,045)	(402)
Income before income taxes and cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles	734	918	1,635	(2,045)	1,242
Provision for (benefit from) income taxes	(88)	(56)	566	—	422
Income before cumulative effect of change in accounting principles	822	974	1,069	(2,045)	820
Cumulative effect of change in accounting principles, net of taxes	—	—	2	—	2
Net income	\$ 822	\$ 974	\$ 1,071	\$(2,045)	\$ 822

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATING STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

	WMI	WM Holdings	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Consolidated
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2004</b>					
Cash flows from operating activities:					
Net income	\$ 939	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,158	\$(2,258)	\$ 939
Equity in earnings of subsidiaries, net of taxes	(1,100)	(1,158)	—	2,258	—
Other adjustments and changes	(27)	(8)	1,314	—	1,279
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(188)	(66)	2,472	—	2,218
Cash flows from investing activities:					
Acquisition of businesses, net of cash acquired	—	—	(130)	—	(130)
Capital expenditures	—	—	(1,258)	—	(1,258)
Proceeds from divestitures of businesses, net of cash divested, and other asset sales	—	—	96	—	96
Net receipts from restricted trust and escrow accounts and other	—	5	424	—	429
Net cash used in investing activities	—	5	(868)	—	(863)
Cash flows from financing activities:					
New borrowings	346	—	69	—	415
Debt repayments	(518)	(150)	(133)	—	(801)
Common stock repurchases	(496)	—	—	—	(496)
Cash dividends	(432)	—	—	—	(432)
Exercise of common stock options and warrants	193	—	—	—	193
Minority interest distributions paid and other	(7)	—	(2)	—	(9)
(Increase) decrease in intercompany and investments, net	1,254	211	(1,472)	7	—
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	340	61	(1,538)	7	(1,130)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	—	—	1	—	1
Increase in cash and cash equivalents	152	—	67	7	226
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	224	—	—	(7)	217
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 376	\$ —	\$ 67	\$ —	\$ 443
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2003</b>					
Cash flows from operating activities:					
Net income	\$ 630	\$ 783	\$ 863	\$(1,646)	\$ 630
Equity in earnings of subsidiaries, net of taxes	(783)	(863)	—	1,646	—
Other adjustments and changes	68	1	1,227	—	1,296
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(85)	(79)	2,090	—	1,926
Cash flows from investing activities:					
Acquisition of businesses, net of cash acquired	—	—	(337)	—	(337)
Capital expenditures	—	—	(1,200)	—	(1,200)
Proceeds from divestitures of businesses, net of cash divested, and other asset sales	—	—	74	—	74
Net receipts from restricted trust and escrow accounts and other	—	—	379	—	379
Net cash used in investing activities	—	—	(1,084)	—	(1,084)
Cash flows from financing activities:					
New borrowings	23	—	84	—	107
Debt repayments	—	(436)	(127)	—	(563)
Common stock repurchases	(550)	—	—	—	(550)
Cash dividends	(6)	—	—	—	(6)
Exercise of common stock options and warrants	52	—	—	—	52
Minority interest distributions paid and other	(4)	—	(22)	—	(26)

(Increase) decrease in intercompany and investments, net	478	515	(986)	(7)	—
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(7)	79	(1,051)	(7)	(986)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	—	—	2	—	2
Decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(92)	—	(43)	(7)	(142)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	316	—	43	—	359
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 224	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (7)	\$ 217

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

	WMI	WM Holdings	Non-Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Consolidated
<b>Year Ended December 31, 2002</b>					
Cash flows from operating activities:					
Net income	\$ 822	\$ 974	\$ 1,071	\$(2,045)	\$ 822
Equity in earnings of subsidiaries, net of taxes	(974)	(1,071)	—	2,045	—
Other adjustments and changes	56	15	1,260	—	1,331
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(96)	(82)	2,331	—	2,153
Cash flows from investing activities:					
Acquisitions of businesses, net of cash acquired	—	—	(162)	—	(162)
Capital expenditures	—	—	(1,287)	—	(1,287)
Proceeds from divestitures of businesses, net of cash divested, and other asset sales	—	—	175	—	175
Net receipts from restricted trust and escrow accounts and other	6	—	306	—	312
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	6	—	(968)	—	(962)
Cash flows from financing activities:					
New borrowings	894	—	—	—	894
Debt repayments	(850)	(660)	(81)	—	(1,591)
Common stock repurchases	(982)	—	—	—	(982)
Cash dividends	(6)	—	—	—	(6)
Exercise of common stock options and warrants	27	—	—	—	27
Minority interest distributions paid and other	—	—	70	—	70
(Increase) decrease in intercompany and investments, net	566	742	(1,308)	—	—
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(351)	82	(1,319)	—	(1,588)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	—	—	1	—	1
Decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(441)	—	45	—	(396)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	757	—	(2)	—	755
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	\$ 316	\$ —	\$ 43	\$ —	\$ 359

**23. New Accounting Pronouncements (Unaudited)**

In December 2004, the FASB issued SFAS No. 123 (revised 2004), *Share-Based Payment*, (“SFAS No. 123(R)”), which amends SFAS No. 123, *Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation*, and supersedes APB Opinion No. 25, *Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees*. SFAS No. 123(R) requires compensation expense to be recognized for all share-based payments made to employees based on the fair value of the award at the date of grant, eliminating the intrinsic value alternative allowed by SFAS No. 123. Generally, the approach to determining fair value under the original pronouncement has not changed. However, there are revisions to the accounting guidelines established, such as accounting for forfeitures, that will change our accounting for stock-based awards in the future.

SFAS No. 123(R) must be adopted in the first interim or annual period beginning after June 15, 2005. The statement allows companies to adopt its provisions using either of the following transition alternatives:

(i) The modified prospective method, which results in the recognition of compensation expense using SFAS 123(R) for all share-based awards granted after the effective date and the recognition of compensation expense using SFAS 123 for all previously granted share-based awards that remain unvested at the effective date; or

(ii) The modified retrospective method, which results in applying the modified prospective method and restating prior periods by recognizing the financial statement impact of share-based payments in a manner consistent with the pro forma disclosure requirements of SFAS No. 123. The modified retrospective method may be applied to all prior periods presented or previously reported interim periods of the year of adoption.

## WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS — (Continued)

We currently plan to adopt SFAS No. 123(R) on July 1, 2005 using the modified prospective method. This change in accounting is not expected to materially impact our financial position. However, because we currently account for share-based payments to our employees using the intrinsic value method, our results of operations have not included the recognition of compensation expense for the issuance of stock option awards. Had we applied the fair-value criteria established by SFAS No. 123(R) to previous stock option grants, the impact to our results of operations would have approximated the impact of applying SFAS No. 123, which was a reduction to net income of approximately \$57 million in 2004, \$68 million in 2003 and \$85 million in 2002. The impact of applying SFAS No. 123 to previous stock option grants is further summarized in Note 3. We currently expect the recognition of compensation expense for stock options issued and outstanding at December 31, 2004 to reduce our 2005 net income by approximately \$20 million.

SFAS No. 123(R) also requires the benefits of tax deductions in excess of recognized compensation cost to be reported as a financing cash flow, rather than as an operating cash flow as required under current literature. This requirement will reduce our net operating cash inflows and increase our net financing cash flows in periods after adoption. Excess tax benefits included as a component of operating cash inflows in 2004, 2003 and 2002 were \$37 million, \$9 million and \$7 million, respectively. The impact that this change in reporting will have on future periods cannot be determined at this time because the benefit recognized is dependent upon attributes that vary for each option exercise.

Additionally, as a result of both the changes in accounting for share-based payments and a desire to design our long-term incentive plans in a manner that creates a stronger link to operating and market performance, our Board of Directors has approved a substantial change in the form of awards to be made in 2005. In January 2005, we granted approximately 715,000 restricted stock units and approximately 765,000 performance share units to selected participants under our 2004 Stock Incentive Plan. The restricted stock units will vest ratably over a four-year period. Compensation expense associated with these restricted stock units will be recognized on a straight-line basis over the vesting period. The performance share units will be paid in shares of common stock on the third anniversary of the date of grant. The number of common shares issued upon the vesting of the performance share units will be proportional to the percentage of the target performance criteria achieved. Compensation expense associated with these performance share units will be recognized ratably over the vesting period based on our expectations for achieving the defined performance criteria. We do not currently plan to make stock option awards a material component of our long-term incentive plan in the future.

#### 24. Subsequent Event

During January of 2005, we sold one of our landfills located in Ontario, Canada. As of December 31, 2004, the net assets associated with this landfill are classified as held for sale and are included as other current assets in our balance sheet. The divestiture was required by a Divestiture Order from the Canadian Competition Tribunal. Proceeds from the divestiture were approximately \$89 million. We realized a net of tax gain of approximately \$29 million as a result of this divestiture.

**Item 9. *Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.***

None.

**Item 9A. *Controls and Procedures.***

*Effectiveness of Controls and Procedures*

We maintain a set of disclosure controls and procedures designed to ensure that information we are required to disclose in reports that we file or submit with the SEC is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified by the SEC. An evaluation was carried out under the supervision and with the participation of the Company's management, including the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and Chief Financial Officer ("CFO"), of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on that evaluation, the CEO and CFO have concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures are effective to ensure that we are able to collect, process and disclose the information we are required to disclose in the reports we file with the SEC within required time periods.

*Internal Controls Over Financial Reporting*

Management's report on our internal controls over financial reporting can be found in Item 8 of this report. The Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm's attestation report on management's assessment of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting can also be found in Item 8 of this report.

**Item 9B. *Other Information***

None.

**PART III**

**Item 10. *Directors and Executive Officers of the Registrant.***

The information required by this Item with respect to directors, executive officers and section 16 reporting is incorporated by reference to "Election of Directors," "Executive Officers," and "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting" in the Company's definitive Proxy Statement for its 2005 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be held May 13, 2005.

We have adopted a code of ethics that applies to our CEO, CFO and Chief Accounting Officer, as well as other officers, directors and employees of the Company. The code of ethics, entitled "Code of Conduct," is posted on our website at <http://www.wm.com> under the caption "Ethics and Diversity."

**Item 11. *Executive Compensation.***

The information required by this Item is set forth under the caption "Executive Compensation" in the 2005 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

**Item 12. *Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.***

The information relating to the security ownership of certain beneficial owners required by this Item is incorporated by reference to "Director and Officer Stock Ownership" in the 2005 Proxy Statement.

The following table provides information as of December 31, 2004 about the number of shares to be issued upon vesting or exercise of equity awards, including options, warrants and deferred stock units, as well as the number of shares remaining available for issuance under our equity compensation plan.

Plan Category(a)	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights(e)	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders(b)	37,700,296(d)	\$26.91	25,752,620(f)
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders(c)	2,212,253	\$27.21	495,751(g)
<b>Total</b>	<b>39,912,549</b>	<b>\$26.93</b>	<b>26,248,371</b>

- (a) In prior years, we acquired several companies pursuant to which we assumed their outstanding options and warrants, which were converted into the right to purchase shares of our Common Stock. We have excluded from the table above options and warrants to purchase 4,063,431 shares of our common stock, at a weighted-average exercise price of \$33.71, that were originally granted under equity compensation plans or individual arrangements that we assumed in connection with our acquisition of other companies. No additional options, warrants or other rights can be granted under any of these assumed plans.
- (b) Plans approved by stockholders include our Employee Stock Purchase Plan, 1993 Stock Incentive Plan, 2000 Stock Incentive Plan, 1996 Non-Employee Director's Plan and 2004 Stock Incentive Plan.
- (c) Includes our 2000 Broad-Based Employee Plan and 2003 Directors' Deferred Compensation Plan. Also includes individual arrangements under which warrants to purchase our common stock were issued. No options under the Broad-Based Employee Plan are held by, or may be issued to, any of our directors or executive officers. The Broad-Based Employee Plan allows for the granting of stock options, appreciation rights and stock bonuses to employees on such terms and conditions as the Compensation Committee may decide; provided, that the exercise price of options may not be less than 100% of the fair market value of the stock on the date of grant, and all options expire ten years from the date of grant. The 2003 Directors' Deferred Compensation Plan provides for a portion of the directors' compensation to be paid in shares of common stock in lieu of cash and also allows the directors to elect to defer the remaining portion of their compensation by receiving shares in lieu of cash. The number of shares issuable to the directors is valued as of the date the directors would otherwise receive cash compensation, based on the fair market value of the common stock as of such day, and is issued following the termination of the directors' service on the board. The warrants were issued as compensation for goods and services between 1994 and 1997 and expire through 2007.
- (d) Excludes purchase rights accruing under our Employee Stock Purchase Plan. Under the plan, eligible employees may purchase shares of our common stock on the last business days of each June and December at a purchase price equal to 85% of the lesser of the closing price of our common stock on January 1st and June 30th for the first purchase period and July 1st and December 31st for the second purchase period.
- (e) Weighted average exercise price of outstanding options and warrants; excludes rights issued under the 2003 Directors' Deferred Compensation Plan and purchase rights under the Employee Stock Purchase Plan.
- (f) Includes the stockholder approved reserves as of December 31, 2004 of 838,469 shares that may be issued under the Employee Stock Purchase Plan and 25,034,152 that may be issued under the 2004 Stock Incentive Plan. No additional shares may be issued under the 1993 Stock Incentive Plan, as that plan expired in May 2003. Additionally, upon approval by stockholders of the 2004 Stock Incentive Plan, all shares available under the 2000 Stock Incentive Plan and the 1996 Non-Employee Director's Plan became available for issuance under the 2004 Stock Incentive Plan.
- (g) Includes 42,689 shares remaining available for issuance under the 2000 Broad-Based Employee Plan and 453,062 shares remaining available for issuance under the 2003 Directors' Deferred Compensation Plan.

**Item 13. *Certain Relationships and Related Transactions.***

The information required by this Item is set forth under the caption "Related Party Transactions" in the 2005 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

**Item 14. *Principal Accounting Fees and Services.***

The information required by this Item is set forth under the caption "Principal Accounting Fees and Services" in the 2005 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

**PART IV**

**Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules**

(a)(1) *Consolidated Financial Statements:*

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2004 and 2003  
 Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002  
 Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002  
 Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2004, 2003 and 2002  
 Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(a)(2) *Consolidated Financial Statement Schedules:*

Schedule II — Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

All other schedules have been omitted because the required information is not significant or is included in the financial statements or notes thereto, or is not applicable.

(b) *Exhibits:*

Exhibit No.*	Description
3.1	— Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2002].
3.2	— Bylaws effective as of November 11, 2004.
4.1	— Specimen Stock Certificate [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1998].
4.2	— Indenture for Subordinated Debt Securities dated February 1, 1997, among the Registrant and Texas Commerce Bank National Association, as trustee [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Form 8-K dated February 7, 1997].
4.3	— Indenture for Senior Debt Securities dated September 10, 1997, among the Registrant and Texas Commerce Bank National Association, as trustee [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Form 8-K dated September 10, 1997].
10.1	— 2004 Stock Incentive Plan [Incorporated by reference to Appendix C-1 to the Proxy Statement for the 2004 Annual Meeting of Stockholders].
10.2	— 2005 Annual Incentive Plan [Incorporated by reference to Appendix D-1 to the Proxy Statement for the 2004 Annual Meeting of Stockholders].
10.3	— 1997 Employee Stock Purchase Plan [Incorporated by reference to Appendix C to the Proxy Statement for the 2000 Annual Meeting of Stockholders].
10.4	— Waste Management, Inc. Retirement Savings Restoration Plan [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2002].
10.5	— \$2.4 Billion Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of October 15, 2004, by and among Waste Management, Inc., Waste Management Holdings, Inc. and Certain Banks and Citibank, N.A. as Administrative Agent, JPMorgan Chase Bank and Bank of America, N.A. as Syndication Agents and Barclays Bank PLC and Deutsche Bank AG as Documentation Agents and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. and Banc of America Securities LLC as Lead Arrangers and Book Managers. [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2004].
10.6	— Ten-Year Letter of Credit and Term Loan Agreement among the Company, Waste Management Holdings, Inc., and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Letter of Credit Issuer and the Lenders party thereto, dated as of June 30, 2003. [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003].
10.7	— Five-Year Letter of Credit and Term Loan Agreement among the Company, Waste Management Holdings, Inc., and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative Agent and Letter of Credit Issuer and the Lenders party thereto, dated as of June 30, 2003. [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003].
10.8	— Seven-Year Letter of Credit and Term Loan Agreement among the Company, Waste Management Holdings, Inc., and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Letter of Credit Issuer and the Lenders party thereto, dated as of June 30, 2003. [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003].
10.9	— Reimbursement Agreement between the Company and Oakmont Asset Trust, dated as of December 22, 2003. [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003].
10.10	— Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under the 2004 Stock Incentive Plan.



Exhibit No.*	Description
10.11	— Form of Performance Share Unit Award Agreement under the 2004 Stock Incentive Plan.
10.12	— 2003 Waste Management, Inc. Directors Deferred Compensation Plan [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003].
10.13	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Cherie C. Rice, dated July 11, 1998 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2004].
10.14	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Greg A. Robertson, dated August 1, 2003 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2004].
10.15	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Lawrence O'Donnell III, dated January 21, 2000 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2000].
10.16	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Lynn M. Caddell, dated March 12, 2004 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2004].
10.17	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Robert A. Damico, dated December 17, 1998 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.39 to Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1999].
10.18	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Duane C. Woods, dated October 20, 2004 [Incorporated by reference to Form 8-K dated October 20, 2004].
10.19	— Employment Agreement between the Company and David R. Hopkins, dated March 30, 2000 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2000].
10.20	— Employment Agreement between the Company and David Steiner, dated as of May 6, 2002 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibits 10.1 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2002].
10.21	— Employment Agreement between the Company and James E. Trevathan, dated as of June 1, 2000. [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19 to Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000].
10.22	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Charles E. Williams, dated as of June 1, 2000. [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000].
10.23	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Domenic Pio, dated as of April 1, 2001 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2001].
10.24	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Richard T. Felago, dated as of May 14, 2001 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2001].
10.25	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Robert G. Simpson, dated as of October 20, 2004 [Incorporated by reference to Form 8-K dated October 20, 2004].
10.26	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Barry H. Caldwell, dated as of September 23, 2002 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.24 to Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002].
10.27	— Employment Agreement between Recycle America Alliance, L.L.C and Steve Raigel, dated as of March 30, 2003 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003].
10.28	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Rick L Wittenbraker, dated as of November 10, 2003 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.30 to Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003].
10.29	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Jimmy D. LaValley, dated as of January 21, 2004 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.31 to Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003].
10.30	— Employment Agreement and First Amendment to Employment Agreement between Wheelabrator Technologies Inc. and Drennan Lowell, dated as of July 2002.
10.31	— 2000 Broad-Based Employee Plan [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.49 to Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1999].
12.1	— Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges.
21.1	— Subsidiaries of the Registrant.
23.1	— Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
31.1	— Certification Pursuant to Rule 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended of David P. Steiner, Chief Executive Officer.
31.2	— Certification Pursuant to Rule 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, of Robert G. Simpson, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer.
32.1	— Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350 of David P. Steiner, Chief Executive Officer.
32.2	— Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350 of Robert G. Simpson, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer.

\* In the case of incorporation by reference to documents filed under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Company's file number under that Act is 1-12154.

**SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this Report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

By: /s/ DAVID P. STEINER

\_\_\_\_\_  
 David P. Steiner  
*Chief Executive Officer and Director*

Date: February 17, 2005

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the date indicated.

<u>Signature</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Date</u>
_____ /s/ DAVID P. STEINER _____ David P. Steiner	Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	February 17, 2005
_____ /s/ ROBERT G. SIMPSON _____ Robert G. Simpson	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	February 17, 2005
_____ /s/ GREG A. ROBERTSON _____ Greg A. Robertson	Vice President and Chief Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)	February 17, 2005
_____ /s/ PASTORA SAN JUAN CAFFERTY _____ Pastora San Juan Cafferty	Director	February 17, 2005
_____ /s/ FRANK M. CLARK _____ Frank M. Clark	Director	February 17, 2005
_____ /s/ ROBERT S. MILLER _____ Robert S. Miller	Director	February 17, 2005
_____ /s/ JOHN C. POPE _____ John C. Pope	Chairman of the Board and Director	February 17, 2005
_____ /s/ W. ROBERT REUM _____ W. Robert Reum	Director	February 17, 2005
_____ /s/ STEVEN G. ROTHMEIER _____ Steven G. Rothmeier	Director	February 17, 2005
_____ /s/ CARL W. VOGT _____ Carl W. Vogt	Director	February 17, 2005
_____ /s/ THOMAS H. WEIDEMEYER _____ Thomas H. Weidemeyer	Director	February 17, 2005

**REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM**

The Board of Directors and Stockholders

Waste Management, Inc.

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Waste Management, Inc. (the "Company") as of December 31, 2004 and 2003, and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2004, and have issued our report thereon dated February 16, 2005 (included elsewhere in this Form 10-K). Our audits also included the financial statement schedule listed in Item 15(a)(2) of this Form 10-K. This schedule is the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion based on our audits.

In our opinion, the financial statement schedule referred to above, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein.

Houston, Texas

February 16, 2005

---

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

SCHEDULE II — VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS

(In millions)

	Balance Beginning of Year	Charged (Credited) to Income	Accounts Written Off/Use of Reserve	Other(A)	Balance End of Year
2002 — Reserves for doubtful accounts(B)	\$ 94	\$ 67	\$(83)	\$—	\$ 78
2003 — Reserves for doubtful accounts(B)	\$ 78	\$ 45	\$(49)	\$ 1	\$ 75
2004 — Reserves for doubtful accounts(B)	\$ 75	\$ 47	\$(60)	\$—	\$ 62
2002 — Merger and restructuring accruals(C)	\$ 7	\$ 38	\$(35)	\$—	\$ 10
2003 — Merger and restructuring accruals(C)	\$ 10	\$ 44	\$(37)	\$(6)	\$ 11
2004 — Merger and restructuring accruals(C)	\$ 11	\$ (1)	\$ (9)	\$—	\$ 1
2002 — Reserve for major maintenance expenditures(D)	\$ 52	\$ 10	\$(14)	\$—	\$ 48
2003 — Reserve for major maintenance expenditures(D)	\$ 48	\$(48)	\$ —	\$—	\$ —
2004 — Reserve for major maintenance expenditures(D)	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$—	\$ —

(A) Reserves for doubtful accounts related to purchase business combinations, reserves associated with dispositions of businesses, reserves reclassified to operations held for sale, and reclasses among reserve accounts.

(B) Includes reserves for doubtful accounts receivable and long-term notes receivable.

(C) Accruals are included in accrued liabilities and other liabilities. These accruals represent transaction or deal costs, employee severance, separation, and transitional costs.

(D) For major maintenance expenditures at the Company's waste-to-energy and independent power production facilities. Policy changed in January 2003 to a method of expensing expenditures as incurred. See Note 2 of the consolidated financial statements.

## INDEX TO EXHIBITS

Exhibit No.*	Description
3.1	— Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2002].
3.2	— Bylaws effective as of November 11, 2004.
4.1	— Specimen Stock Certificate [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1998].
4.2	— Indenture for Subordinated Debt Securities dated February 1, 1997, among the Registrant and Texas Commerce Bank National Association, as trustee [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Form 8-K dated February 7, 1997].
4.3	— Indenture for Senior Debt Securities dated September 10, 1997, among the Registrant and Texas Commerce Bank National Association, as trustee [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Form 8-K dated September 10, 1997].
10.1	— 2004 Stock Incentive Plan [Incorporated by reference to Appendix C-1 to the Proxy Statement for the 2004 Annual Meeting of Stockholders].
10.2	— 2005 Annual Incentive Plan [Incorporated by reference to Appendix D-1 to the Proxy Statement for the 2004 Annual Meeting of Stockholders].
10.3	— 1997 Employee Stock Purchase Plan [Incorporated by reference to Appendix C to the Proxy Statement for the 2000 Annual Meeting of Stockholders].
10.4	— Waste Management, Inc. Retirement Savings Restoration Plan [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2002].
10.5	— \$2.4 Billion Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of October 15, 2004, by and among Waste Management, Inc., Waste Management Holdings, Inc. and Certain Banks and Citibank, N.A. as Administrative Agent, JPMorgan Chase Bank and Bank of America, N.A. as Syndication Agents and Barclays Bank PLC and Deutsche Bank AG as Documentation Agents and J.P. Morgan Securities Inc. and Banc of America Securities LLC as Lead Arrangers and Book Managers. [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2004].
10.6	— Ten-Year Letter of Credit and Term Loan Agreement among the Company, Waste Management Holdings, Inc., and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Letter of Credit Issuer and the Lenders party thereto, dated as of June 30, 2003. [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003].
10.7	— Five-Year Letter of Credit and Term Loan Agreement among the Company, Waste Management Holdings, Inc., and Bank of America, N.A., as administrative Agent and Letter of Credit Issuer and the Lenders party thereto, dated as of June 30, 2003. [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003].
10.8	— Seven-Year Letter of Credit and Term Loan Agreement among the Company, Waste Management Holdings, Inc., and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Letter of Credit Issuer and the Lenders party thereto, dated as of June 30, 2003. [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003].
10.9	— Reimbursement Agreement between the Company and Oakmont Asset Trust, dated as of December 22, 2003. [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.10 to Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003].
10.10	— Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement under the 2004 Stock Incentive Plan.
10.11	— Form of Performance Share Unit Award Agreement under the 2004 Stock Incentive Plan.
10.12	— 2003 Waste Management, Inc. Directors Deferred Compensation Plan [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003].
10.13	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Cherie C. Rice, dated July 11, 1998 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2004].
10.14	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Greg A. Robertson, dated August 1, 2003 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2004].
10.15	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Lawrence O'Donnell III, dated January 21, 2000 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2000].
10.16	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Lynn M. Caddell, dated March 12, 2004 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2004].
10.17	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Robert A. Damico, dated December 17, 1998 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.39 to Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1999].
10.18	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Duane C. Woods, dated October 20, 2004 [Incorporated by reference to Form 8-K dated October 20, 2004].
10.19	— Employment Agreement between the Company and David R. Hopkins, dated March 30, 2000 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2000].
10.20	— Employment Agreement between the Company and David Steiner, dated as of May 6, 2002 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibits 10.1 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2002].

Exhibit No.*	Description
10.21	— Employment Agreement between the Company and James E. Trevathan, dated as of June 1, 2000. [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19 to Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000].
10.22	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Charles E. Williams, dated as of June 1, 2000. [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.20 to Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2000].
10.23	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Domenic Pio, dated as of April 1, 2001 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2001].
10.24	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Richard T. Felago, dated as of May 14, 2001 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2001].
10.25	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Robert G. Simpson, dated as of October 20, 2004 [Incorporated by reference to Form 8-K dated October 20, 2004].
10.26	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Barry H. Caldwell, dated as of September 23, 2002 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.24 to Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2002].
10.27	— Employment Agreement between Recycle America Alliance, L.L.C and Steve Raigel, dated as of March 30, 2003 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2003].
10.28	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Rick L Wittenbraker, dated as of November 10, 2003 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.30 to Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003].
10.29	— Employment Agreement between the Company and Jimmy D. LaValley, dated as of January 21, 2004 [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.31 to Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2003].
10.30	— Employment Agreement and First Amendment to Employment Agreement between Wheelabrator Technologies Inc. and Drennan Lowell, dated as of July 2002.
10.31	— 2000 Broad-Based Employee Plan [Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.49 to Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 1999].
12.1	— Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges.
21.1	— Subsidiaries of the Registrant.
23.1	— Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm.
31.1	— Certification Pursuant to Rule 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended of David P. Steiner, Chief Executive Officer.
31.2	— Certification Pursuant to Rule 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, of Robert G. Simpson,, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer.
32.1	— Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350 of David P. Steiner, Chief Executive Officer.
32.2	— Certification Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350 of Robert G. Simpson, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer.

\* In the case of incorporation by reference to documents filed under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Company's file number under that Act is 1-12154.

BY-LAWS  
OF  
WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.  
AS OF NOVEMBER 11, 2004

ARTICLE I  
OFFICES

SECTION 1.1. Registered Office. The registered office of the Corporation required by the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware to be maintained in the State of Delaware shall be the registered office named in the original Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation, or such other office as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors in the manner provided by law. Should the Corporation maintain a principal office or place of business within the State of Delaware, such registered office need not be identical to such principal office or place of business of the Corporation.

SECTION 1.2. Other Offices. The Corporation may also have offices at such other places both within and without the State of Delaware as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine or the business of the Corporation may require.

ARTICLE II  
MEETINGS OF STOCKHOLDERS

SECTION 2.1. Place of Meetings. All meetings of the stockholders shall be held at the principal office of the Corporation, or at such other place either within or without the State of Delaware and at such date and time as shall be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors and stated in the notice or waivers of notice of the meeting.

SECTION 2.2. Voting List. The officer who has charge of the stock ledger of the Corporation shall prepare and make, at least ten days before every meeting of stockholders, a complete list of the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting, arranged in alphabetical order for each class of stock, and showing the address of each stockholder and the number of shares registered in the name of each stockholder. Such list shall be opened to the examination of any stockholder, for any purpose germane to the meeting, during ordinary business hours, for a period of at least ten days prior to the meeting, either at a place within the city where the meeting is to be held, which place shall be specified in the notice, or if not so specified, at the place where the meeting is to be held.

The list shall also be produced and kept at the time and place of the meeting during the whole time thereof, and may be inspected by any stockholder who is present.

SECTION 2.3. Annual Meetings. An annual meeting of the stockholders, for the election of directors to succeed those whose terms expire and for the transaction of such other business as may properly come before the meeting, shall be held at such place, within or without the State of Delaware, on such date, and at such time as the Board of Directors shall fix each year and set forth in the notice of the meeting, which date shall be within 13 months subsequent to the later of the date of incorporation or the last annual meeting of stockholders.

SECTION 2.4. Special Meeting. Special meetings of the stockholders, for any purpose or purposes, unless otherwise prescribed by statute or by the Certificate of Incorporation, may be called by the Chairman of the Board (if any), by the Chief Executive Officer, or by written order of a majority of the directors, but such special meetings may not be called by any other person or persons. The Chairman, Chief Executive Officer, or directors so calling any such meeting shall fix the date and time of, and the place (either within or without the State of Delaware) for, the meeting.

SECTION 2.5. Notice of Meeting. Written notice of the annual and each special meeting of stockholders, stating the place, date and hour and, in the case of a special meeting, the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called, shall be given to each stockholder entitled to vote thereat, not less than ten nor more than 60 days before the meeting. Such notice may be delivered either personally or by mail. If mailed, notice is given when deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, directed to the stockholder at his address as it appears on the records of the Corporation.

SECTION 2.6. Quorum. The holders of a majority of the stock issued and outstanding and entitled to vote thereat, present in person or represented by proxy, shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of stockholders for the transaction of business except as otherwise provided by statute or by the Certificate of Incorporation. The stockholders present at a duly organized meeting may continue to transact business until adjournment, notwithstanding the withdrawal of enough stockholders to leave less than a quorum.

Notwithstanding the other provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation or these by-laws, the chairman of the meeting or the holders of a majority of the shares of the stock issued and outstanding and entitled to vote, present in person or represented by proxy, although not constituting a quorum, shall have power to adjourn, postpone, or recess the meeting from time to time, without notice other than announcement at the meeting of the time and place of the adjourned, postponed, or recessed meeting. If the adjournment is for more than 30 days, or if after the adjournment a new record date is fixed for the adjourned meeting, a notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at the meeting. At such adjourned meeting at which a quorum shall be present or represented any business may be transacted which might have been transacted at the meeting as originally notified.



SECTION 2.7. Voting. When a quorum is present at any meeting of the stockholders, the vote of the holders of a majority of the stock having voting power present in person or represented by proxy shall decide any question brought before such meeting, unless the question is one upon which, by express provision of the statutes, of the Certificate of Incorporation or of these by-laws, a different vote is required, in which case such express provision shall govern and control the decision of such question. Where a separate vote by class is required, the affirmative vote of the majority of shares of such class present in person or represented by proxy at the meeting shall be the act of such class. Every stockholder having the right to vote at a meeting of stockholders or to express consent or dissent to a corporate action in writing without a meeting shall be entitled to vote in person, or by proxy appointed by an instrument in writing subscribed by such stockholder, bearing a date not more than three years prior to voting, unless such instrument provides for a longer period, and filed with the Secretary of the Corporation, or such other officer as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine by resolution, before, or at the time of, the meeting.

All proxies shall be received and taken charge of and all ballots shall be received and canvassed by the secretary of the meeting who shall decide all questions touching upon the qualification of voters, the validity of the proxies, and the acceptance or rejection of votes, unless an inspector or inspectors shall have been appointed by the chairman of the meeting, in which event such inspector or inspectors shall decide all such questions. Each proxy shall be revocable unless expressly provided therein to be irrevocable and coupled with an interest sufficient in law to support an irrevocable power. If such instrument shall designate two or more persons to act as proxies, unless such instrument shall provide the contrary, a majority of such persons present at any meeting at which their powers thereunder are to be exercised shall have and may exercise all the powers of voting or giving consents thereby conferred, or if only one be present, then such powers may be exercised by that one, or, if an even number attend and a majority do not agree on any particular issue, each proxy so attending shall be entitled to exercise such powers in respect of the same portion of the shares as he is of the proxies representing such shares.

SECTION 2.8. Voting of Stock of Certain Holders; Elections: Inspectors. Shares held in the name of another corporation, domestic or foreign, may be voted by such officer, agent or proxy as the by-laws of such corporation may prescribe, or in the absence of such provision, as the Board of Directors of such corporation may determine. Shares held in the name of a deceased person may be voted by the executor or administrator of such deceased person, either in person or by proxy. Shares held in the name of a guardian, conservator or trustee may be voted by such fiduciary, either in person or by proxy, but no fiduciary shall be entitled to vote shares held in such fiduciary capacity without a transfer of such shares into the name of such fiduciary. Shares held in the name of a receiver may be voted by such receiver. A stockholder whose shares are pledged shall be entitled to vote such shares, unless in the transfer by the pledgor on the books of the Corporation, he has expressly empowered the pledgee to vote thereon, in which case only the pledgee, or his proxy, may represent the stock and vote thereon.

If shares (or other securities having voting power) are held of record in the names of two or more persons, whether fiduciaries, members of a partnership, joint tenants, tenants in common, tenants by the entirety or otherwise, or if two or more persons have the same fiduciary relationship respecting the same shares, unless the Secretary of the Corporation is given written

notice to the contrary and is furnished with a copy of the instrument or order appointing them or creating the relationship wherein it is so provided, their acts with respect to voting shall have the following effect:

(a) If only one votes, his act binds all;

(b) If more than one vote, the act of the majority so voting binds all;

(c) If more than one vote, but the vote is evenly split on any particular matter, each fraction may vote the securities in question proportionally, or any person voting the shares, or a beneficiary, if any, may apply to the Court of Chancery or such other court as may have jurisdiction to appoint an additional person to act with the persons so voting the shares, which shall then be voted as determined by a majority of such persons and the person appointed by the Court. If the instrument so filed shows that any such tenancy is held in unequal interests, a majority or even-split for the purpose of this subsection shall be a majority or even-split in interest.

All voting of stockholders shall be taken by written ballots, each of which shall state the name of the stockholder or proxy voting and such other information as may be required under the procedure established for the meeting. At any meeting at which a vote is taken by ballots, the chairman of the meeting may appoint one or more inspectors, each of whom shall subscribe an oath or affirmation to execute faithfully the duties of inspector at such meeting with strict impartiality and according to the best of his ability. Such inspector shall receive the ballots, count the votes and make and sign a certificate of the result thereof. The chairman of the meeting may appoint any person to serve as inspector, except no candidate for the office of director shall be appointed as inspector.

Unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Incorporation, cumulative voting for the election of directors shall be prohibited.

SECTION 2.9. Conduct of Meeting. The meetings of the stockholders shall be presided over by the Chairman of the Board (if any), or if he is not present, by the Vice Chairman of the Board (if any, but if there is more than one, the Vice Chairman who is senior in terms of time as such), or if neither the Chairman of the Board (if any) nor the Vice Chairman of the Board (if any) is present, by the Chief Executive Officer, or if neither the Chairman of the Board (if any), the Vice Chairman of the Board (if any) nor the Chief Executive Officer is present, by a chairman designated by the Board of Directors. The Secretary of the Corporation, if present, shall act as secretary of such meetings, or if he is not present, an Assistant Secretary shall so act; if neither the Secretary nor an Assistant Secretary is present, then a secretary shall be appointed by the chairman of the meeting. The chairman of any meeting of stockholders shall determine the order of business and the procedure at the meeting, including such regulation of the manner of voting and the conduct of discussion as seem to him in order. Unless the chairman of the meeting of stockholders shall otherwise determine, the order of business shall be as follows:

(a) Calling of meeting to order.

- (b) Election of a chairman and the appointment of a secretary if necessary.
- (c) Presentation of proof of the due calling of the meeting.
- (d) Presentation and examination of proxies and determination of a quorum.
- (e) Reading and settlement of the minutes of the previous meeting.
- (f) Reports of officers and committees.
- (g) The election of directors if an annual meeting, or a meeting called for that purpose.
- (h) Unfinished business.
- (i) New business.
- (j) Adjournment.

SECTION 2.10. Treasury Stock. The Corporation shall not vote, directly or indirectly, shares of its own stock owned by it; and such shares shall not be counted in determining the total number of outstanding shares.

SECTION 2.11. Fixing Record Date. The Board of Directors may fix in advance a date, not exceeding 60 days preceding the date of any meeting of stockholders or any adjournment thereof, or the date for payment of any dividend or distribution, or the date for the allotment of rights, or the date when any change, or conversion or exchange of capital stock shall go into effect, or a date in connection with obtaining express consent to corporate action in writing without a meeting, as a record date for the determination of the stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at, any such meeting and any adjournment thereof, or entitled to receive payment of such dividend or distribution, or to receive any such allotment of rights, or to exercise the rights in respect of any such change, conversion or exchange of capital stock, or to give such consent, and in such case such stockholders and only such stockholders as shall be stockholders of record on the date so fixed shall be entitled to such notice of, and to vote at, any such meeting and any adjournment thereof, or to receive payment of such dividends or distribution, or to receive such allotment of rights, or to exercise such rights, or to give such consent, as the case may be, notwithstanding any transfer of any stock on the books of the corporation after any such record date fixed as aforesaid. With respect to a meeting of stockholders, the record date shall not be less than ten days before the date of such meeting.

If the Board of Directors does not fix a record date for any meeting of the stockholders, the record date for determining stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at such meeting shall be at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which notice is given, or, if in accordance with Section 5.2 of these by-laws notice is waived, at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which the meeting is held. The record date for determining stockholders for any other purpose shall be at the close of business on the day on which the Board of Directors adopts the resolution relating thereto. A determination of stockholders of record entitled to

notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall apply to any adjournment of the meeting; provided, however, that the Board of Directors may fix a new record date for the adjourned meeting.

SECTION 2.12. Stockholder Proposals. At an annual or special meeting of the stockholders, only such business shall be conducted as shall have been properly brought before the meeting. To be properly brought before an annual or special meeting, business must be (a) specified in the notice of meeting (or any supplement thereto) given by or at the direction of the Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, or the Board of Directors, (b) otherwise properly brought before the meeting by or at the direction of the Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, or the Board of Directors, or (c) otherwise properly brought before the meeting by a stockholder.

No proposal by a stockholder shall be presented at an annual or special meeting of stockholders unless such stockholder shall provide the Board of Directors or the Secretary of the Corporation with timely written notice of intention to present a proposal for action at the forthcoming meeting of stockholders, which notice shall include (a) the name and address of such stockholder, (b) the number of voting securities he or she holds of record and which he or she holds beneficially, (c) the text of the proposal to be presented at the meeting, (d) a statement in support of the proposal, and (e) any material interest of the stockholder in such proposal. To be timely, a stockholder's notice with respect to an annual meeting of stockholders must be delivered to or mailed and received at the principal executive offices of the Corporation, not less than 120 days nor more than 150 days in advance of the date the Corporation's proxy statement was released to stockholders in connection with the previous year's annual meeting of stockholders; provided, however, that if no annual meeting was held the previous year or the date of the annual meeting has been changed by more than 30 calendar days from the date contemplated at the time of the previous year's proxy statement, notice by the stockholder to be timely must be so received at least 80 days prior to the date the Corporation intends to distribute its proxy statement with respect to such meeting. To be timely, a stockholder's notice with respect to a special meeting must be delivered to or mailed and received at the principal executive offices of the Corporation, not less than 60 days nor more than 90 days prior to the meeting; provided, however, that in the event that less than 70 days' notice or prior public disclosure of the date of the meeting is given or made to stockholders, notice by the stockholder to be timely must be so received not later than the close of business on the fifth (5th) day following the day on which such notice of the date of the special meeting was mailed or such public disclosure was made. Any stockholder may make any other proposal at an annual or special meeting of stockholders and the same may be discussed and considered, but unless stated in writing and filed with the Board of Directors or the Secretary prior to the date set forth above, no action with respect to such proposal shall be taken at such meeting and such proposal shall be laid over for action at an adjourned, special, or annual meeting of the stockholders taking place no earlier than 120 days after such meeting.

This provision shall not prevent the consideration and approval or disapproval at an annual meeting of reports of officers, directors, and committees; but in connection with such reports, no new business shall be acted upon at such annual meeting unless stated and filed as provided in this Section 2.12. Notwithstanding anything in the by-laws to the contrary, no business shall be conducted at any annual or special meeting except in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 2.12. The chairman of the annual meeting or a special meeting shall, if the facts warrant,

determine and declare to the meeting that business was not properly brought before the meeting and in accordance with the provisions of this Section 2.12, and if he should so determine, he shall so declare to the meeting and any such business not properly brought before the meeting shall not be transacted.

Notwithstanding any other provision of these by-laws, the Corporation shall be under no obligation to include any stockholder proposal in its proxy statement materials or otherwise present any such proposal to stockholders at a special or annual meeting of stockholders if the Board of Directors reasonably believes the proponents thereof have not complied with Sections 13 and 14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and the Corporation shall not be required to include in its proxy statement material to stockholders any stockholder proposal not required to be included in its proxy material to stockholders in accordance with such Act, rules, or regulations.

SECTION 2.13. Nomination of Directors. Only persons who are nominated in accordance with the procedures of this Section 2.13 shall be eligible for election as directors. Subject to the rights of holders of any class or series of stock having a preference over the common stock as to dividends or upon liquidation, nominations for the election of directors may be made by the Board of Directors or by any stockholder entitled to vote in the election of directors generally who complies with the notice procedures set forth in this Section 2.13. Any stockholder entitled to vote in the election of directors generally may nominate one or more persons for election as a director at a meeting only if timely written notice of such stockholder's intent to make such nomination or nominations has been given, either by personal delivery or by U.S. mail, first class postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the Secretary of the Corporation, or as otherwise provided in accordance with applicable law.

To be timely, a stockholder's notice shall be delivered to or mailed and received at the principal executive offices of the Corporation not less than 120 days nor more than 150 days in advance of the date the Corporation's proxy statement was released to stockholders in connection with the previous year's annual meeting of stockholders; provided, however, that if no annual meeting was held the previous year or the date of the annual meeting has been changed by more than 30 calendar days from the date contemplated at the time of the previous year's proxy statement, notice by the stockholder to be timely must be so received at least 80 days prior to the date the Corporation intends to distribute its proxy statement with respect to such meeting. Each such notice shall set forth: (a) the name and address of the stockholder who intends to make the nomination, (b) the name, age, business address, and home address of the person or persons to be nominated; (c) the principal occupation of the person or persons nominated; (d) a representation that the stockholder is a holder of record of stock of the Corporation entitled to vote at such meeting and intends to appear in person or by proxy at the meeting and intends to appear at the meeting to nominate the person or persons specified in the notice; (e) a description of all arrangements or understandings between the stockholder and each nominee and any other person or persons (naming such person or persons) pursuant to which the nomination or nominations are to be made by the stockholder; (f) such other information regarding each nominee proposed by such stockholder as would be required to be included in a proxy statement filed pursuant to the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission, had the nominee been nominated, or intended to be nominated, by the Board of Directors; and (g) the

consent of each nominee to serve as a director of the Corporation if so elected. At the request of the Board of Directors any person nominated by the Board of Directors for election as a director shall furnish to the Secretary of the Corporation that information required to be set forth in a stockholder's notice of nomination which pertains to the nominee.

No person shall be eligible for election as a director of the Corporation unless nominated in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 2.13. The chairman of the meeting shall, if the facts warrant, determine and declare to the meeting that a nomination was not made in accordance with the procedures prescribed by the by-laws, and if he should so determine, he shall so declare to the meeting and the defective nomination shall be disregarded.

### ARTICLE III

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

SECTION 3.1. Powers. The business and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of the Board of Directors, which may exercise all such powers of the Corporation and do all such lawful acts and things as are not by law or by the Certificate of Incorporation or by these by-laws directed or required to be exercised or done by the stockholders.

SECTION 3.2. Number, Election and Term. Except as otherwise provided in the Certificate of Incorporation relating to the rights of the holders of any class or series of Preferred Stock, voting separately by class or series, to elect additional directors under specified circumstances, the number of directors of the Corporation shall initially be the number specified in the Certificate of Incorporation, and subject to the following sentence, such number may be increased or decreased by a resolution duly adopted by the Board of Directors. Unless approved by at least two-thirds of the incumbent directors, the number of directors which shall constitute the whole Board of Directors shall be no fewer than three and no more than nine. Unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Incorporation, directors need not be residents of Delaware or stockholders of the Corporation.

Commencing with the election of directors at the 2003 annual meeting of stockholders, all directors, other than those who may be elected by the holders of any class or series of Preferred Stock, voting separately by class or series, shall be elected annually. Notwithstanding the foregoing provision of this Article, each director shall serve until his successor is duly elected and qualified or until his earlier death, resignation or removal.

SECTION 3.3. Vacancies, Additional Directors and Removal From Office. Except as otherwise provided pursuant to the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation relating to the rights of the holders of any class or series of Preferred Stock, voting separately by class or series, to elect directors under specified circumstances, any director or directors may be removed from office at any time, with or without cause but only by the affirmative vote, at any regular meeting or special meeting (as the case may be) of the stockholders, of not less than two-thirds of the total number of votes of the then outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote generally in

the election of directors, voting together as a single class, but only if notice of such proposal was contained in the notice of such meeting.

In the event of any increase or decrease in the authorized number of directors, the newly created or eliminated directorships resulting from such increase or decrease shall be appointed or determined by the Board of Directors. Vacancies in the Board of Directors, however caused, and newly-created directorships shall be filled solely by a majority vote of the directors then in office, whether or not a quorum, and any director so chosen shall hold office until his successor is duly elected and qualified, subject, however, to prior death, resignation, retirement, disqualification or removal from office. No decrease in the number of directors constituting the Board of Directors shall shorten the term of any incumbent director.

SECTION 3.4. Regular Meeting. A regular meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held each year, without notice other than this by-law, at the place of, and immediately following, the annual meeting of stockholders if a quorum is present; and other regular meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held each year, at such time and place as the Board of Directors may provide, either within or without the State of Delaware, without notice.

SECTION 3.5. Special Meeting. A special meeting of the Board of Directors may be called by the Chairman of the Board (if any) or by the Chief Executive Officer and shall be called by the Secretary on the written request of any two directors. The Chairman or Chief Executive Officer so calling, or the directors so requesting, any such meeting shall fix the time and place, either within or without the State of Delaware, of holding such meeting.

SECTION 3.6. Notice of Special Meeting. Personal written or electronic notice of special meetings of the Board of Directors shall be given to each director at least 24 hours prior to the time of such meeting. Any director may waive notice of any meeting. The attendance of a director at any meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except where a director attends a meeting for the purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened.

SECTION 3.7. Place of Meetings; Order of Business. The directors may hold their meetings and may have an office and keep the books of the Corporation, except as otherwise provided by law, in such place or places, within or without the State of Delaware, as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine. The Chairman of the Board shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors. In the absence of the Chairman of the Board, a chairman shall be elected from the directors present. The Secretary of the Corporation shall act as secretary of all meetings of the directors; but in the absence of the Secretary, the Chairman may appoint any person to act as secretary of the meeting. At all meetings of the Board of Directors business shall be transacted in such order as shall from time to time be determined by the Chairman of the Board or, in his absence, by the director elected as chairman of the meeting.

SECTION 3.8. Quorum and Participation. A majority of the Board of Directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at any meeting of the Board of Directors, and the act of a majority of the directors present at any meeting at which there is a quorum shall be the act of

the Board of Directors, except as may be otherwise specifically provided by statute, by the Certificate of Incorporation or by these by-laws. Members of the Board of Directors may participate in a meeting of the Board of Directors or such committee, as the case may be, by means of conference telephone or similar communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other and such participation shall constitute presence in person and attendance at such meeting, except where a person participates in the meeting for the express purpose of objecting to the transaction of any business on the ground that the meeting is not lawfully called or convened. If a quorum shall not be present at any meeting of the Board of Directors, the directors present thereat may adjourn the meeting from time to time, without notice other than announcement at the meeting, until a quorum shall be present.

SECTION 3.9. Presumption of Assent. A director who is present at a meeting of the Board of Directors at which action on any corporate matter is taken shall be presumed to have assented to the action unless his dissent shall be entered in the minutes of the meeting or unless he shall file his written dissent to such action with the person acting as secretary of the meeting before the adjournment thereof. Such right to dissent shall not apply to a director who voted in favor of such action.

SECTION 3.10. Action Without Meeting. Unless otherwise restricted by the Certificate of Incorporation or these by-laws, any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board of Directors, or of any committee thereof as provided in Article IV of these by-laws, may be taken without a meeting, if a written consent thereto is signed by all members of the Board or of such committee, as the case may be, and such written consent is filed with the minutes of proceedings of the Board or committee. Such consent shall have the same force and effect as a unanimous vote at a meeting, and may be stated as such in any document or instrument filed with the Secretary of State of Delaware.

SECTION 3.11. Compensation. Unless otherwise restricted by the Certificate of Incorporation, the Board of Directors shall have the authority to fix the compensation of directors. No provision of these by-laws shall be construed to preclude any director from serving the corporation in any other capacity and receiving compensation therefor.

SECTION 3.12. Approval or Ratification of Acts or Contracts by Stockholders. The Board of Directors in its discretion may submit any act or contract for approval or ratification at any annual meeting of the stockholders, or at any special meeting of the stockholders called for the purpose of considering any such act or contract, and any act or contract that shall be approved or be ratified by the vote of the stockholders holding a majority of the issued and outstanding shares of stock of the Corporation entitled to vote and present in person or by proxy at such meeting (provided that a quorum is present), shall be as valid and as binding upon the Corporation and upon all the stockholders as if it has been approved or ratified by every stockholder of the Corporation. In addition, any such act or contract may be approved or ratified by the written consent of stockholders holding a majority of the issued and outstanding shares of capital stock of the Corporation entitled to vote and such consent shall be as valid and as binding upon the Corporation and upon all the stockholders as if it had been approved or ratified by every stockholder of the Corporation.



SECTION 3.13. Chairman of the Board. The Board of Directors annually shall elect a Chairman of the Board from among its members and shall fill any vacancy in the position of Chairman of the Board at such time and in such manner as the Board shall determine. The Chairman of the Board may, but need not, be an officer of or employed in an executive or any other capacity by the Corporation. The Chairman of the Board shall have the powers prescribed to him in Section 6.6 of these by-laws.

#### ARTICLE IV

##### COMMITTEES OF DIRECTORS

SECTION 4.1. Designation, Powers and Name. The Board of Directors shall designate a Nominating and Governance Committee, a Compensation Committee, and an Audit Committee and may, by resolution passed by a majority of the whole Board, designate one or more other committees, each such committee to consist of one or more of the directors of the Corporation. Any such designated committee shall have and may exercise such of the powers and authority of the Board of Directors in the management of the business and affairs of the Corporation as may be provided in these by-laws or such resolution. Any such designated committee may authorize the seal of the Corporation to be affixed to all papers which may require it. No such committee shall have the power or authority in reference to amending the Certificate of Incorporation (except that a committee may, to the extent authorized in the resolution or resolutions providing for the issuance of shares of stock adopted by the Board of Directors as provided by statute, fix the designation and any of the preferences or rights of such shares relating to dividends, redemption, dissolution, any distribution of assets of the Corporation or the conversion into, or the exchange of such shares for, shares of any other class or classes or any other series of the same or any other class or classes of stock of the Corporation or fix the number of shares of any series of stock or authorize the increase or decrease of the shares of any series), adopting an agreement of merger or consolidation, recommending to the stockholders the sale, lease or exchange of all or substantially all of the Corporation's property and assets, recommending to the stockholders a dissolution of the Corporation or a revocation of a dissolution, or amending the by-laws of the Corporation; and, unless the resolution, by-laws, or Certificate of Incorporation expressly so provide, no such committee shall have the power or authority to declare a dividend, to authorize the issuance of stock, or to adopt a certificate of ownership and merger. The Board of Directors may designate one or more directors as alternate members of any committee, who may replace any absent or disqualified member at any meeting of such committee. In the absence or disqualification of any member of such committee or committees, the member or members thereof present at any meeting and not disqualified from voting, whether or not he or they constitute a quorum, may unanimously appoint another member of the Board of Directors to act at the meeting in the place of any such absent or disqualified member. Such committee or committees shall have such name or names and such limitations of authority as may be determined from time to time by the By-laws, by the Charter for such committee adopted by the Board of Directors, or by a resolution adopted by the Board of Directors.

SECTION 4.2. Procedure; Meetings; Quorum. Any committee designated pursuant to Section 4.1 shall keep regular minutes of its proceedings and report the same to the Board of

Directors when requested, shall fix its own rules or procedures to the extent not otherwise set forth in the Charter or resolution with respect to such committee adopted by the Board of Directors, and shall meet at such times and at such place or places as may be provided by such rules, by the Charter for such committee adopted by the Board of Directors, or by resolution of such committee or resolution of the Board of Directors. At every meeting of any such committee, the presence of a majority of all the members thereof shall constitute a quorum and the affirmative vote of a majority of the members present shall be necessary for the adoption by it of any resolution. Unless otherwise restricted by the Certificate of Incorporation or by these by-laws, the members of any committee designated by these by-laws or the Board of Directors, may participate in a meeting of such committee by means of conference telephone or similar communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting may hear each other, and such participation shall constitute presence in person at such meeting. Unless otherwise restricted by the Certificate of Incorporation or these by-laws, any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of any committee of the Board of Directors may be taken without a meeting if all members of such committee consent thereto in writing and the writing or writings are filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the committee.

SECTION 4.3. Compensation. Compensation for membership on special or standing committees shall be as determined by the Board of Directors and may include, but not be limited to, retainers, meeting fees or special compensation for serving as a chairman of any such committee.

## ARTICLE V

### NOTICE

SECTION 5.1. Methods of Giving Notice. Whenever under the provisions of the statutes, the Certificate of Incorporation or these by-laws, notice is required to be given to any director, member of any committee or stockholder, such notice shall be in writing and delivered personally or mailed to such director, member or stockholder; provided that in the case of a director or a member of any committee such notice may be given orally or by telephone, electronic or facsimile transmission. If mailed, notice to a director, member of a committee or stockholder shall be deemed to be given when deposited in the United States mail first class in a sealed envelope, with postage therein prepaid, addressed, in the case of a stockholder, to the stockholder at the stockholder's address as it appears on the records of the corporation or, in the case of a director or a member of a committee, to such person at his business address. Notice shall be deemed to have been given on the date such transmission is sent.

SECTION 5.2. Written Waiver. Whenever any notice is required to be given under the provisions of the statutes, the Certificate of Incorporation or these by-laws, a waiver thereof in writing, signed by the person or persons entitled to said notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent thereto. Attendance of a person at a meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except when the person attends a meeting for the express purpose of objecting, at the beginning of the meeting, to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any

regular or special meeting of the stockholders, directors, or members of a committee of directors need be specified in any written waiver of notice unless so required by the Certificate of Incorporation or the by-laws.

## ARTICLE VI

### OFFICERS

SECTION 6.1. Officers. The Board of Directors shall elect such officers of the Corporation with the titles and duties that it designates. The Chairman of the Board, and any Vice Chairmen of the Board, may, but need not, be officers of the Corporation or employed in an executive or any other capacity by the Corporation. There may be a Chief Executive Officer, a President, one or more Vice Presidents, any one or more of which may be designated Executive Vice President or Senior Vice President, a Chief Financial Officer, a General Counsel, a Secretary, a Treasurer, a Controller, and such other officers as the Board of Directors may elect or appoint. The Board of Directors may appoint such other officers and agents, including Assistant Vice Presidents, Assistant Secretaries and Assistant Controllers, as it shall deem necessary, who shall hold their offices for such terms and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as shall be determined by the Board. Any two or more offices may be held by the same person unless the Certificate of Incorporation provides otherwise. No officer shall execute, acknowledge, verify or countersign any instrument on behalf of the Corporation in more than one capacity, if such instrument is required by law, by these by-laws or by any act of the Corporation to be executed, acknowledged, verified or countersigned by two or more officers. The Chairman of the Board shall be elected from among the directors in accordance with Section 3.13 of these by-laws. With the foregoing exception, none of the other officers need be a director, and none of the officers need be a stockholder of the Corporation.

SECTION 6.2. Term of Office. Each officer shall hold office until his successor shall have been chosen and shall have qualified or until his death or the effective date of his resignation or removal.

SECTION 6.3. Removal and Resignation. Any officer or agent elected or appointed by the Board of Directors may be removed, with or without cause, by the affirmative vote of a majority of the Board of Directors whenever, in its judgment, the best interests of the Corporation shall be served thereby, but such removal shall be without prejudice to the contractual rights, if any, of the person so removed. Election or appointment of an officer or agent shall not of itself create contract rights. Any officer may resign at any time by giving written notice to the Corporation. Any such resignation shall take effect at the date of the receipt of such notice or at any later time specified therein, and unless otherwise specified therein, the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

SECTION 6.4. Vacancies. Any vacancy occurring in any office of the Corporation by death, resignation, removal or otherwise, may be filled by the Board of Directors for the unexpired portion of the term.

SECTION 6.5. Salaries. The salaries of all officers and agents of the Corporation shall be fixed by the Board of Directors or pursuant to its direction; no officer shall be prevented from receiving such salary by reason of his also being a director.

SECTION 6.6. Chairman of the Board. The Chairman of the Board shall have all powers and shall perform all duties incident to the office of chairman of the board. The Chairman shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors and of the stockholders of the Corporation; shall formulate and submit to the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee (if any) matters of general policy of the Corporation; shall have authority to call special meetings of the stockholders and the Board of Directors; and shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as usually appertain to the office or as may be prescribed by the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee (if any). The Chairman of the Board may hold such offices as the Board of Directors may determine.

SECTION 6.7. Vice Chairman of the Board. In the absence of the Chairman of the Board, or in the event of his inability or refusal to act, the Vice Chairman (if any, but if there is more than one, the Vice Chairman who is senior in terms of time as such) shall perform the duties and exercise the powers of the Chairman of the Board, and when acting shall have all the powers of and be subject to all the restriction upon the Chairman of the Board. In the absence of the Chairman of the Board, such Vice Chairman shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Directors. In the Chairman's and Vice Chairman's absence, such duties shall be attended to by a chairman designated by the Board of Directors. The Vice Chairman shall perform such other duties, and shall have such other powers, as from time to time may be assigned to him by the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee (if any).

SECTION 6.8 Chief Executive Officer. The Chief Executive Officer shall be the chief executive officer of the Corporation and, subject to the control of the Board of Directors, shall in general manage, supervise, and control the properties, business, and affairs of the Corporation with all such powers as may be reasonably incident to such responsibilities. Unless the Board of Directors otherwise determines, the Chief Executive Officer shall have the authority to agree upon and execute all leases, contracts, evidences of indebtedness, and other obligations in the name of the Corporation. In the absence of the Chairman of the Board and any Vice Chairman of the Board, the Chief Executive Officer shall preside at all meetings of the stockholders. He may also preside at any such meeting attended by the Chairman of the Board if he is so designated by the Chairman. He shall have the power to appoint and remove subordinate officers, agents, and employees, except those elected or appointed by the Board of Directors. The Chief Executive Officer shall keep the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee (if any) fully informed and shall consult them concerning the business of the Corporation. He shall perform all other duties normally incident to the office of Chief Executive Officer, and shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the stockholders, the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee (if any) from time to time.

SECTION 6.9 President. The President shall be the chief operating officer of the Corporation and, subject to the control of the Chief Executive Officer and the Board of Directors, shall in general manage, supervise and control the properties, business and day-to-day affairs of the Corporation with all such powers as may be reasonably incident to such responsibilities. In the absence of the Chief Executive Officer, or in the event of his inability or refusal to act, the President shall perform the duties and exercise the powers of the Chief Executive Officer. He shall have the power to appoint and remove subordinate officers, agents and employees, except those elected or appointed by the Board of Directors. Unless the Board of Directors otherwise determines, the President shall have the authority to agree upon and execute all leases, contracts, evidences of indebtedness, and other obligations in the name of the Corporation. The President shall keep the Board of Directors, the Executive Committee (if any), and the Chief Executive Officer fully informed and shall consult them concerning the business of the Corporation. He shall vote, or give a proxy to any other officer of the Corporation to vote, all shares of stock of any other corporation standing in the name of the Corporation and shall exercise any and all rights and powers which this Corporation may possess by reason of its ownership of securities in such other corporation; provided that the Board of Directors may from time to time, by resolution, confer like powers upon any other person or persons. In general the President shall have all powers and shall perform all other duties normally incident to the office of president, and shall have such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by these by-laws, the Board of Directors, or the Executive Committee (if any) from time to time.

SECTION 6.10. Chief Financial Officer. The Chief Financial Officer shall be the principal financial officer of the Corporation and shall be responsible, either directly or indirectly, for development and administration of the Corporation's financial plans and all financial arrangements, its cash deposits and short term investments, its accounting policies and its federal and state tax returns. The Chief Financial Officer shall also be responsible for the Corporation's internal control procedures and for its relationship with the financial community. The Chief Financial Officer shall perform all the duties incident to the office of chief financial officer of a corporation, those duties assigned to him by other provisions of these by-laws and such other duties as may be assigned to him either directly or indirectly by the Board of Directors, the Audit Committee, the Executive Committee (if any), the Chief Executive Officer, or the President, or as may be provided by law.

SECTION 6.11. Vice Presidents. The Board of Directors may appoint such Vice Presidents, including Executive or Senior Vice Presidents, as it may determine to be in the best interests of the Corporation. In the absence of the President, or in the event of his inability or refusal to act, the Executive Vice President, if any, but if there is more than one, the Executive Vice President who is senior in terms of time as such (or in the event there shall be no Vice President designated Executive Vice President, any Vice President designated by the Board) shall perform the duties and exercise the powers of the President, and when so acting shall have all the powers of and be subject to all the restrictions upon the President. In the absence of a designation by the Board of Directors of a Vice President to perform the duties of the President, or in the event of his absence or inability or refusal to act, the Vice President who is present and who is senior in terms of time as a Vice President of the Corporation shall so act. Any Vice President may sign, with the Secretary or Assistant Secretary, certificates for shares of the Corporation. Each Vice President shall perform all

duties incident to the office of Vice President and shall have such powers and perform such other duties, as from time to time may be assigned to him by these by-laws or by the Chief Executive Officer, the President, the Board of Directors, or the Executive Committee (if any).

SECTION 6.12. General Counsel. The General Counsel shall be the chief legal advisor of the Corporation and shall have responsibility for the management of the legal affairs and litigation of the Corporation; and, in general, he shall perform the duties incident to the office of general counsel of a corporation and such other duties as may be assigned to him by these by-laws or by the Chief Executive Officer, the President, the Board of Directors, or the Executive Committee (if any).

SECTION 6.13. Secretary. The Secretary shall (a) keep the minutes of the meetings of the stockholders, the Board of Directors, and committees of directors; (b) see that all notices are duly given in accordance with the provisions of these by-laws and as required by law; (c) be custodian of the corporate records and of the seal of the Corporation, and see that the seal of the Corporation or a facsimile thereof is affixed to all certificates for shares prior to the issue thereof and to all documents, the execution of which on behalf of the Corporation under its seal is duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of these by-laws and attest the affixation of the seal of the Corporation thereto; (d) keep or cause to be kept a register of the post office address of each stockholder which shall be furnished by such stockholder; (e) sign with the Chief Executive Officer, the President, or any Vice President, certificates for shares of the Corporation, the issue of which shall have been authorized by resolution of the Board of Directors; (f) have general charge of the stock transfer books of the Corporation; and (g) in general, shall have such other powers and shall perform all duties normally incident to the office of Secretary, and shall have such other powers and perform such other duties, as from time to time may be assigned to him by these by-laws, the Chief Executive Officer, the President, the Board of Directors, or the Executive Committee (if any).

SECTION 6.14. Chief Accounting Officer. The Chief Accounting Officer shall be the controller and principal accounting officer of the Corporation. He shall keep full and accurate accounts of the assets, liabilities, commitments, receipts, disbursements and other financial transactions of the Corporation; shall cause regular audits of the books and records of account of the Corporation and shall supervise the preparation of the Corporation's financial statements; and, in general, he shall perform the duties incident to the office of controller of a corporation and such other duties as may be assigned to him directly or indirectly by the Board of Directors, the Audit Committee, the Executive Committee (if any), the Chief Executive Officer, the President, or the Chief Financial Officer, or as may be provided by law.

SECTION 6.15. Treasurer. The Treasurer shall have charge of and be responsible for all funds, securities, receipts and disbursements of the Corporation, and shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, in the name of the Corporation, all moneys or other valuable effects in such banks, trust companies or other depositories as shall, from time to time, be selected by or under authority of the Board of Directors; if required by the Board of Directors, he shall give a bond for the faithful discharge of his duties, with such surety or sureties as the Board of Directors may determine; he shall keep or cause to be kept full and accurate records of all receipts and disbursements in books of the Corporation; and, in general, he shall perform the duties incident to the office of treasurer of a

corporation and such other duties as may be assigned to him directly or indirectly by the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer, the President, or the Chief Financial Officer, or as may be provided by law.

SECTION 6.16. Assistant Secretary or Controller. The Assistant Secretaries and Assistant Controllers shall, in general, perform such duties and have such powers as shall be assigned to them by the Secretary or the Controller, respectively, or by the Chief Executive Officer, the President, the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee (if any). The Assistant Secretaries and Assistant Controller shall, in the absence or inability or refusal to act of the Secretary or Controller, respectively, perform all functions and duties which such absent officers may delegate, but such delegation shall not relieve the absent officer from the responsibilities and liabilities of his office. The Assistant Secretaries may sign, with the Chief Executive Officer, the President or a Vice President, certificates for shares of the Corporation, the issue of which shall have been authorized by a resolution of the Board of Directors. The Assistant Controllers shall respectively, if required by the Board of Directors, give bonds for the faithful discharge of their duties in such sums and with such sureties as the Board of Directors shall determine.

## ARTICLE VII

### CONTRACTS, CHECKS AND DEPOSITS

SECTION 7.1. Contracts. Except as otherwise provided in these by-laws or by law or as otherwise directed by the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer, the President, any Vice President, or the Secretary shall be authorized to execute and deliver, in the name and on behalf of the Corporation, all agreements, bonds, contracts, deeds, mortgages, and other instruments, either for the Corporation's own account or in a fiduciary or other capacity, and the seal of the Corporation, if appropriate, shall be affixed thereto by any such officer or the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary. The Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer, or the President or, if designated by the Board of Directors, the Chief Executive Officer, or the President, any Vice President or the Secretary, may authorize any other officer, employee, or agent to execute and deliver, in the name and on behalf of the Corporation, agreements, bonds, contracts, deeds, mortgages, and other instruments, either for the Corporation's own account or in a fiduciary or other capacity, and, if appropriate, to affix the seal of the Corporation thereto. The grant of such authority by the Board of Directors or any such officer may be general or confined to specific conditions. Subject to the foregoing provisions, the Board of Directors may authorize any officer, officers, agent or agents, to enter into any contract or execute and deliver any instrument in the name of and on behalf of the Corporation, and such authority may be general or confined to specific instances.

SECTION 7.2. Checks, Etc. All checks, demands, drafts or other orders for the payment of money, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued in the name of the Corporation, shall be signed and, if so required by the Board of Directors, shall be countersigned by such officer or officers or such agent or agents of the Corporation, and in such manner, as shall be determined by the Board of Directors.

SECTION 7.3. Deposits. All funds of the Corporation not otherwise employed shall be deposited from time to time to the credit of the Corporation in such banks, trust companies or other depositories as the Board of Directors may select. Checks, drafts, bills of exchange, acceptances, notes, obligations, and orders for payment of money made payable to the Corporation may be endorsed for deposit to the credit of the Corporation with a duly authorized depository by the Treasurer and/or such other officers or persons as the Board of Directors from time to time may designate.

SECTION 7.4. Loans. No loans and no renewals of any loans shall be contracted on behalf of the Corporation except as authorized by the Board of Directors. When authorized so to do, any officer or agent of the Corporation may effect loans and advances for the Corporation from any bank, trust company, or other institution or from any individual, corporation, or firm, and for such loans and advances may make, execute, and deliver promissory notes, bonds, or other evidences of indebtedness of the Corporation. When authorized so to do, any officer or agent of the Corporation may pledge, hypothecate, or transfer as security for the payment of any and all loans, advances, indebtedness, and liabilities of the Corporation, any and all stocks, securities, and other real or personal property at any time held by the Corporation and to that end may endorse, assign, and deliver same. Such authority may be general or confined to specific instances.

#### ARTICLE VIII

##### CERTIFICATES OF STOCK

SECTION 8.1. Issuance. The shares of the Corporation shall be represented by certificates or shall be uncertificated shares evidenced by a book-entry system maintained by the registrar of such stock, or a combination of both. Every holder of stock represented by certificates and upon request every holder of uncertificated shares shall be entitled to a certificate or certificates showing the number of shares of stock registered in his name on the books of the Corporation. To the extent that shares are represented by certificates, the certificates shall be in such form as may be determined by the Board of Directors, shall be issued in numerical order and shall be entered in the books of the Corporation as they are issued. They shall exhibit the holder's name and number of shares (and if the stock of the Corporation shall be divided into classes or series, the class or series of such shares) and shall be signed by the Chief Executive Officer, the President or a Vice President and by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary or the Controller or Assistant Controller. Any of or all of the signatures on the certificate may be facsimiles. The stock record books and the blank stock certificate books shall be kept by the Secretary, or at the office of such transfer agent or transfer agents as the Board of Directors may from time to time by resolution determine. In case any officer, transfer agent or registrar who shall have signed or whose facsimile signature or signatures shall have been placed upon any such certificate or certificates shall have ceased to be such officer, transfer agent or registrar before such certificate is issued by the Corporation, such certificate may nevertheless be issued by the Corporation with the same effect as if such person were such officer, transfer agent or registrar at the date of issue.



If the Corporation shall be authorized to issue more than one class of stock or more than one series of any class, the powers, designations, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions of such preferences and/or rights shall be set forth in full or summarized on the face or back of the certificate which the Corporation shall issue to represent such class of stock; provided that, except as otherwise provided by statute, in lieu of the foregoing requirements there may be set forth on the face or back of the certificate which the Corporation shall issue to represent such class or series of stock, a statement that the Corporation will furnish to each stockholder who so requests the powers, designations, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions of such preferences and/or rights. Within a reasonable time after the issuance or transfer of uncertificated stock, the Corporation shall send to the registered owner thereof a written notice containing the information required to be set forth or stated on certificates pursuant to this Section 8.1 or otherwise required by statute or with respect to this Section 8.1 a statement that the Corporation will furnish without charge to each stockholder who so requests the powers, designations, preferences and relative participating, optional or other special rights of each class of stock or series thereof and the qualifications, limitations or restrictions of such preferences and/or rights. Except as otherwise expressly provided by law, the rights and obligations of the holders of uncertificated stock and the rights and obligations of the holders of certificates representing stock of the same class and series shall be identical.

All certificates surrendered to the Corporation for transfer shall be cancelled and no new certificate shall be issued until the former certificate for a like number of shares shall have been surrendered and cancelled, except that in the case of a lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated certificate a new one may be issued therefor as provided for in these by-laws. Certificates shall not be issued representing fractional shares of stock.

SECTION 8.2. Lost Certificates. The Board of Directors may direct a new certificate of stock or uncertificated shares to be issued in place of any certificate theretofore issued by the Corporation alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed, upon the making of an affidavit of that fact by the person claiming the certificate of stock to be lost, stolen or destroyed. When authorizing such issue of a new certificate or certificates, the Board of Directors may, in its discretion and as a condition precedent to the issuance thereof, require the owner of such lost, stolen or destroyed certificate, or his legal representative, to advertise the same in such manner as it shall require or to give the Corporation a bond in such sum as it may deem sufficient to indemnify it against any claim that may be made against the Corporation on account of the alleged loss, theft or destruction of any such certificate or the issuance of such new certificate or uncertificated shares, or both.

SECTION 8.3. Transfers. Upon surrender to the Corporation or the transfer agent of the Corporation of a certificate for shares duly endorsed or accompanied by proper evidence of succession, assignment or authority to transfer, it shall be the duty of the Corporation to issue a new certificate to the person entitled thereto, cancel the old certificate and register the transaction upon its books. Upon presentation to the Corporation or the transfer agent of the Corporation of an instruction with a request to transfer, pledge or release an uncertificated share or shares, it shall be the duty of the Corporation to register the transfer, pledge or release upon its books, and shall

provide the registered owner with such notices as may be required by law. Transfers of shares shall be made only on the books of the Corporation by the registered holder thereof, or by his attorney thereunto authorized by power of attorney and filed with the Secretary of the Corporation or the transfer agent.

SECTION 8.4. Registered Stockholders. The Corporation shall be entitled to treat the registered owner of any share or shares of stock whether certificated or uncertificated as the holder in fact thereof and, accordingly, shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in such share or shares on the part of any other person, whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof, except as otherwise provided by the laws of the State of Delaware.

SECTION 8.5. Regulations Regarding Certificates. The Board of Directors shall have the power and authority to make all such rules and regulations as they may deem expedient concerning the issue, transfer and registration or the replacement of certificates for shares of capital stock of the Corporation.

## ARTICLE IX

### DIVIDENDS

SECTION 9.1. Declaration. Dividends upon the capital stock of the Corporation, subject to the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation, if any, may be declared by the Board of Directors at any regular or special meeting, pursuant to law. Dividends may be paid in cash, in property or in shares of capital stock, subject to the provisions of the Certificate of Incorporation.

SECTION 9.2. Reserve. Before payment of any dividend, there may be set aside out of any funds of the Corporation available for dividends such sum or sums as the Board of Directors from time to time, in its absolute discretion, shall think proper as a reserve or reserves to meet contingencies, or for equalizing dividends, or for repairing or maintaining any property of the Corporation, or for such other purpose as the Board of Directors shall think conducive to the interest of the Corporation, and the directors may modify or abolish any such reserve in the manner in which it was created.

## ARTICLE X

### INDEMNIFICATION

SECTION 10.1. Third Party Actions. This Corporation shall, to the maximum extent permitted from time to time under the law of the State of Delaware, indemnify and upon request shall advance expenses to any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit, proceeding or claim, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (other than an action by or in the name of the Corporation) by reason of the fact that such person is or was or has agreed to be a director, officer, employee, or agent of this Corporation or any of its direct or indirect subsidiaries or while such person is or was serving at the

request of this Corporation as a director, officer, partner, trustee, employee or agent of any corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, including service with respect to employee benefit plans, against expenses (including attorney's fees and expenses), judgments, fines, penalties and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred in connection with the investigation, preparation to defend or defense of such action, suit, proceeding or claim if such person acted in good faith and in a manner such person reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interest of the Corporation, and with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe such person's conduct was unlawful; provided, however, that the foregoing shall not require this Corporation to indemnify or advance expenses to any person in connection with any action, suit, proceeding, claim or counterclaim initiated by or on behalf of such person. Such indemnification shall not be exclusive of other indemnification rights arising under any by-laws, agreement, vote of directors or stockholders or otherwise and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs and legal representatives of such person. Any person seeking indemnification under this Section 10.1 shall be deemed to have met the standard of conduct required for such indemnification unless the contrary shall be established.

SECTION 10.2. Actions By or in the Right of the Corporation. This Corporation shall, to the maximum extent permitted from time to time under the law of the State of Delaware, indemnify and upon request shall advance expenses to any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit, proceeding or claim by or on the right of the Corporation to procure a judgment in its favor by reason of the fact that such person is or was or has agreed to be a director, officer, employee, or agent of this Corporation or any of its direct or indirect subsidiaries or while such person is or was serving at the request of this Corporation as a director, officer, partner, trustee, employee or agent of any corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, including service with respect to employee benefit plans, against expenses (including attorney's fees and expenses), judgments, fines, penalties and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred in connection with the investigation, preparation to defend or defense of such action, suit, proceeding or claim if such person acted in good faith and in a manner such person reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interest of the Corporation, and except that no indemnification shall be made with respect to any claim, issue, or matter as to which such person shall have been adjudged to be liable to the Corporation unless and only to the extent that the Delaware Court of Chancery or the court in which such action or suit was brought shall determine upon application that, despite the adjudication of liability but in view of all the circumstances of the case, such person is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for such expenses which the Delaware Court of Chancery or such other court shall deem proper. Such indemnification shall not be exclusive of other indemnification rights arising under any by-laws, agreement, vote of directors or stockholders or otherwise and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs and legal representatives of such person. Any person seeking indemnification under this Section 10.2 shall be deemed to have met the standard of conduct required for such indemnification unless the contrary shall be established.

SECTION 10.3. Successful Defense. To the extent that a director, officer, employee, or agent of the Corporation has been successful on the merits or otherwise in defense of any action, suit, or proceeding referred to in Sections 10.1 or 10.2 or in defense of any claim, issue, or matter

therein, he shall be indemnified against expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonable incurred by him in connection therewith.

SECTION 10.4. Insurance. The Corporation may purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation, or is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise against any liability asserted against such person and incurred by such person in any such capacity, or arising out of such person's status as such, whether or not the Corporation would have the power to indemnify such person against such liability under the provisions of this Article X of the by-laws.

SECTION 10.5. Definitions. For purposes of this Article X, reference to the "Corporation" shall include, in addition to the resulting corporation, any constituent corporation (including any constituent of a constituent) absorbed in a consolidation or merger which, if its separate existence has continued, would have had power and authority to indemnify its directors, officers and employees or agents, so that any person who is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of such constituent corporation, or is or was serving at the request of such constituent corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, shall stand in the same position under the provisions of this Article X with respect to the resulting or surviving corporation as such person would have with respect to such constituent corporation if its separate existence had continued.

For purposes of this Article X, references to "other enterprises" shall include employee benefit plans; references to "fines" shall include any excise taxes assessed on a person with respect to any employee benefit plan; and references to "serving at the request of the Corporation" shall include any service as a director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation which imposes duties on, or involves services by, such director, officer, employee, or agent with respect to an employee benefit plan, its participants, or beneficiaries; and a person who acted in good faith and in a manner he reasonably believed to be in the interest of the participants and beneficiaries of an employee benefit plan shall be deemed to have acted in a manner "not opposed to the best interests of the Corporation" as referred to in this Article X.

SECTION 10.6. Survival; Preservation of Other Rights. The foregoing indemnification provisions shall be deemed to be a contract between the Corporation and each director, officer, employee, and agent who serves in any such capacity at any time while these provisions as well as relevant provisions of the Delaware General Corporation Law are in effect and any repeal or modification thereof shall not affect any right or obligation then existing with respect to any state of facts then or previously existing or any action, suit, or proceeding previously or thereafter brought or threatened based in whole or in part upon any such state of facts. Such a contract right may not be modified retroactively without the consent of such director, officer, employee, or agent.

The indemnification provided by this Article X shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which those indemnified may be entitled under any by-law, agreement, vote of stockholders or disinterested directors or otherwise, both as to action in his official capacity and as to action in

another capacity while holding officer, and shall continue as to a person who has ceased to be a director, officer, employee, or agent and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, and administrators of such a person.

## ARTICLE XI

### MISCELLANEOUS

SECTION 11.1. Seal. The Board of Directors may provide a suitable seal, containing the name of the corporation, and the words "Corporate Seal, Delaware." The seal may be used by causing it or a facsimile thereof to be impressed or affixed or otherwise reproduced.

SECTION 11.2. Books. The books of the Corporation may be kept (subject to any provision contained in the statutes) outside the State of Delaware at such place or places as may be designated from time to time by the Board of Directors.

SECTION 11.3. Fiscal Year. The fiscal year of the Corporation shall be such as established from time to time by the Board of Directors.

SECTION 11.4. Resignations. Any director, member of a committee, or officer may resign at any time. Such resignation shall be made in writing and shall take effect at the time specified therein, or if no time be specified, at the time of its receipt by the President or Secretary. The acceptance of a resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective, unless expressly so provided in the resignation.

SECTION 11.5. Facsimile Signatures. In addition to the provisions for the use of facsimile signatures elsewhere specifically authorized in these by-laws, facsimile signatures of any officer or officers of the Corporation may be used whenever and as authorized by the Board of Directors.

SECTION 11.6. Reliance upon Books, Reports and Records. Each director and each member of any committee designated by the Board of Directors shall, in the performance of his duties, be fully protected in relying in good faith upon the books of account or reports made to the Corporation by any of its officers, or by an independent certified public accountant, or by an appraiser selected with reasonable care by the Board of Directors or by any such committee, or in relying in good faith upon other records of the Corporation.

## ARTICLE XII

### AMENDMENT

If provided in the Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation, the Board of Directors shall have the power to adopt, amend and repeal from time to time by-laws of the Corporation, subject to the right of the stockholders entitled to vote with respect thereto to amend or repeal such by-laws as adopted or amended by the Board of Directors.

## RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT

This Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into effective as of \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Grant Date"), by and between Waste Management, Inc., a Delaware corporation (together with its Subsidiaries and Affiliates, the "Company"), and \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Employee"), pursuant to the Waste Management, Inc. 2004 Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan"). Employee and the Company agree to execute such further instruments and to take such further action as may reasonably be necessary to carry out the intent of this Agreement.

1. Award. The Company hereby grants to Employee \_\_\_\_\_ "Restricted Stock Units". Restricted Stock Units are notational units of measurement denominated in shares of common stock of Waste Management, Inc., \$.01 par value ("Common Stock"). Each Restricted Stock Unit represents a hypothetical share of Common Stock, subject to the conditions and restrictions on transferability set forth below and in the Plan. The Restricted Stock Units will be credited to Employee in an unfunded bookkeeping account established for Employee.

2. Vesting of Restricted Stock Units. The period of time between the Grant Date and the vesting of Restricted Stock Units (and the termination of restriction thereon) will be referred to herein as the "Restricted Period."

(a) Vesting Schedule. For a period of four (4) years commencing on the Grant Date, the Restricted Stock Units will be subject to the restrictions as set forth herein; provided, however, that, unless earlier vested or forfeited pursuant to this Agreement, the restrictions will lapse on certain anniversary dates of the Grant Date on a number of units during the Restricted Period as determined in accordance with the following schedule:

DATE -----	PERCENTAGE OF UNITS GRANTED ON THE ----- GRANT DATE TO BE VESTED -----
First anniversary of Grant Date	25%
Second anniversary of Grant Date	50%
Third anniversary of Grant Date	75%
Fourth anniversary Grant Date	100%

When applying this schedule, any fractional units shall be rounded up to the next whole unit, but in the aggregate may not exceed the total number of Restricted Stock Units granted on the Grant Date. Unless timely deferred by Employee in accordance with Section 5, upon vesting, each Restricted Stock Unit will be converted into one share of Company Common Stock and Employee will be issued shares of Common Stock equal to the number of Restricted Stock Units held, free of any restrictions.

(b) Vesting in Event of Retirement. Upon Termination of Employment from the Company by reason of retirement (as determined by the Committee, as defined in Section 16 below), Restricted Stock Units subject to this Agreement will continue to vest pursuant to the

schedule set forth in Subsection 3(a) for the 36-month period commencing on the date of such termination; provided, however, that if Employee is determined by the Company to have violated any post-termination obligations to the Company (including, but not limited to, non-competition, non-solicitation or non-disparagement obligations under Employee's employment agreement, if any), then Employee shall immediately forfeit all Restricted Stock Units that remain unvested on the date such violation is discovered by the Company. Employee shall immediately forfeit all Restricted Stock Units that remain unvested on the date on which such 36-month period expires.

(c) Accelerated Vesting of Restricted Stock Units.

(i) Acceleration on Death or Disability. Upon Termination of Employment from the Company by reason of Employee's death or disability (as determined by the Committee), or upon Employee's disability prior to a Termination of Employment (as determined by the Committee and within the meaning of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Internal Revenue Code")) all Restricted Stock Units that are not vested at that time immediately will become vested in full.

(ii) Pro-rated Vesting upon Involuntary Termination. Upon involuntary Termination of Employment without Cause by the Company, Employee will be entitled to have vested under this award (including the amount of Restricted Stock Units that have already vested at that time) the amount of Restricted Stock Units equivalent to the total Restricted Stock Units granted under this Agreement multiplied by the fraction which has as its numerator the total number of days that the Employee was employed by the Company during the period beginning on the Grant Date, and has as its denominator 1,460 (being four times 365 days).

(iii) Possible Acceleration upon Change in Control or Certain Terminations Following Change in Control. If there is a Change in Control of Waste Management, Inc., all outstanding but unvested Restricted Stock Units that are not vested will become immediately vested in full, unless the successor entity assumes all awards granted under the Plan and converts the awards to equivalent grants in the successor effective as of the Change in Control. Provided, however, even if the successor entity so assumes and converts all awards granted under the Plan, if the successor entity terminates Employee's employment during the Window Period without Cause (as each term is defined in Section 16 below), or due to Employee's death or disability, then all outstanding but unvested Restricted Stock Units (or its equivalent grant in the successor entity) will become immediately vested in full as of such termination.

3. Forfeitures of Restricted Stock Units. Upon Termination of Employment from the Company for any reason other than as described in Section 2, Employee shall immediately forfeit all unvested Restricted Stock Units, without the payment of any consideration or further consideration by the Company. Upon forfeiture, neither Employee nor any successors, heirs, assigns, or legal



representatives of Employee shall thereafter have any further rights or interest in the unvested Restricted Stock Units or certificates therefor.

4. Restrictions on Transfer Before Vesting.

(a) Absent prior written consent of the Committee, the Restricted Stock Units granted hereunder to Employee may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered, whether voluntarily or involuntarily, by operation of law or otherwise, from the Grant Date until such shares have become vested and not subject to deferral.

(b) Consistent with the foregoing, except as contemplated by Section 10, no right or benefit under this Agreement shall be subject to transfer, anticipation, alienation, sale, assignment, pledge, encumbrance or charge, whether voluntary, involuntary, by operation of law or otherwise, and any attempt to transfer, anticipate, alienate, sell, assign, pledge, encumber or charge the same shall be void. No right or benefit hereunder shall in any manner be liable for or subject to any debts, contracts, liabilities or torts of the person entitled to such benefits. If Employee or his or her Beneficiary hereunder shall attempt to transfer, anticipate, alienate, assign, sell, pledge, encumber or charge any right or benefit hereunder, other than as contemplated by Section 10, or if any creditor shall attempt to subject the same to a writ of garnishment, attachment, execution, sequestration, or any other form of process or involuntary lien or seizure, then such attempt shall have no effect and shall be void.

5. Elective Deferrals Prior to Vesting.

(a) The Committee may establish procedures pursuant to which Employee may elect to defer, until a time or times later than the vesting of a Restricted Stock Unit, receipt of all or a portion of the shares of Common Stock deliverable in respect of a Restricted Stock Unit, all on such terms and conditions as Company shall determine in its sole discretion. If any such deferrals are permitted for Employee, then notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement or the Plan to the contrary, an Employee who elects such deferral shall not have any rights as a stockholder with respect to any such deferred shares of Common Stock unless and until the date the deferral expires and certificates representing such shares are required to be delivered to Employee.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in this Agreement, if deferral of Restricted Stock Units is permitted, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted to permit the deferral of compensation only as allowed in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code and any provision that would conflict with such requirements shall not be valid or enforceable. Employee and the Company further hereby agree to execute such further instruments and take such further action as reasonably may be necessary to comply with Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code.

6. Rights as a Stockholder. Employee will have no rights as a stockholder with regard to the Restricted Stock Units prior to vesting. However, the Company will pay Dividend Equivalents on unvested Restricted Stock Units, in the form of cash at such time as dividends are paid on the Company's outstanding shares of Common Stock; provided that, for Restricted Stock Units that are subject to a deferral election of Employee pursuant to Section 5, the Company will pay Dividend Equivalents in the form of cash or additional Restricted Stock Units, at Employee's election, at such time as dividends are paid on the Company's outstanding shares of Common Stock.

7. Taxes. To the extent that the vesting or receipt of the Restricted Stock Units or the lapse of any restrictions results in income to Employee for federal or state tax purposes, Employee shall deliver to the Company at the time of such receipt or lapse, as the case may be, such amount of money or shares of Common Stock received upon vesting of Restricted Stock Units or other shares of Common Stock owned by employee, at Employee's election, as the Company may require to meet its obligation under applicable tax laws or regulations, and, if Employee fails to do so, the Company is authorized to withhold from the shares of Common Stock deliverable as a result of the vesting of the Restricted Stock Units or from any cash or other form of remuneration then or thereafter payable to Employee an amount equivalent to any tax required to be withheld by reasons of such resulting compensation income.

8. Changes in Capital Structure. If the outstanding shares of Common Stock or other securities of Waste Management, Inc., or both, shall at any time be changed or exchanged by declaration of a stock dividend, stock split, combination of shares, or recapitalization, the number and kind of Restricted Stock Units shall be appropriately and equitably adjusted so as to maintain the proportionate number of shares.

9. Compliance With Securities Laws. The Company will not be required to deliver any shares of Common Stock pursuant to this Agreement if, in the opinion of counsel for the Company, such issuance would violate the Securities Act of 1933 or any other applicable federal or state securities laws or regulations. Prior to the issuance of any shares pursuant to this Agreement, the Company may require that Employee (or Employee's legal representative upon Employee's death or disability) enter into such written representations, warranties and agreements as the Company may reasonably request in order to comply with applicable securities laws or with this Agreement.

10. Assignment. The Restricted Stock Units are not transferable (either voluntarily or involuntarily), other than pursuant to a domestic relations order. Employee may designate a beneficiary or beneficiaries (the "Beneficiary") to whom the Restricted Stock Units will pass upon Employee's death and may change such designation from time to time by filing a written designation of Beneficiary on the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, or such other form as may be prescribed by the Committee; provided that no such designation shall be effective until filed with the Company. Employee may change his or her Beneficiary without the consent of any prior Beneficiary by filing a new designation with the Company; provided that no such designation shall be effective prior to receipt by the Company. Following Employee's death, the Restricted Stock Units will pass to the designated Beneficiary and such person will be deemed Employee for purposes of any applicable provisions of this Agreement. If no such designation is made or if the designated Beneficiary does

not survive Employee's death, the Restricted Stock Units shall pass by will or, if none, then by the laws of descent and distribution.

11. Successors and Assigns.

(a) This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by Employee, the Company and their respective permitted successors or assigns (including personal representatives, heirs and legatees), except that Employee may not assign any rights or obligations under this Agreement except to the extent, and in the manner, expressly permitted herein.

(b) The Company shall require any successor (whether direct or indirect, by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all or substantially all of the business and/or assets of the Company that assumes all Awards granted under the Plan as contemplated by Section 2(c)(iii) to assume expressly and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that the Company would be required to perform it if no such succession had taken place, subject to the vesting rights under Section 2(c)(iii).

12. Limitation of Rights. Nothing in this Agreement or the Plan may be construed to:

(a) give Employee any right to be awarded any further Restricted Stock Units (or other form of stock incentive awards) other than in the sole discretion of the Committee;

(b) give Employee or any other person any interest in any fund or in any specified asset or assets of the Company (other than the Restricted Stock Units and applicable Common Stock following the vesting of such Restricted Stock Units); or

(c) confer upon Employee the right to continue in the employment or service of the Company.

13. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Texas, without reference to principles of conflict of laws.

14. Severability. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement.

15. No Waiver. The failure of Employee or the Company to insist upon strict compliance with any provision of this Agreement or the failure to assert any right Employee or the Company may have under this Agreement shall not be deemed to be a waiver of such provision or right or any other provision or right of this Agreement.

16. Definitions. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan. Certain other terms used herein have definitions

given to them in the first place in which they are used. In addition, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth in this Section 16.

(a) "Board" means the Board of Directors of Waste Management, Inc.

(b) "Cause" means any of the following: (i) willful or deliberate and continual refusal to materially perform Employee's employment duties reasonably requested by the Company after receipt of written notice to Employee of such failure to perform, specifying such failure (other than as a result of Employee's sickness, illness, injury, death or disability) and Employee fails to cure such nonperformance within ten (10) days of receipt of said written notice; (ii) breach of any statutory or common law duty of loyalty to the Company; (iii) Employee has been convicted of, or pleaded nolo contendere to, any felony; (iv) Employee willfully or intentionally caused material injury to the Company, its property, or its assets; (v) Employee disclosed to unauthorized person(s) proprietary or confidential information of the Company that causes a material injury to the Company; (vi) any material violation or a repeated and willful violation of the Company's policies or procedures, including but not limited to, the Company's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics (or any successor policy) then in effect.

(c) "Change in Control" means the first to occur on or after the Grant Date of any of the following events:

(i) any Person is or becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding voting securities;

(ii) the following individuals cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the number of directors then serving: individuals who, on the Grant Date, constitute the Board and any new director (other than a director whose initial assumption of office is in connection with an actual or threatened election contest, including but not limited to a consent solicitation relating to the election of directors of the Company) whose appointment or election by the Board or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders was approved or recommended by a vote of at least two-thirds (2/3rds) of the directors then still in office who either were directors on the Grant Date or whose appointment, election or nomination for election was previously so approved or recommended (the "Incumbent Board");

(iii) there is a consummated merger or consolidation of the Company with any other corporation, other than (1) a merger or consolidation which would result in the voting securities of the Company outstanding immediately prior thereto continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the surviving or parent entity) more than fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of the voting securities of the Company or such surviving or parent entity outstanding immediately after such merger or consolidation or (2) a merger or consolidation effected to implement a recapitalization of the Company (or

similar transaction) in which no Person, directly or indirectly, acquired twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities; or

(iv) the stockholders of the Company approve a plan of complete liquidation of the Company or there is consummated an agreement for the sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets (or any transaction having a similar effect), other than a sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets to an entity, at least fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of the voting securities of which are owned by stockholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Company immediately prior to such sale.

For purposes of this definition, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(A) "Beneficial Owner" shall have the meaning set forth in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act;

(B) "Exchange Act" means the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time;

(C) "Person" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3(a)(9) of the Exchange Act, as modified and used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) thereof, except that such term shall not include (1) the Company, (2) a trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under an employee benefit plan of the Company, (3) an employee benefit plan of the Company, (4) an underwriter temporarily holding securities pursuant to an offering of such securities or (5) a corporation owned, directly or indirectly, by the stockholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of shares of Common Stock.

This definition of Change in Control will be modified if and to the extent necessary to ensure compliance with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code, and Employee and the Company agree to execute such further instruments and take such further action as reasonably may be necessary to comply with Section 409A of the Code.

(d) "Committee" means the Compensation Committee of the Board or such other committee of the Board as the Board may designate from time to time.

(e) "Dividend Equivalent" means an amount of cash equal to all dividends and other distributions (or the economic equivalent thereof) that are payable by the Company on one share of Common Stock to stockholders of record, which, in the discretion of the Committee, may be awarded (a) in connection with any Award under the Plan while such Award is

outstanding or otherwise subject to a Restriction Period and on a like number of shares of Common Stock under such Award or (b) singly.

(f) "Termination of Employment" means the termination of Employee's employment with the Company. Temporary absences from employment because of illness, vacation or leave of absence and transfers among Waste Management, Inc. and its Subsidiaries and Affiliates will not be considered a Termination of Employment. Any questions as to whether and when there has been a Termination of Employment, and the cause of such termination, shall be determined by the Committee, and its determination will be final.

(g) "Window Period" means the period commencing on the date six months immediately prior to the date on which a Change in Control first occurs and ending the second anniversary of the date on which a Change in Control occurs.

17. Entire Agreement.

(a) Employee hereby acknowledges that he or she has received, reviewed and accepted the terms and conditions applicable to this Agreement. Employee hereby accepts such terms and conditions, subject to the provisions of the Plan and administrative interpretations thereof. Employee further agrees that such terms and conditions will control this Agreement, notwithstanding any provisions in any employment agreement or in any prior awards.

(b) Employee hereby acknowledges that he or she is to consult with and rely upon only Employee's own tax, legal, and financial advisors regarding the consequences and risks of this Agreement and the award of Restricted Stock Units.

(c) This Agreement may not be amended or modified except by a written agreement executed by the parties hereto or their respective successors and legal representatives. The captions of this Agreement are not part of the provisions hereof and shall have no force or effect.

18. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, which together shall constitute one and the same original.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Waste Management, Inc. has caused this Agreement to be duly executed by one of its officers thereunto duly authorized, which execution may be facsimile, engraved or printed, which shall be deemed an original, and Employee has executed this Agreement, effective as of the day and year first above written.

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

By: -----

EMPLOYEE

By: -----

EXHIBIT A TO RESTRICTED STOCK  
UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT

RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO THE  
WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC. 2004 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN  
DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARY

I, \_\_\_\_\_ ("Employee") hereby declare that  
upon my death \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Beneficiary") of \_\_\_\_\_

Name		Street Address	
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

\_\_\_\_\_ , who is my \_\_\_\_\_ , will be entitled  
City State Zip Code Relationship to Employee

to the Restricted Stock Units and all other rights accorded Employee by the  
above-referenced Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement.

It is understood that this designation of Beneficiary is made pursuant to  
the Agreement and is subject to the conditions stated therein, including the  
Beneficiary's survival of Employee. If any such condition is not satisfied, such  
rights shall devolve according to Employee's last will and testament, or if  
none, then the laws of descent and distribution.

It is further understood that all prior designations of beneficiary under  
the Agreement are hereby revoked and that this designation of Beneficiary may  
only be revoked in writing, signed by Employee, duly notarized, and filed with  
the Company.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Employee

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

Signed before me, this \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public, State of \_\_\_\_\_



## PERFORMANCE SHARE UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT

This Performance Share Unit Award Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into effective as of \_\_\_\_\_ the "Grant Date"), by and between Waste Management, Inc., a Delaware corporation (together with its Subsidiaries and Affiliates, the "Company"), and \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Employee"), pursuant to the Waste Management, Inc. 2004 Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan"). Employee and the Company agree to execute such further instruments and to take such further action as may reasonably be necessary to carry out the intent of this Agreement.

1. Grant. In accordance with the terms of the Plan, the Company hereby grants to the Employee a Performance Share Unit Award (the "Award") subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein. Performance Share Units are notational units of measurement denominated in shares of common stock of Waste Management, Inc., \$.01 par value, ("Common Stock"), subject to the conditions and restrictions on transferability set forth below and in the Plan.

2. Performance Vesting Requirement.

(a) The "Performance Period" for this Award shall be the 36-month period commencing on \_\_\_\_\_ and ending on \_\_\_\_\_. The Award shall be subject to performance vesting requirements based upon the achievement of the Performance Target specified below, subject to certification of the degree of achievement of such Performance Target by the Committee pursuant to Section 7 of the Plan.

(b) The measurement tool for determining level of achievement shall be the average Return on Invested Capital ("ROIC") for the 36-month period beginning \_\_\_\_\_ and ending \_\_\_\_\_. ROIC is defined to mean (i) the Company's average "as reported" Net Operating Profit After Taxes ("NOPAT") for the Performance Period, divided by (ii) the Company's average Invested Capital for the Performance Period. For purposes of this Agreement, the average ROIC for the Performance Period will be calculated using the following equation:

$$\frac{(2005 \text{ NOPAT} + 2006 \text{ NOPAT} + 2007 \text{ NOPAT})}{(2005 \text{ Invested Capital} + 2006 \text{ Invested Capital} + 2007 \text{ Invested Capital})}$$

3. Determining Number of Performance Share Units Earned.

(a) The "Target Award" for Employee under this Agreement is \_\_\_\_\_ Performance Share Units. The actual number of Performance Share Units earned by Employee will be determined as described below, based upon the actual achievement of ROIC for the Performance Period. The "Threshold ROIC" is the minimum ROIC that must be achieved to qualify for any Award; "Target ROIC" is the expected achievement in ROIC; and "Maximum ROIC" is the maximum ROIC that could be achieved that would result in an increase in the number of Performance Share Units

earned under this Award. These targets will be announced to Employee by March 15, 2005, following calculation of year-end financial reporting for 2004. Subject to adjustment pursuant to Subsection 3(b), 3(c) and 3(d), each such percentage correlates to a number of Performance Share Units that may be earned under this Award, as follows:

Average ROIC Achieved During Performance Period	Resulting Performance Share Units Earned
Threshold ROIC	50% of Target Award
Target ROIC	100% of Target Award
Maximum ROIC	200% of Target Award

(b) In the event that the Company's actual performance does not meet the Threshold ROIC, no Performance Shares Units shall be earned under this Award.

(c) If the Company's actual ROIC for the Performance Period is between Threshold ROIC and Target ROIC, the number of Performance Share Units earned shall equal to the sum of (i) the Performance Shares Units for achievement of Threshold ROIC plus (ii) the number of Performance Shares determined under the following formula:

$$\frac{(TAS - TS) \times (AP - TP)}{TAP - TP}$$

TAS = Performance Share Units earned for achievement of the Target ROIC.

TS = Performance Share Units earned for achievement of the Threshold ROIC.

AP = Company's actual ROIC.

TP = Threshold ROIC.

TAP = Target ROIC.

(d) If the Company's actual ROIC for the Performance Period is between Target ROIC and Maximum ROIC, the number of Performance Share Units earned shall equal to the sum of (i) the Performance Share Units earned for achievement of Target ROIC plus (ii) the number of Performance Share Units determined under the following formula:

$$\frac{(MS - TAS) \times (AP - TAP)}{MP - TAP}$$

MS = Performance Share Units earned for achievement of the Maximum ROIC.

TAS = Performance Share Units earned for achievement of the Target ROIC.

AP = Company's actual ROIC.

TAP = Target ROIC.

MP = Maximum ROIC.

4. Timing and Form of Payout. Except as hereinafter provided, after the end of the Performance Period, the Employee shall be entitled to receive his total number of Performance

Shares Units determined under Section 3. Unless timely deferred by Employee in accordance with Section 9, upon vesting, each Performance Share Unit will be settled by payment of one share of Common Stock, free of any restrictions. Payment of such shares of Common Stock shall be made as soon as administratively feasible after the Committee certifies the actual performance of the Company during the Performance Period.

5. Termination of Employment Due to Death, Retirement or Disability. Upon Termination of Employment from the Company by reason of Employee's death, retirement or disability (as determined by the Committee), the Employee (or in the case of Employee's death, the Employee's beneficiary) shall be entitled to receive the Performance Share Units the Employee would have been entitled to under Section 3 if he had remained employed until the last day of the Performance Period. Unless directed otherwise pursuant to Employee's deferral election, the delivery of shares of Common Stock in satisfaction of such Performance Share Units shall be made as soon as administratively feasible after the end of the Performance Period.

6. Involuntary Termination of Employment Without Cause by the Company. Upon involuntary Termination of Employment from the Company without Cause by the Company, the Employee shall be entitled to receive the Performance Share Units the Employee would have been entitled to under Section 3 if he had remained employed until the last day of the Performance Period, prorated for the number of days he was employed during the Performance Period. Unless directed otherwise pursuant to Employee's deferral election, the delivery of shares of Common Stock in satisfaction of such Performance Share Units shall be made as soon as administratively feasible after the end of the Performance Period.

7. Termination of Employment for Any Other Reason. Except as provided in Sections 5 and 6, the Employee must be an employee of the Company continuously from the date of this Award until the last day of the Performance Period to be entitled to receive any shares of Common Stock with respect to any Performance Share Units he may have earned hereunder.

8. Acceleration upon Change in Control. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, if there is a Change in Control of Waste Management, Inc. prior to the end of the Performance Period, Employee will be entitled to immediately receive both (a) and (b), as follows:

(a) the Performance Share Units that he would have otherwise received based upon achievement of ROIC after reducing the Performance Period so that it ends on the last day of the quarter preceding the Change in Control (the "Early Measurement Date") and making adjustments to Target ROIC so as to be equal to the ROIC budgeted for that period and appropriate adjustments to Threshold ROIC and Maximum ROIC so that they bear the same ratio to the Threshold ROIC and Maximum ROIC amounts above as the revised Target ROIC amount bear to the Target ROIC amount above, converted into a cash payment equivalent to the number of Performance Share Units earned under this Section 8 multiplied by the closing price of the Common Stock on the Early Measurement Date; and

(b) as a substitute award for the lost opportunity to earn Performance Stock Units for the entire length of the original Performance Period:

(i) if the successor entity was a publicly traded company as of the Early Measurement Date, an award of restricted stock units in the successor entity equal to the number of shares of common stock of the successor entity that could have been purchased of such stock on the Early Measurement Date with an amount of cash equal to the product of the following equation:

$$\frac{\text{TAP} \times \text{EMD} \times \text{CP}}{1096\text{-EMD}}$$

TAP = the number of Performance Share Units that could be earned for achievement of the original Target ROIC specified in Section 3(a)

EMD = the number of days occurring from the Grant Date to the Early Measurement Date

CP = the closing price of a share of Common Stock of Waste Management, Inc. on the Early Measurement Date

Any restricted stock units in the successor entity awarded under this Section 8(b)(i) will vest completely on or before December 31, 2007, provided that Employee remain continuously employed with the successor entity until such date. The foregoing notwithstanding, if there is an involuntary Termination of Employee for reason other than Cause during the Window Period, Employee will become immediately vested in full in the restricted stock units in the successor entity awarded pursuant to this Section 8(b)(i).

(ii) if the successor entity was not a publicly traded company as of the Early Measurement Date, a cash payment equal to the product of the following equation:

$$\frac{\text{TAP} \times \text{EMD} \times \text{CP}}{1096\text{-EMD}}$$

TAP = the number of Performance Share Units that could be earned for achievement of the original Target ROIC specified in Section 3(a)

EMD = the number of days occurring from the Grant Date to the Early Measurement Date

CP = the closing price of a share of Common Stock of Waste Management, Inc. on the Early Measurement Date

Any cash payment calculated under this Section 8(b)(ii) will be paid to Employee on December 31, 2007, provided that Employee remain continuously employed with the successor entity until such date. The foregoing notwithstanding, if there is an involuntary Termination of Employee for reason other than Cause during the

Window Period, Employee will be paid by the successor entity the amount determined pursuant to this Section 8(b)(ii).

9. Forfeiture of Award. Upon Termination of Employment from the Company for any reason other than death, retirement, disability, involuntary termination by the Company without Cause, or Change in Control, Employee shall immediately forfeit the unvested portion of the Award, without the payment of any consideration or further consideration by the Company. Upon forfeiture, neither Employee nor any successors, heirs, assigns, or legal representatives of Employee shall thereafter have any further rights or interest in the unvested portion of the Award.

10. Elective Deferrals.

(a) The Committee may establish procedures pursuant to which Employee may elect to defer, until a time or times later than the vesting of a Performance Share Unit, receipt of all or a portion of the shares of Common Stock deliverable in respect of a Performance Share Unit, all on such terms and conditions as the Committee (or its designee) shall determine in its sole discretion. If any such deferrals are permitted for Employee, then notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement or the Plan to the contrary, an Employee who elects such deferral shall not have any rights as a stockholder with respect to any such deferred shares of Common Stock unless and until the date the deferral expires and certificates representing such shares are required to be delivered to Employee.

(b) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in this Agreement, if deferral of Performance Share Units is permitted, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted to permit the deferral of compensation only as allowed in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, (the "Internal Revenue Code") and any provision that would conflict with such requirements shall not be valid or enforceable. Employee and the Company further hereby agree to execute such further instruments and take such further action as reasonably may be necessary to comply with Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code.

11. Restrictions on Transfer.

(a) Absent prior written consent of the Committee, the Award granted hereunder to Employee may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged or otherwise encumbered, whether voluntarily or involuntarily, by operation of law or otherwise; provided, however, that the transfer of any shares of Common Stock with respect to the Performance Share Units earned hereunder shall not be restricted by virtue of this Agreement.

(b) Consistent with the foregoing, except as contemplated by Section 12, no right or benefit under this Agreement shall be subject to transfer, anticipation, alienation, sale, assignment, pledge, encumbrance or charge, whether voluntary, involuntary, by

operation of law or otherwise, and any attempt to transfer, anticipate, alienate, sell, assign, pledge, encumber or charge the same shall be void. No right or benefit hereunder shall in any manner be liable for or subject to any debts, contracts, liabilities or torts of the person entitled to such benefits. If Employee or his Beneficiary hereunder shall attempt to transfer, anticipate, alienate, assign, sell, pledge, encumber or charge any right or benefit hereunder, other than as contemplated by Section 12, or if any creditor shall attempt to subject the same to a writ of garnishment, attachment, execution sequestration, or any other form of process or involuntary lien or seizure, then such attempt shall have no effect and shall be void.

12. Assignment and Transfers. Prior to the end of the Performance Period and the delivery of the Common Stock with respect to any Performance Share Units earned, the Award is not transferable (either voluntarily or involuntarily), other than pursuant to a domestic relations order. Employee may designate a beneficiary or beneficiaries (the "Beneficiary") to whom the Performance Share Units will pass upon Employee's death and may change such designation from time to time by filing a written designation of beneficiary on the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, or such other form as may be prescribed by the Committee, provided that no such designation shall be effective until filed with the Company. Following Employee's death, the Performance Share Units will pass to the designated Beneficiary and such person will be deemed Employee for purposes of any applicable provisions of this Agreement. If no such designation is made or if the designated Beneficiary does not survive Employee's death, the Performance Share Units shall pass by will or, if none, then by the laws of descent and distribution.

13. Withholding Tax. To the extent that the receipt of this Award, vesting, or the delivery of the Common Stock with respect to any Performance Share Units earned results in income to Employee for federal or state tax purposes, Employee shall deliver to the Company at the time of such receipt, such amount of money or shares of Common Stock earned or owned by Employee, at Employee's election, as the Company may require to meet its obligation under applicable tax laws or regulations, and, if Employee fails to do so, the Company is authorized to withhold from any cash or other form of remuneration then or thereafter payable to Employee any tax required to be withheld by reasons of such resulting compensation income.

14. Changes in Capital Structure. If the outstanding shares of Common Stock or other securities of Waste Management, Inc., or both, shall at any time be changed or exchanged by declaration of a stock dividend, stock split, combination of shares, or recapitalization, the number of Performance Share Units shall be appropriately and equitably adjusted so as to maintain the proportionate number of shares.

15. Compliance with Securities Laws. The Company will not be required to deliver any shares of Common Stock pursuant to this Agreement, if, in the opinion of counsel for the Company, such issuance would violate the Securities Act of 1933 or any other applicable federal or state securities laws or regulations. Prior to the issuance of any shares pursuant to this Agreement, the Company may require that Employee (or Employee's legal representative upon Employee's death or disability) enter into such written representations, warranties and

agreements as the Company may reasonably request in order to comply with applicable securities laws or with this Agreement.

16. Employee to Have no Rights as a Stockholder. The Employee shall have no rights as a stockholder with respect to any shares of Common Stock subject to this Award prior to the date on which he or she is recorded as the holder of such shares of Common Stock on the records of the Company. However, for Performance Share Units that are vested and deferred pursuant to Section 9, the Company will pay Dividend Equivalents during the deferral period in the form, as elected by Employee at the time of the deferral, of either (a) immediate cash payments, or (ii) additional Performance Share Units credited to Employee's deferral account.

17. Successors and Assigns.

(a) This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by Employee, the Company and their respective permitted successors or assigns (including personal representatives, heirs and legatees), except that Employee may not assign any rights or obligations under this Agreement except to the extent, and in the manner, expressly permitted herein.

(b) The Company shall require any successor (whether direct or indirect, by purchase, merger, consolidation or otherwise) to all or substantially all of the business and/or assets of the Company to assume expressly and agree to perform this Agreement in the same manner and to the same extent that the Company would be required to perform it if no such succession had taken place.

18. Limitation of Rights. Nothing in this Agreement or the Plan may be construed to:

(a) give Employee any right to be awarded any further Performance Share Units (or other form of stock incentive awards) other than in the sole discretion of the Committee;

(b) give Employee or any other person any interest in any fund or in any specified asset or assets of the Company (other than the Award and applicable Common Stock following the vesting of such Award); or

(c) confer upon Employee the right to continue in the employment or service of the Company.

19. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Texas, without reference to principles of conflict of laws.

20. Severability. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other provision of this Agreement.

21. No Waiver. The failure of Employee or the Company to insist upon strict compliance with any provision of this Agreement or the failure to assert any right Employee or the Company may have under this Agreement shall not be deemed to be a waiver of such provision or right or any other provision or right of this Agreement.

22. Definitions. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan. Certain other terms used herein have definitions given to them in the first place in which they are used. In addition, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth in this Section 22.

(a) "Board" means the Board of Directors of Waste Management, Inc.

(b) "Cause" means any of the following: (i) willful or deliberate and continual refusal to materially perform Employee's employment duties reasonably requested by the Company after receipt of written notice to Employee of such failure to perform, specifying such failure (other than as a result of Employee's sickness, illness, injury, death or disability) and Employee fails to cure such nonperformance within ten (10) days of receipt of said written notice; (ii) breach of any statutory or common law duty of loyalty to the Company; (iii) Employee has been convicted of, or pleaded nolo contendere to, any felony; (iv) Employee willfully or intentionally caused material injury to the Company, its property, or its assets; (v) Employee disclosed to unauthorized person(s) proprietary or confidential information of the Company that causes a material injury to the Company; (vi) any material violation or a repeated and willful violation of the Company's policies or procedures, including but not limited to, the Company's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics (or any successor policy) then in effect.

(c) "Change in Control" means the first to occur on or after the Grant Date of any of the following events:

(i) any Person is or becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of the Company representing twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding voting securities;

(ii) the following individuals cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the number of directors then serving: individuals who, on the Grant Date, constitute the Board and any new director (other than a director whose initial assumption of office is in connection with an actual or threatened election contest, including but not limited to a consent solicitation relating to the election of directors of the Company) whose appointment or election by the Board or nomination for election by the Company's stockholders was approved or recommended by a vote of at least two-thirds (2/3rds) of the directors then still in office who either were directors on the Grant Date or whose appointment, election or nomination for election was previously so approved or recommended (the "Incumbent Board");



(iii) there is a consummated merger or consolidation of the Company with any other corporation, other than (1) a merger or consolidation which would result in the voting securities of the Company outstanding immediately prior thereto continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the surviving or parent entity) more than fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of the voting securities of the Company or such surviving or parent entity outstanding immediately after such merger or consolidation or (2) a merger or consolidation effected to implement a recapitalization of the Company (or similar transaction) in which no Person, directly or indirectly, acquired twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the combined voting power of the Company's then outstanding securities; or

(iv) the stockholders of the Company approve a plan of complete liquidation of the Company or there is consummated an agreement for the sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets (or any transaction having a similar effect), other than a sale or disposition by the Company of all or substantially all of the Company's assets to an entity, at least fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of the voting securities of which are owned by stockholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Company immediately prior to such sale.

For purposes of this definition, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(A) "Beneficial Owner" shall have the meaning set forth in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act;

(B) "Exchange Act" means the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time;

(C) "Person" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3(a)(9) of the Exchange Act, as modified and used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) thereof, except that such term shall not include (1) the Company, (2) a trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under an employee benefit plan of the Company, (3) an employee benefit plan of the Company, (4) an underwriter temporarily holding securities pursuant to an offering of such securities or (5) a corporation owned, directly or indirectly, by the stockholders of the Company in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of shares of Common Stock.

This definition of Change in Control will be modified if and to the extent necessary to ensure compliance with the requirements of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code, and Employee and the Company agree to execute such further instruments and take such further action as reasonably may be necessary to comply with Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code.

(d) "Committee" means the Compensation Committee of the Board or such other committee of the Board as the Board may designate from time to time.

(e) "Depreciation and Amortization Costs and Expenses" has the meaning assigned in Item 6 of the Form 10-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission by the Waste Management, Inc. on February 20, 2004. And, for purposes of this Award, shall be calculated in accordance with the accounting pronouncements, polices and classifications used therein.

(f) "Dividend Equivalent" means an amount of cash equal to all dividends and other distributions (or the economic equivalent thereof) that are payable by the Company on one share of Common Stock to stockholders of record, which, in the discretion of the Committee, may be awarded (i) in connection with any Award under the Plan while such Award is outstanding or otherwise subject to a Restriction Period and on a like number of shares of Common Stock under such Award or (ii) singly. Dividend Equivalents will be paid at such time as dividends are paid on the Company's outstanding shares of Common Stock.

(g) "EBIT" means the sum of Operating Revenue, less Operating Costs and Expenses, less Selling, General and Administrative Costs and Expenses, less Depreciation and Amortization Costs and Expenses.

(h) "Goodwill" means the excess of the cost of an acquired company over the sum of the fair market value of its identifiable individual assets less the liabilities. For purposes of calculation of this Award, the value of Goodwill shall be the balance of such as reported by Waste Management, Inc. as of December 31 for each applicable year.

(i) "Invested Capital" means economic resources that are expected to help generate future cash inflows or help reduce future cash outflows. Invested Capital is equivalent to current maturities of long term debt, plus long term debt, plus shareholders equity, less cash and less Goodwill. For purposes of calculation of this Award, the value of Invested Capital shall be the balance of such as reported by Waste Management, Inc. as of December 31 for each applicable year.

(j) "Net Operating Profit After Taxes" or "NOPAT" means the product of EBIT multiplied by the sum of 1 minus the Tax Rate.

(k) "Operating Costs and Expenses" has the meaning assigned in Item 6 of the Form 10-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission by the Waste Management, Inc. on February 20, 2004, exclusive of Depreciation and Amortization. And, for purposes of this Award, Operating Costs and Expenses shall be calculated in accordance with the accounting pronouncements, polices and classifications used in that Form 10-K.

(l) "Operating Revenue" has the meaning assigned in Item 6 of the Form 10-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission by the Waste Management, Inc. on

February 20, 2004. And, for purposes of this Award, Operating Revenue shall be calculated in accordance with the accounting pronouncements, policies and classifications used in that Form 10-K.

(m) "Selling, General and Administrative Costs and Expenses" has the meaning assigned in Item 6 of the Form 10-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission by the Waste Management, Inc. on February 20, 2004. And, for purposes of this Award, Selling, General and Administrative Costs and Expenses shall be calculated in accordance with the accounting pronouncements, policies and classifications used in that Form 10-K.

(n) "Tax Rate" is equal to 38.8%, and shall assumed to remain constant for the Performance Period.

(o) "Termination of Employment" means the termination of Employee's employment with the Company. Temporary absences from employment because of illness, vacation or leave of absence and transfers among Waste Management, Inc. and its Subsidiaries and Affiliates will not be considered a Termination of Employment. Any questions as to whether and when there has been a Termination of Employment, and the cause of such termination, shall be determined by the Committee, and its determination will be final.

(p) "Window Period" means the period commencing on the date occurring six (6) months immediately prior to the date on which a Change in Control first occurs and ending the second anniversary of the date on which a Change in Control occurs.

### 23. Entire Agreement.

(a) Employee hereby acknowledges that he has received, reviewed and accepted the terms and conditions applicable to this Agreement. Employee hereby accepts such terms and conditions, subject to the provisions of the Plan and administrative interpretations thereof. Employee further agrees that such terms and conditions will control this Agreement, notwithstanding any provisions in any employment agreement or in any prior awards.

(b) Employee hereby acknowledges that he is to consult with and rely upon only Employee's own tax, legal, and financial advisors regarding the consequences and risks of this Agreement and the award of Performance Share Units.

(c) This Agreement may not be amended or modified except by a written agreement executed by the parties hereto or their respective successors and legal representatives. The captions of this Agreement are not part of the provisions hereof and shall have no force or effect.

24. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, which together shall constitute one and the same original.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Waste Management, Inc. has caused this Agreement to be duly executed by one of its officers thereunto duly authorized, which execution may be facsimile, engraved or printed, which shall be deemed an original, and Employee has executed this Agreement, effective as of the day and year first above written.

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

By: -----

EMPLOYEE

By: -----

EXHIBIT A TO PERFORMANCE SHARE  
UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT

PERFORMANCE SHARE UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT PURSUANT TO THE  
WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC. 2004 STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN  
DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARY

I, \_\_\_\_\_ ("Employee") hereby declare that  
upon my death \_\_\_\_\_ (the "Beneficiary") of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, who is my \_\_\_\_\_, will be entitled  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Street Address  
\_\_\_\_\_  
City State Zip Code Relationship to Employee

to the Performance Share Units and all other rights accorded Employee by the  
above-referenced Performance Share Unit Award Agreement.

It is understood that this designation of Beneficiary is made pursuant to  
the Agreement and is subject to the conditions stated therein, including the  
Beneficiary's survival of Employee. If any such condition is not satisfied, such  
rights shall devolve according to Employee's last will and testament, or if  
none, then the laws of descent and distribution.

It is further understood that all prior designations of beneficiary under  
the Agreement are hereby revoked and that this designation of Beneficiary may  
only be revoked in writing, signed by Employee, duly notarized, and filed with  
the Company.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Employee  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

Signed before me, this \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public, State of \_\_\_\_\_

## EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is made and entered into on this \_\_\_\_ day of July, 2002, by and between Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc. (the "Company"), and Drennan Lowell (the "Executive"). The Company is an indirect subsidiary of Waste Management, Inc. ("WMI")

## 1. EMPLOYMENT.

The Company shall employ Executive, and Executive shall be employed by the Company upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement.

## 2. TERM OF EMPLOYMENT.

The period of Executive's employment under this Agreement shall commence on May 14, 2001 ("Employment Date"), and shall continue for a period of two (2) years thereafter, and shall automatically be renewed for successive one (1) year periods thereafter, unless Executive's employment is terminated in accordance with Section 5 below. The period during which Executive is employed hereunder shall be referred to as the "Employment Period."

## 3. DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES.

(a) Executive shall serve as President of Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc. In such capacity, Executive shall perform such duties and have the power, authority, and functions commensurate with such position in similarly-sized public companies, and have and possess such other authority and functions consistent with such position as may be assigned to Executive from time to time by the Chief Executive Officer of WMI.

(b) Executive shall devote substantially all of his working time, attention and energies to the business of the Company, and its affiliated entities. Executive may make and manage his personal investments (provided such investments in other activities do not violate, in any material respect, the provisions of Section 8 of this Agreement), be involved in charitable and professional activities, and, with the prior written consent of the WMI Board of Directors, serve on boards of other for profit entities, provided such activities do not materially interfere with the performance of his duties hereunder.

## 4. COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS.

(a) BASE SALARY. During the Employment Period, the Company shall pay Executive a base salary at the annual rate of Two Hundred Fifty Thousand and 00/100ths Dollars (\$250,000.00) per year, or such higher rate as may be determined from time to time by the Company ("Base Salary"). Such Base Salary shall be paid in accordance with the Company's standard payroll practice for its executive officers. Once increased, Base Salary shall not be reduced.

(b) ANNUAL BONUS. During the Employment Period, Executive will be entitled to participate in an annual incentive compensation plan of the Company, as established by the Compensation Committee of the Board from time to time. The Executive's target annual bonus will be Seventy-Five percent (75%) of his Base Salary in effect for such year (the "Target Bonus"), and his actual annual bonus may range from 0% to 150% (two times target) and will be determined based upon (i) the achievement of certain WMI and Company performance goals, as may be established and approved by from time to time by the Compensation Committee of the WMI Board of Directors, and (ii) the achievement of personal performance goals as may be established by WMI's Chief Executive Officer.

(c) STOCK OPTIONS. Executive shall be eligible to be considered for stock option grants under the Waste Management, Inc.'s annual stock option award program as administered by, and at the sole discretion of, the Compensation Committee of the WMI Board of Directors.

(d) BENEFIT PLANS AND VACATION. Subject to the terms of such plans, Executive shall be eligible to participate in or receive benefits under any pension plan, profit sharing plan, salary deferral plan, medical and dental benefits plan, life insurance plan, short-term and long-term disability plans, or any other health, welfare or fringe benefit plan, generally made available to similarly-situated WMI executive employees. Neither WMI nor the Company shall be obligated to institute, maintain, or refrain from changing, amending, or discontinuing any benefit plan, or perquisite, so long as such changes are similarly applicable to similarly-situated employees generally.

During the Employment Period, Executive shall be entitled to vacation each year in accordance with the Company's policies in effect from time to time, but in no event less than four (4) weeks paid vacation per calendar year.

(e) EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT. The Company shall promptly reimburse Executive for the ordinary and necessary business expenses incurred by Executive in the performance of the duties hereunder in accordance with the Company's customary practices applicable to its executive officers.

(i) (f) OTHER PERQUISITES. Executive shall be entitled to all perquisites provided to Senior Vice Presidents of WMI as approved by the Compensation Committee of the WMI Board of Directors, and as they may exist from time to time.

## 5. TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT.

Executive's employment hereunder may be terminated during the Employment Period under the following circumstances:

(a) DEATH. Executive's employment hereunder shall terminate upon Executive's death.

(b) TOTAL DISABILITY. The Company may terminate Executive's employment hereunder upon Executive becoming "Totally Disabled." For purposes of this Agreement, Executive shall be considered "Totally Disabled" if Executive has been physically or mentally

incapacitated so as to render Executive incapable of performing the essential functions of Executive's position with or without reasonable accommodation. Executive's receipt of disability benefits under the Company's long-term disability plan or receipt of Social Security disability benefits shall be deemed conclusive evidence of Total Disability for purpose of this Agreement; provided, however, that in the absence of Executive's receipt of such long-term disability benefits or Social Security benefits, WMI's Board of Directors may, in their reasonable discretion (but based upon appropriate medical evidence), determine that Executive is Totally Disabled.

(c) TERMINATION BY THE COMPANY FOR CAUSE. The Company may terminate Executive's employment hereunder for "Cause" at any time after providing a Notice of Termination for Cause to Executive.

- (i) For purposes of this Agreement, the term "Cause" means any of the following: (A) willful or deliberate and continual refusal to perform Executive's employment duties reasonably requested by the Company after receipt of written notice to Executive of such failure to perform, specifying such failure (other than as a result of Executive's sickness, illness or injury) and Executive fails to cure such nonperformance within ten (10) days of receipt of said written notice; (B) breach of any statutory or common law duty of loyalty to the Company; (C) has been convicted of, or pleaded nolo contendere to, any felony; (D) willfully or intentionally caused material injury to the Company, its property, or its assets; (E) disclosed to unauthorized person(s) proprietary or confidential information of the Company; or (F) breach of any of the covenants set forth in Section 8 hereof.
- (ii) For purposes of this Agreement, the phrase "Notice of Termination for Cause" shall mean a written notice that shall indicate the specific termination provision in Section 5(c)(i) relied upon, and shall set forth in reasonable detail the facts and circumstances which provide the basis for termination for Cause. Further, a Notification of Termination for Cause shall be required to include a copy of a resolution duly adopted by at least two-thirds (2/3) of the entire membership of the WMI Board of Directors at a meeting of the Board which was called for the purpose of considering such employment termination, and at which Executive and his representative had the right to attend and address the Board, finding that, in the good faith belief of the Board, Executive engaged in conduct set forth in Section 5(c)(i) herein and specifying the particulars thereof in reasonable detail. The date of termination for Cause shall be the date indicated in the Notice of Termination for Cause. Any purported termination for Cause which is held by an arbitrator not to have been based on the grounds set forth in this Agreement or not to have followed the procedures set forth in this Agreement shall be deemed a termination by the Company without Cause.

(d) VOLUNTARY TERMINATION BY EXECUTIVE. Executive may terminate his employment hereunder with or without Good Reason at any time upon written notice to the Company.



- (i) A termination for "Good Reason" means a resignation of employment by Executive by written notice ("Notice of Termination for Good Reason") given to WMI's Chief Executive Officer within ninety (90) days after the occurrence of the Good Reason event, unless such circumstances are substantially corrected prior to the date of termination specified in the Notice of Termination for Good Reason. For purposes of this Agreement, "Good Reason" shall mean the occurrence or failure to cause the occurrence, as the case may be, without Executive's express written consent, of any of the following circumstances: (A) the Company substantially changes Executive's core duties or removes Executive's responsibility for those core duties, so as to effectively cause Executive to no longer be performing the duties of his position (except in each case in connection with the termination of Executive's employment for Cause or Total Disability or as a result of Executive's death, or temporarily as a result of Executive's illness or other absence); provided that the change in the geographic area of Executive's responsibility or the change in reporting structure shall not constitute Good Reason under any circumstances; further provided that if the Company becomes a fifty percent or more subsidiary of any other entity, or merges with, transfers assets to, or the business is otherwise transferred to a third party (which may be owned in whole or part by WMI), Executive shall be deemed to have a substantial change in the core duties of his position unless he is also Senior Vice-President of WMI or such other successor entity and retains the core duties and responsibilities of his existing position; (B) other than as contemplated by (A) above, removal or the non-reelection of the Executive from the officer position with the Company specified herein, or removal of the Executive from any of his then officer positions; (C) any material breach by the Company of any provision of this Agreement, including without limitation Section 10 hereof; (D) failure of any successor to the Company or to WMI (whether direct or indirect and whether by merger, acquisition, consolidation or otherwise) to assume in a writing delivered to Executive upon the assignee becoming such, the obligations of the Company hereunder; or (E) the reassignment of Executive to a geographic location more than fifty (50) miles from his current business office location.
- (ii) A "Notice of Termination for Good Reason" shall mean a notice that shall indicate the specific termination provision relied upon and shall set forth in reasonable detail the facts and circumstances claimed to provide a basis for Termination for Good Reason. The failure by Executive to set forth in the Notice of Termination for Good Reason any facts or circumstances which contribute to the showing of Good Reason shall not waive any right of Executive hereunder or preclude Executive from asserting such fact or circumstance in enforcing his rights hereunder. The Notice of Termination for Good Reason shall provide for a date of termination not less than ten (10) nor more than sixty (60) days after the date such Notice of Termination for Good Reason is given, provided that in the case of the events set forth in Sections 5(d)(i)(A) or (B), the date may be five (5) business days after the giving of such notice.
- (e) TERMINATION BY THE COMPANY WITHOUT CAUSE. The Company may terminate Executive's employment hereunder without Cause at any time upon written notice to Executive.

(f) EFFECT OF TERMINATION. Upon any termination of employment for any reason, Executive shall immediately resign from all Board memberships and other positions with the Company or any of its subsidiaries held by him at such time.

6. COMPENSATION FOLLOWING TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT.

In the event that Executive's employment hereunder is terminated, Executive shall be entitled to the compensation and benefits upon such termination:

(a) TERMINATION BY REASON OF DEATH. In the event that Executive's employment is terminated by reason of Executive's death, the Company shall pay the following amounts to Executive's beneficiary or estate:

- (i) Any accrued but unpaid Base Salary for services rendered to the date of death, any accrued but unpaid expenses required to be reimbursed under this Agreement, any vacation accrued to the date of termination, any earned but unpaid bonuses for any prior calendar year, and, to the extent not otherwise paid, a pro-rata bonus or incentive compensation payment for the current calendar year to the extent payments are awarded to senior executives of WMI and paid at the same time as senior executives are paid.
- (ii) Any benefits to which Executive may be entitled pursuant to the plans, policies and arrangements (including those referred to in Section 4(d) hereof), as determined and paid in accordance with the terms of such plans, policies and arrangements.
- (iii) An amount equal to the Base Salary (at the rate in effect as of the date of Executive's death) which would have been payable to Executive if Executive had continued in employment for two additional years. Said payments will be paid to Executive's estate or beneficiary at the same time and in the same manner as such compensation would have been paid if Executive had remained in active employment.
- (iv) As of the date of termination by reason of Executive's death, stock options previously awarded to Executive as of the date of death shall be fully vested, and Executive's estate or beneficiary shall have up one (1) year from the date of death to exercise all such previously-awarded options, provided that in no event will any option be exercisable beyond its term. No stock options contemplated by this Agreement, but not yet awarded to Executive as of the time of his death, shall be granted.

(b) TERMINATION BY REASON OF TOTAL DISABILITY. In the event that Executive's employment is terminated by reason of Executive's Total Disability as determined in accordance with Section 5(b), the Company shall pay the following amounts to Executive:

- (i) Any accrued but unpaid Base Salary for services rendered to the date of termination, any accrued but unpaid expenses required to be reimbursed under this Agreement, any vacation accrued to the date of termination, and any earned but unpaid bonuses for any prior calendar year. Executive shall also be eligible for a pro-rata bonus or incentive compensation payment to the extent such awards are made to senior executives of WMI for the year in which Executive is terminated, and to the extent not otherwise paid to the Executive.
- (ii) Any benefits to which Executive may be entitled pursuant to the plans, policies and arrangements (including those referred to in Section 4(d) hereof) shall be determined and paid in accordance with the terms of such plans, policies and arrangements.
- (iii) An amount equal to the Base Salary (at the rate in effect as of the date of Executive's Total Disability) which would have been payable to Executive if Executive had continued in active employment for two years following termination of employment, less any payments under any long-term disability plan or arrangement paid for by the Company. Payment shall be made at the same time and in the same manner as such compensation would have been paid if Executive had remained in active employment until the end of such period.
- (iv) As of the date of termination by reason of Executive's Total Disability, stock options previously awarded to Executive as of the date of termination shall be fully vested, and Executive or his legal guardian shall have up to one (1) year from the date of death to exercise all such previously-awarded options, provided that in no event will any option be exercisable beyond its term. No stock options contemplated by this Agreement, but not yet awarded to Executive as of the time of his employment termination, shall be granted.

(c) TERMINATION FOR CAUSE. In the event that Executive's employment is terminated by the Company for Cause, the Company shall pay the following amounts to Executive:

- (i) Any accrued but unpaid Base Salary for services rendered to the date of termination, any accrued but unpaid expenses required to be reimbursed under this Agreement, any vacation accrued to the date of termination, and any earned but unpaid bonuses for any prior period.
- (ii) Any benefits to which Executive may be entitled pursuant to the plans, policies and arrangements (including those referred to in Section 4(d) hereof up to the date of termination) shall be determined and paid in accordance with the terms of such plans, policies and arrangements.
- (iii) All options, whether vested or not vested prior to the date of such termination of employment, shall be automatically cancelled on the date of employment termination. However, it is expressly understood and agreed that Executive would have no obligation to repay or otherwise reimburse the Company for funds

received as a result of Executive's having exercised any previously-vested stock options prior to his employment termination.

(d) VOLUNTARY TERMINATION BY EXECUTIVE. In the event that Executive voluntarily terminates employment other than for Good Reason, the Company shall pay the following amounts to Executive:

- (i) Any accrued but unpaid Base Salary for services rendered to the date of termination, any accrued but unpaid expenses required to be reimbursed under this Agreement, any vacation accrued to the date of termination, and any earned but unpaid bonuses for any prior period.
- (ii) Any benefits to which Executive may be entitled pursuant to the plans, policies and arrangements (including those referred to in Section 4(d) hereof up to the date of termination) shall be determined and paid in accordance with the terms of such plans, policies and arrangements.
- (iii) Any stock options that have not vested prior to the date of such termination of employment shall be automatically cancelled as of that date, and Executive shall have ninety (90) days following the date of termination of employment to exercise any previously vested options; provided that in no event will any option be exercisable beyond its term. No stock options contemplated by this Agreement, but not yet awarded to Executive as of the time of his employment termination, shall be granted.

(e) TERMINATION BY THE COMPANY WITHOUT CAUSE; TERMINATION BY EXECUTIVE FOR GOOD REASON. In the event that Executive's employment is terminated by the Company for reasons other than death, Total Disability or Cause, or Executive terminates his employment for Good Reason, the Company shall pay the following amounts to Executive:

- (i) Any accrued but unpaid Base Salary for services rendered to the date of termination, any accrued but unpaid expenses required to be reimbursed under this Agreement, any vacation accrued to the date of termination, and any earned but unpaid bonuses for any prior period.
- (ii) Any benefits to which Executive may be entitled pursuant to the plans, policies and arrangements referred to in Section 4(d) hereof shall be determined and paid in accordance with the terms of such plans, policies and arrangements.
- (iii) An amount equal to two times the sum of Executive's Base Salary plus his Target Annual Bonus (in each case, as then in effect), of which one-half shall be paid in a lump sum within ten (10) days after such termination and one-half shall be paid during the two (2) year period beginning on the date of Executive's termination and shall be paid at the same time and in the same manner as Base Salary would have been paid if Executive had remained in active employment until the end of such period.

- (iv) The Company at its expense will continue for Executive and Executive's spouse and dependents, all health benefit plans, programs or arrangements, whether group or individual, disability, and other benefit plans, in which Executive was entitled to participate at any time during the twelve-month period prior to the date of termination, until the earliest to occur of (A) two years after the date of termination; (B) Executive's death (provided that benefits provided to Executive's spouse and dependents shall not terminate upon Executive's death); or (C) with respect to any particular plan, program or arrangement, the date Executive becomes eligible to participate in a comparable benefit provided by a subsequent employer. In the event that Executive's continued participation in any such Company plan, program, or arrangement is prohibited, the Company will arrange to provide Executive with benefits substantially similar to those which Executive would have been entitled to receive under such plan, program, or arrangement, for such period on a basis which provides Executive with no additional after tax cost.
- (v) Executive shall continue to vest in all stock option awards or restricted stock awards over the two (2) year period commencing on the date of such termination. Executive shall have two (2) years and six (6) months after the date of termination to exercise all options to the extent then vested, provided that in no event may any option be exercisable beyond its term.
- (f) NO OTHER BENEFITS OR COMPENSATION. Except as may be provided under this Agreement, under the terms of any incentive compensation, employee benefit, or fringe benefit plan applicable to Executive at the time of Executive's termination or resignation of employment, Executive shall have no right to receive any other compensation, or to participate in any other plan, arrangement or benefit, with respect to future periods after such termination or resignation.
- (g) NO MITIGATION; NO SET-OFF. In the event of any termination of employment hereunder, Executive shall be under no obligation to seek other employment and there shall be no offset against any amounts due Executive under this Agreement on account of any remuneration attributable to any subsequent employment that Executive may obtain. The amounts payable hereunder shall not be subject to setoff, counterclaim, recoupment, defense or other right which the Company may have against the Executive or others, except upon obtaining by the Company of a final non-appealable judgment against Executive.

7. RESIGNATION BY EXECUTIVE FOR GOOD REASON AND COMPENSATION PAYABLE FOLLOWING CHANGE IN CONTROL PERIOD.

(a) RESIGNATION FOR GOOD REASON FOLLOWING CHANGE IN CONTROL. In the event a "Change in Control" occurs and Executive terminates his employment for Good Reason thereafter, or the Company terminates Executive's employment other than for Cause (any termination within six (6) months prior to such Change in Control being presumed to be in contemplation unless rebutted by clear and demonstrable evidence to the contrary), the Company shall pay the following amounts to Executive:

- (i) The payments and benefits provided for in Section 6(e), except that (A) the amount and period with respect to which severance is calculated pursuant to Section 6(e)(iii) will be three (3) years and the amount shall be paid in a lump-sum and (B) the benefit continuation period in Section 6(e)(iv) shall be for three (3) years.
  - (ii) In lieu of Section 6(e)(v), Executive will be 100% vested in all benefits, awards, and grants (including stock option grants and stock awards, all of such stock options exercisable for three (3) years following Termination, provided that in no event will any option be exercisable beyond its term) accrued but unpaid as of the date of termination under any non-qualified pension plan, supplemental and/or incentive compensation or bonus plans, in which Executive was a participant as of the date of termination. Executive shall also receive a bonus or incentive compensation payment (the "bonus payment"), payable at 100% of the maximum bonus available to Executive, pro-rated as of the effective date of the termination. The bonus payment shall be payable within five (5) days after the effective date of Executive's termination. Except as may be provided under this Section 7 or under the terms of any incentive compensation, employee benefit, or fringe benefit plan applicable to Executive at the time of Executive's termination of employment, Executive shall have no right to receive any other compensation, or to participate in any other plan, arrangement or benefit, with respect to future periods after such resignation or termination.
- (b) CERTAIN ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS BY THE COMPANY.
- (i) In the event that the Executive shall become entitled to payments and/or benefits provided by this Agreement or any other amounts in the "nature of compensation" (whether pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or any other plan, arrangement or agreement with the Company, any person whose actions result in a change of ownership or effective control covered by Section 280G(b)(2) of the Code or any person affiliated with the Company or such person) as a result of such change in ownership or effective control (collectively the "Company Payments"), and such Company Payments will be subject to the tax (the "Excise Tax") imposed by Section 4999 of the Code (and any similar tax that may hereafter be imposed by any taxing authority) the Company shall pay to the Executive at the time specified in subsection (iv) below an additional amount (the "Gross-up Payment") such that the net amount retained by the Executive, after deduction of any Excise Tax on the Company Payments and any U.S. federal, state, and for local income or payroll tax upon the Gross-up Payment provided for by this Section 7(b), but before deduction for any U.S. federal, state, and local income or payroll tax on the Company Payments, shall be equal to the Company Payments.
  - (ii) For purposes of determining whether any of the Company Payments and Gross-up Payments (collectively the "Total Payments") will be subject to the Excise Tax and the amount of such Excise Tax, (x) the Total Payments shall be treated as "parachute payments" within the meaning of Section 280G(b)(2) of the Code, and

all "parachute payments" in excess of the "base amount" (as defined under Code Section 280G(b)(3) of the Code) shall be treated as subject to the Excise Tax, unless and except to the extent that, in the opinion of the Company's independent certified public accountants appointed prior to any change in ownership (as defined under Code Section 280G(b)(2) or tax counsel selected by such accountants (the "Accountants") such Total Payments (in whole or in part) either do not constitute "parachute payments," represent reasonable compensation for services actually rendered within the meaning of Section 280G(b)(4) of the Code in excess of the "base amount" or are otherwise not subject to the Excise Tax, and (y) the value of any non-cash benefits or any deferred payment or benefit shall be determined by the Accountants in accordance with the principles of Section 280G of the Code.

- (iii) For purposes of determining the amount of the Gross-up Payment, the Executive shall be deemed to pay U.S. federal income taxes at the highest marginal rate of U.S. federal income taxation in the calendar year in which the Gross-up Payment is to be made and state and local income taxes at the highest marginal rate of taxation in the state and locality of the Executive's residence for the calendar year in which the Company Payment is to be made, net of the maximum reduction in U.S. federal income taxes which could be obtained from deduction of such state and local taxes if paid in such year. In the event that the Excise Tax is subsequently determined by the Accountants to be less than the amount taken into account hereunder at the time the Gross-up Payment is made, the Executive shall repay to the Company, at the time that the amount of such reduction in Excise Tax is finally determined, the portion of the prior Gross-up Payment attributable to such reduction (plus the portion of the Gross-up Payment attributable to the Excise Tax and U.S. federal, state and local income tax imposed on the portion of the Gross-up Payment being repaid by the Executive if such repayment results in a reduction in Excise Tax or a U.S. federal, state and local income tax deduction), plus interest on the amount of such repayment at the rate provided in Section 1274(b)(2)(B) of the Code. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event any portion of the Gross-up Payment to be refunded to the Company has been paid to any U.S. federal, state and local tax authority, repayment thereof (and related amounts) shall not be required until actual refund or credit of such portion has been made to the Executive, and interest payable to the Company shall not exceed the interest received or credited to the Executive by such tax authority for the period it held such portion. The Executive and the Company shall mutually agree upon the course of action to be pursued (and the method of allocating the expense thereof) if the Executive's claim for refund or credit is denied.

In the event that the Excise Tax is later determined by the Accountant or the Internal Revenue Service to exceed the amount taken into account hereunder at the time the Gross-up Payment is made (including by reason of any payment the existence or amount of which cannot be determined at the time of the Gross-up Payment), the Company shall make an additional Gross-up Payment in respect of such excess (plus any interest or penalties payable with respect to such excess) at the time that the amount of such excess is finally determined.

- (iv) The Gross-up Payment or portion thereof provided for in subsection (iii) above shall be paid not later than the thirtieth (30th) day following an event occurring which subjects the Executive to the Excise Tax; provided, however, that if the amount of such Gross-up Payment or portion thereof cannot be finally determined on or before such day, the Company shall pay to the Executive on such day an estimate, as determined in good faith by the Accountant, of the minimum amount of such payments and shall pay the remainder of such payments (together with interest at the rate provided in Section 1274(b)(2)(B) of the Code), subject to further payments pursuant to subsection (iii) hereof, as soon as the amount thereof can reasonably be determined, but in no event later than the ninetieth day after the occurrence of the event subjecting the Executive to the Excise Tax. In the event that the amount of the estimated payments exceeds the amount subsequently determined to have been due, such excess shall constitute a loan by the Company to the Executive, payable on the fifth day after demand by the Company (together with interest at the rate provided in Section 1274(b)(2)(B) of the Code).
- (v) In the event of any controversy with the Internal Revenue Service (or other taxing authority) with regard to the Excise Tax, the Executive shall permit the Company to control issues related to the Excise Tax (at its expense), provided that such issues do not potentially materially adversely affect the Executive, but the Executive shall control any other issues. In the event the issues are interrelated, the Executive and the Company shall in good faith cooperate so as not to jeopardize resolution of either issue, but if the parties cannot agree the Executive shall make the final determination with regard to the issues. In the event of any conference with any taxing authority as to the Excise Tax or associated income taxes, the Executive shall permit the representative of the Company to accompany the Executive, and the Executive and the Executive's representative shall cooperate with the Company and its representative.
- (vi) The Company shall be responsible for all charges of the Accountant.
- (vii) The Company and the Executive shall promptly deliver to each other copies of any written communications, and summaries of any verbal communications, with any taxing authority regarding the Excise Tax covered by this Section 7(b).

(c) CHANGE IN CONTROL. For purposes of this Agreement, "Change in Control" means the occurrence of any of the following events:

- (i) any Person is or becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of WMI (not including in the securities beneficially owned by such person any securities acquired directly from WMI or its Affiliates) representing twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the combined voting power of WMI's then outstanding voting securities;
- (ii) the following individuals cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the number of directors then serving: individuals who, on the Employment Date, constitute the Board and any



new director (other than a director whose initial assumption of office is in connection with an actual or threatened election contest, including but not limited to a consent solicitation, relating to the election of directors of WMI) whose appointment or election by the Board or WMI stockholders was approved or recommended by a vote of at least two-thirds (2/3rds) of the directors then still in office who either were directors on the Employment Date or whose appointment, election or nomination for election was previously so approved or recommended (the "Incumbent Board");

- (iii) there is a consummated merger or consolidation of the Company pursuant to which no securities of the Company are owned by WMI or its direct or indirect subsidiaries, or a merger or consolidation of WMI or any direct or indirect subsidiary of WMI (other than the Company) with any other corporation, other than (1) a merger or consolidation which would result in the voting securities of WMI outstanding immediately prior thereto continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into voting securities of the surviving or parent entity) more than fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of the voting securities of WMI or such surviving or parent entity outstanding immediately after such merger or consolidation or (2) a merger or consolidation effected to implement a recapitalization of WMI (or similar transaction) in which no Person, directly or indirectly, acquired twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the combined voting power of WMI's then outstanding securities; or
- (iv) the stockholders of the Company or WMI approve a plan of complete liquidation of the Company or WMI or there is consummated an agreement for the sale or disposition by the Company or WMI of all or substantially all of the Company's or WMI's assets (or any transaction having a similar effect), other than a sale or disposition by the Company or WMI of all or substantially all of the Company's or WMI's assets to an entity, at least fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of the voting securities of which are owned by stockholders of the Company or WMI in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of the Company or WMI immediately prior to such sale.

For purposes of this Section 7, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

- (i) "Affiliate" shall mean an affiliate of WMI, as defined in Rule 12b-2 promulgated under Section 12 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time (the "Exchange Act").
- (ii) "Beneficial Owner" shall have the meaning set forth in Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act;

(iii) "Person" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3(a)(9) of the Exchange Act, as modified and used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) thereof, except that such term shall not include (1) WMI, (2) a trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under an employee benefit plan of WMI, (3) an underwriter temporarily holding securities pursuant to an offering of such securities or (4) a corporation owned, directly or indirectly, by the stockholders of WMI in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of shares of common stock of WMI.

## 8. COVENANTS

(a) THIS AGREEMENT. The terms of this Agreement constitute Confidential Information, which Executive shall not disclose to anyone other than Executive's spouse, attorneys, advisors, or as required by law. Disclosure of these terms is a material breach of this Agreement and could subject Executive to disciplinary action, including without limitation, termination of employment for Cause.

(b) COMPANY PROPERTY. All written materials, records, data, and other documents prepared or possessed by Executive during Executive's employment with the Company are the Company's property. All information, ideas, concepts, improvements, discoveries, and inventions that are conceived, made, developed, or acquired by Executive individually or in conjunction with others during Executive's employment (whether during business hours and whether on the Company's premises or otherwise), which relate to the Company's business, products, or services are the Company's sole and exclusive property. All memoranda, notes, records, files, correspondence, drawings, manuals, models, specifications, computer programs, maps, and all other documents, data, or materials of any type embodying such information, ideas, concepts, improvements, discoveries, and inventions are the Company's property. At the termination of Executive's employment with the Company for any reason, Executive shall return all of the Company's documents, data, or other Company property to the Company.

(c) CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION; NON-DISCLOSURE. Executive acknowledges that the business of the Company is highly competitive and that the Company has provided and will continue to provide Executive with access to "Confidential Information" relating to the business of the Company and its affiliates.

For purposes of this Agreement, "Confidential Information" means and includes the Company's and WMI's confidential and/or proprietary information and/or trade secrets that have been developed or used and/or will be developed and that cannot be obtained readily by third parties from outside sources. Confidential Information includes, by way of example and without limitation, the following information regarding customers, employees, contractors, and the industry not generally known to the public; strategies, methods, books, records, and documents; technical information concerning products, equipment, services, and processes; procurement procedures and pricing techniques; the names of and other information concerning customers, investors, and business affiliates (such as contact name, service provided, pricing for that customer, type and amount of services used, credit and financial data, and/or other information relating to the Company's relationship with that customer); pricing strategies and price curves; positions, plans, and strategies for expansion or acquisitions; budgets; customer lists; research; weather data; financial and sales data; trading methodologies and terms; evaluations, opinions,

and interpretations of information and data; marketing and merchandising techniques; prospective customers' names and marks; grids and maps; electronic databases; models; specifications; computer programs; internal business records; contracts benefiting or obligating the Company; bids or proposals submitted to any third party; technologies and methods; training methods and training processes; organizational structure; personnel information, including salaries of personnel; payment amounts or rates paid to consultants or other service providers; and other such confidential or proprietary information. Information need not qualify as a trade secret to be protected as Confidential Information under this Agreement, and the authorized and controlled disclosure of Confidential Information to authorized parties by Company in the pursuit of its business will not cause the information to lose its protected status under this Agreement. Executive acknowledges that this Confidential Information constitutes a valuable, special, and unique asset used by the Company or its affiliates in their businesses to obtain a competitive advantage over their competitors. Executive further acknowledges that protection of such Confidential Information against unauthorized disclosure and use is of critical importance to the Company and its affiliates in maintaining their competitive position.

Executive has and will continue to have access to, or knowledge of, Confidential Information of third parties, such as actual and potential customers, suppliers, partners, joint venturers, investors, financing sources, and the like, of the Company, Waste Management, Inc. and their affiliates.

The Company also agrees to provide Executive with one or more of the following: access to Confidential Information; specialized training regarding the Company's and WMI's methodologies and business strategies, and/or support in the development of goodwill such as introductions, information and reimbursement of customer development expenses consistent with Company policy. The foregoing is not contingent on continued employment, but is contingent upon Executive's use of the Confidential Information access, specialized training, and goodwill support provided by Company for the exclusive benefit of the Company and upon Executive's full compliance with the restrictions on Executive's conduct provided for in this Agreement.

In addition to the requirements set forth in Section 5(c)(i), Executive agrees that Executive will not after Executive's employment with the Company, make any unauthorized disclosure of any then Confidential Information or specialized training of the Company, WMI, or their respective affiliates, or make any use thereof, except in the carrying out of his employment responsibilities hereunder. Executive also agrees to preserve and protect the confidentiality of third party Confidential Information to the same extent, and on the same basis, as the Company's Confidential Information.

(d) UNFAIR COMPETITION RESTRICTIONS. Upon Executive's Employment Date, the Company agrees to and shall provide Executive with immediate access to Confidential Information. Ancillary to the rights provided to Executive following employment termination, the Company's provision of Confidential Information, specialized training, and/or goodwill support to Executive, and Executive's agreements, regarding the use of same, and in order to protect the value of the above-referenced stock options, any restricted stock, training, goodwill support and/or the Confidential Information described above, the Company and Executive agree to the following provisions against unfair competition. Executive agrees that for a period of two (2) years following the termination of employment for any reason ("Restricted Term"),

Executive will not, directly or indirectly, for Executive or for others, anywhere in the United States (including all parishes in Louisiana, and Puerto Rico) (the "Restricted Area") do the following, unless expressly authorized to do so in writing by the Chief Executive Officer of the Company:

Engage in, or assist any person, entity, or business engaged in, the selling or providing of products or services that would displace the products or services that (i) the Company or WMI is currently in the business of providing and was in the business of providing, or was planning to be in the business of providing, at the time Executive was employed with the Company, and (ii) that Executive had involvement in or received Confidential Information about in the course of employment; the foregoing is expressly understood to include, without limitation, the business of the collection, transfer, recycling and resource recovery, or disposal of solid waste, hazardous or other waste, including the operation of waste-to-energy facilities.

It is further agreed that during the Restricted Term, Executive cannot engage in any of the enumerated prohibited activities in the Restricted Area by means of telephone, telecommunications, satellite communications, correspondence, or other contact from outside the Restricted Area. Executive further understands that the foregoing restrictions may limit his ability to engage in certain businesses during the Restricted Term, but acknowledges that these restrictions are necessary to protect the Confidential Information the Company has provided to Executive.

A failure to comply with the foregoing restrictions will create a presumption that Executive is engaging in unfair competition. Executive agrees that this Section defining unfair competition with the Company or with WMI does not prevent Executive from using and offering the skills that Executive possessed prior to receiving access to Confidential Information, confidential training, and knowledge from the Company. This Agreement creates an advance approval process, and nothing herein is intended, or will be construed as, a general restriction against the pursuit of lawful employment in violation of any controlling state or federal laws. Executive shall be permitted to engage in activities that would otherwise be prohibited by this covenant if such activities are determined in the sole discretion of the Chief Executive Officer of WMI to be no material threat to the legitimate business interests of the Company or WMI.

(e) NON-SOLICITATION OF CUSTOMERS. For a period of two (2) years following the termination of employment for any reason, Executive will not call on, service, or solicit competing business from customers of the Company, WMI, or their respective affiliates whom Executive, within the previous twelve (12) months, (i) had or made contact with, or (ii) had access to information and files about, or induce or encourage any such customer or other source of ongoing business to stop doing business with Company or WMI.

(f) NON-SOLICITATION OF EMPLOYEES. During Executive's employment, and for a period of two (2) years following the termination of employment for any reason, Executive will not, either directly or indirectly, call on, solicit, encourage, or induce any other employee or

officer of the Company, WMI, or their respective affiliates whom Executive had contact with, knowledge of, or association within the course of employment with the Company to terminate his employment, and will not assist any other person or entity in such a solicitation.

(g) NON-DISPARAGEMENT. Executive covenants and agrees that Executive shall not engage in any pattern of conduct that involves the making or publishing of written or oral statements or remarks (including, without limitation, the repetition or distribution of derogatory rumors, allegations, negative reports or comments) which are disparaging, deleterious or damaging to the integrity, reputation or good will of the Company, its management, or of management of corporations affiliated with the Company.

#### 9. ENFORCEMENT OF COVENANTS.

(a) TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT AND FORFEITURE OF COMPENSATION. Executive agrees that any breach by Executive of any of the covenants set forth in Section 8 hereof during Executive's employment by the Company, shall be grounds for immediate dismissal of Executive for Cause pursuant to Section 5(c)(i), which shall be in addition to and not exclusive of any and all other rights and remedies the Company may have against Executive.

(b) RIGHT TO INJUNCTION. Executive acknowledges that a breach of the covenants set forth in Section 10 hereof will cause irreparable damage to the Company and/or WMI with respect to which the Company's remedy at law for damages will be inadequate. Therefore, in the event of breach or anticipatory breach of the covenants set forth in this section by Executive, Executive and the Company agree that the Company and/or WMI shall be entitled to seek the following particular forms of relief, in addition to remedies otherwise available to it at law or equity: (A) injunctions, both preliminary and permanent, enjoining or restraining such breach or anticipatory breach and Executive hereby consents to the issuance thereof forthwith and without bond by any court of competent jurisdiction; and (B) recovery of all reasonable sums as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction expended and costs, including reasonable attorney's fees, incurred by the Company and/or WMI to enforce the covenants set forth in this section.

(c) SEPARABILITY OF COVENANTS. The covenants contained in Section 8 hereof constitute a series of separate but ancillary covenants, one for each applicable State in the United States and the District of Columbia, and one for each applicable foreign country. If in any judicial proceeding, a court shall hold that any of the covenants set forth in Section 8 exceed the time, geographic, or occupational limitations permitted by applicable laws, Executive and the Company agree that such provisions shall and are hereby reformed to the maximum time, geographic, or occupational limitations permitted by such laws. Further, in the event a court shall hold unenforceable any of the separate covenants deemed included herein, then such unenforceable covenant or covenants shall be deemed eliminated from the provisions of this Agreement for the purpose of such proceeding to the extent necessary to permit the remaining separate covenants to be enforced in such proceeding. Executive and the Company further agree that the covenants in Section 8 shall each be construed as a separate agreement independent of any other provisions of this Agreement, and the existence of any claim or cause of action by Executive against the Company whether predicated on this Agreement or otherwise, shall not constitute a defense to the enforcement by the Company of any of the covenants of Section 8.

10. INDEMNIFICATION.

The Company shall indemnify and hold harmless Executive to the fullest extent permitted by Delaware law for any action or inaction of Executive while serving as an officer and director of the Company or, at the Company's request, as an officer or director of any other entity or as a fiduciary of any benefit plan. This provision includes the obligation and undertaking of the Executive to reimburse the Company for any fees advanced by the Company on behalf of the Executive should it later be determined that Executive was not entitled to have such fees advanced by the Company under Delaware law. The Company shall cover the Executive under directors and officers liability insurance both during and, while potential liability exists, after the Employment Period in the same amount and to the same extent as the Company covers its other officers and directors.

11. DISPUTES AND PAYMENT OF ATTORNEY'S FEES.

If at any time during the term of this Agreement or afterwards there should arise any dispute as to the validity, interpretation or application of any term or condition of this Agreement, the Company agrees, upon written demand by Executive (and Executive shall be entitled upon application to any court of competent jurisdiction, to the entry of a mandatory injunction, without the necessity of posting any bond with respect thereto, compelling the Company) to promptly provide sums sufficient to pay on a current basis (either directly or by reimbursing Executive) Executive's costs and reasonable attorney's fees (including expenses of investigation and disbursements for the fees and expenses of experts, etc.) incurred by Executive in connection with any such dispute or any litigation, provided that Executive shall repay any such amounts paid or advanced if Executive is not the prevailing party with respect to at least one material claim or issue in such dispute or litigation. The provisions of this Section 11, without implication as to any other section hereof, shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and of Executive's employment hereunder.

12. WITHHOLDING OF TAXES.

The Company may withhold from any compensation and benefits payable under this Agreement all applicable federal, state, local, or other taxes.

13. SOURCE OF PAYMENTS.

All payments provided under this Agreement, other than payments made pursuant to a plan which provides otherwise, shall be paid from the general funds of the Company, and no special or separate fund shall be established, and no other segregation of assets made, to assure payment. Executive shall have no right, title or interest whatever in or to any investments which the Company may make to aid the Company in meeting its obligations hereunder. To the extent that any person acquires a right to receive payments from the Company hereunder, such right shall be no greater than the right of an unsecured creditor of the Company.

14. ASSIGNMENT.

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, representatives, successors and assigns. This Agreement shall not be assignable by Executive (but any payments due hereunder which would be payable at a time after Executive's death shall be paid to Executive's designated beneficiary or, if none, his estate) and shall be assignable by the Company only to any financially solvent corporation or other entity resulting from the reorganization, merger or consolidation of the Company with any other corporation or entity or any corporation or entity to or with which the Company's business or substantially all of its business or assets may be sold, exchanged or transferred, and it must be so assigned by the Company to, and accepted as binding upon it by, such other corporation or entity in connection with any such reorganization, merger, consolidation, sale, exchange or transfer in a writing delivered to Executive in a form reasonably acceptable to Executive (the provisions of this sentence also being applicable to any successive such transaction).

15. ENTIRE AGREEMENT; AMENDMENT.

This Agreement shall supersede any and all existing oral or written agreements, representations, or warranties between Executive and the Company or any of its parent, subsidiaries or affiliated entities relating to the terms of Executive's employment by the Company. It may not be amended except by a written agreement signed by both parties.

16. GOVERNING LAW.

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas applicable to agreements made and to be performed in that State, without regard to its conflict of laws provisions.

17. REQUIREMENT OF TIMELY PAYMENTS.

If any amounts which are required, or determined to be paid or payable, or reimbursed or reimbursable, to Executive under this Agreement (or any other plan, agreement, policy or arrangement with the Company) are not so paid promptly at the times provided herein or therein, such amounts shall accrue interest, compounded daily, at an 8% annual percentage rate, from the date such amounts were required or determined to have been paid or payable, reimbursed or reimbursable to Executive, until such amounts and any interest accrued thereon are finally and fully paid, provided, however, that in no event shall the amount of interest contracted for, charged or received hereunder, exceed the maximum non-usurious amount of interest allowed by applicable law.

18. NOTICES.

Any notice, consent, request or other communication made or given in connection with this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given when delivered or mailed by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, or by facsimile or by hand delivery, to those listed below at their following respective addresses or at such other address as

each may specify by notice to the others:

To the Company: Waste Management , Inc.  
1001 Fannin, Suite 4000  
Houston, Texas 77002  
Attention: Corporate Secretary

To Executive: At the address for Executive set forth below.

19. MISCELLANEOUS.

(a) WAIVER. The failure of a party to insist upon strict adherence to any term of this Agreement on any occasion shall not be considered a waiver thereof or deprive that party of the right thereafter to insist upon strict adherence to that term or any other term of this Agreement.

(b) SEPARABILITY. Subject to Section 9 hereof, if any term or provision of this Agreement is declared illegal or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction and cannot be modified to be enforceable, such term or provision shall immediately become null and void, leaving the remainder of this Agreement in full force and effect.

(c) HEADINGS. Section headings are used herein for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the meaning of any provision of this Agreement.

(d) RULES OF CONSTRUCTION. Whenever the context so requires, the use of the singular shall be deemed to include the plural and vice versa.

(e) COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, and such counterparts will together constitute but one Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement is EXECUTED as of the date first set forth above and effective as set forth therein.

DRENNAN LOWELL  
("Executive")

/s/ J. Drennan Lowell  
-----



J. Drennan Lowell

WHEELABRATOR TECHNOLOGIES, INC.  
(The "Company")

By: /s/ David P. Steiner

-----  
David P. Steiner  
Vice President and Secretary

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

By: /s/ A. Maurice Myers

-----  
A. Maurice Myers  
President and Chief Executive Officer

FIRST AMENDMENT  
TO EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

Wheelabrator Technologies, Inc. (the "Company"), Waste Management, Inc. ("WMI"), and Drennan Lowell (the "Executive") hereby enter into this First Amendment to Employment Agreement (the "Amendment") as of October 20, 2004, to hereby amend the Employment Agreement dated July 2002 between the Company and the Executive (the "Employment Agreement") to restrict the period in which increased severance benefits related to a possible Change in Control may be available, as follows:

1. The first paragraph of Section 6(e) of the Employment Agreement is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

"(e) TERMINATION BY THE COMPANY WITHOUT CAUSE OUTSIDE A CHANGE IN CONTROL PERIOD; TERMINATION BY EXECUTIVE FOR GOOD REASON OUTSIDE A CHANGE IN CONTROL PERIOD. In the event that Executive's employment is terminated by the Company outside a Change in Control Period (as defined in Section 7) for reasons other than death, Total Disability or Cause, or Executive terminates his employment for Good Reason outside of a Change in Control Period, the Company shall pay the following amounts to Executive:"

2. The heading of Section 7 of the Employment Agreement is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

"7. RESIGNATION BY EXECUTIVE FOR GOOD REASON OR TERMINATION BY COMPANY WITHOUT CAUSE DURING A CHANGE IN CONTROL PERIOD."

3. The first paragraph of Section 7(a) of the Employment Agreement is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

"(a) CERTAIN TERMINATIONS DURING A CHANGE IN CONTROL PERIOD. In the event a Change in Control occurs and (x) Executive terminates his employment for Good Reason during the Change in Control Period, or (y) the Company terminates Executive's employment without Cause (and for reason other than Death or Total Disability) during the Change in Control Period, the Company shall pay the following amounts to Executive:"

4. Section 7(c) of the Employment Agreement is hereby amended in its entirety to read as follows:

"(c) CHANGE IN CONTROL. For purposes of this Agreement, "Change in Control" means the first to occur, on or after October 20, 2004, of any of the following:

(i) any Person is or becomes the Beneficial Owner, directly or indirectly, of securities of WMI representing twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the combined voting power of WMI's then outstanding Voting Securities;

(ii) the following individuals cease for any reason to constitute a

majority of the number of directors then serving: individuals who, on the Employment Date, constitute the Board and any new director (other than a director whose initial assumption of office is in connection with an actual or threatened election contest, including but not limited to a consent solicitation, relating or the election of directors of WMI) whose appointment or election by the Board or nomination for election by WMI's stockholders was approved or recommended by a vote of at least two-thirds (2/3rds) of the directors then still in office who either were directors on the Employment Date or whose appointment, election or nomination for election was previously so approved or recommended (the "Incumbent Board");

(iii) there is a consummated merger or consolidation of the Company pursuant to which no securities of the Company are owned by WMI or its direct or indirect subsidiaries, or a merger or consolidation of WMI or any direct or indirect subsidiary of WMI (other than the Company) with any other corporation other than (A) a merger or consolidation which would result in Voting Securities or WMI outstanding immediately prior thereto continuing to represent (either by remaining outstanding or by being converted into Voting Securities of the surviving or parent entity) more than fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of the Voting Securities of WMI or such surviving or parent entity outstanding immediately after such merger or consolidation or (B) a merger or consolidation effected to implement a recapitalization of WMI (or similar transaction) in which no Person, directly or indirectly, acquired twenty-five percent (25%) or more of the combined voting power of WMI's then outstanding securities; or

(iv) the stockholders of WMI approve a plan of complete liquidation of WMI or there is consummated an agreement for the sale or disposition by WMI of all or substantially all of WMI's assets (or any transaction having a similar effect), other than a sale or disposition by WMI of all or substantially all of WMI's assets to an entity, at least fifty percent (50%) of the combined voting power of the Voting Securities of which are owned by stockholders of WMI in substantially the same proportions as their ownership of WMI immediately prior to such sale.

Additionally, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(i) For purposes of this Section 7, "Beneficial Owner" has the meaning set forth in Rule 13d-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act.

(ii) For purposes of this Section 7, "Board" means the Board of Directors of WMI.

(iii) For purposes of this Agreement, "Change in Control Period" means the period commencing on the date occurring six months immediately prior to the date on which a Change in Control occurs and

ending on the second anniversary of the date on which a Change in Control occurs.

(iv) For purposes of this Section 7, "Exchange Act" means the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

(v) For purposes of this Section 7, "Person" has the meaning set forth in Section 3(a)(9) of the Exchange Act, as modified and used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) thereof, except that such term shall not include (A) Waste Management, (B) a trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under an employee benefit plan of Waste Management, (C) an employee benefit plan of Waste Management, or (D) an underwriter temporarily holding securities pursuant to an offering of such securities.

(vi) For purposes of this Section 7, "Subsidiary" means an entity that is a direct or indirect majority-owned subsidiary of WMI.

(vii) For purposes of this Section 7, "Voting Securities" means, with respect to a corporation, all securities of such corporation of any class or series that are entitled to vote generally in the election of directors of such corporation (excluding any class or series that would be entitled to vote by reason of the occurrence of any contingency, so long as such contingency has not occurred).

(viii) For purposes of this Section 7, "Waste Management" means WMI and any or all of its Subsidiaries."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this First Amendment as of the day and year first stated above.

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC.

By: /s/ David P. Steiner

-----  
Name: David P. Steiner  
Title: Chief Executive Officer

WHEELABRATOR TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

By:/s/ Linda J. Smith

-----  
Name: Linda J. Smith  
Title: Vice President & Secretary

EXECUTIVE:

/s/ J. Drennan Lowell

-----  
Drennan Lowell

## Waste Management, Inc.

Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges  
(In millions, except ratios)  
(Unaudited)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2004	2003	2002
	-----	-----	-----
Income before income taxes, cumulative effect of changes in accounting principles, losses in equity investments and minority interests	\$ 1,316	\$ 1,129	\$ 1,249
	-----	-----	-----
Fixed charges deducted from income:			
Interest expense	455	439	467
Implicit interest in rents	51	69	66
	-----	-----	-----
	506	508	533
	-----	-----	-----
Earnings available for fixed charges	\$ 1,822	\$ 1,637	\$ 1,782
	=====	=====	=====
Interest expense	\$ 455	\$ 439	\$ 467
Capitalized interest	22	22	20
Implicit interest in rents	51	69	66
	-----	-----	-----
Total fixed charges	\$ 528	\$ 530	\$ 553
	=====	=====	=====
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	3.5x	3.1x	3.2x
	=====	=====	=====

WASTE MANAGEMENT, INC. SUBSIDIARIES

NAME	STATE OF INCORPORATION
1019726 Alberta Ltd.	Alberta
1329409 Ontario Inc.	Ontario
3368084 Canada Inc.	Canada
635952 Ontario Inc.	Ontario
Acaverde S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Acaverde Servicios, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Advanced Environmental Technical Services, L.L.C.	Delaware
Akron Regional Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Alabama Waste Disposal Solutions, L.L.C.	Alabama
Alliance Sanitary Landfill, Inc.	Pennsylvania
Alpharetta Transfer Station, LLC	Georgia
American Landfill, Inc.	Ohio
American RRT Fiber Supply, L.P.	Pennsylvania
Anderson Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Antelope Valley Recycling and Disposal Facility, Inc.	California
Apollo Waste Industries, L.L.C.	Georgia
Apollo Waste Services of Georgia, L.L.C.	Delaware
Arden Landfill, Inc.	Pennsylvania
Atlantic Waste Disposal, Inc.	Delaware
Automated Salvage Transport Co., L.L.C.	Delaware
Auxiwaste Services SA	France
Azusa Land Reclamation, Inc.	California
B & L Disposal Co.	Nevada
B&B Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Barre Landfill Gas Associates, L.P.	Delaware
Bayside of Marion, Inc.	Florida
Beecher Development Company	Illinois
Bestan Inc.	Quebec
Big Dipper Enterprises, Inc.	North Dakota
Bio-Energy Partners	Illinois
Bluegrass Containment, L.L.C.	Delaware
Brazoria County Recycling Center, Inc.	Texas
Burnsville Sanitary Landfill, Inc.	Minnesota
Buttrey Development Three, LLC	Florida
Buttrey Development Two, LLC	Florida
C&C Disposal, LLC	Georgia
C.I.D. Landfill, Inc.	New York
CA Newco, L.L.C.	Delaware
Cal Sierra Disposal	California
California Asbestos Monofill, Inc.	California
Canadian Waste Services Holdings Inc.	Ontario

## NAME

## STATE OF INCORPORATION

NAME	STATE OF INCORPORATION
CAP/CRA, L.L.C.	Illinois
Capital Sanitation Company	Nevada
Capitol Disposal, Inc.	Alaska
Carolina Grading, Inc.	South Carolina
Carver Transfer & Processing, LLC	Minnesota
Cedar Ridge Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Central Disposal Systems, Inc.	Iowa
Central Missouri Landfill, Inc.	Missouri
Central Valley Waste Services, Inc.	California
Chadwick Road Landfill, Inc.	Georgia
Chambers Clearview Environmental Landfill, Inc.	Mississippi
Chambers Development Company, Inc.	Delaware
Chambers Development of Ohio, Inc.	Ohio
Chambers of Asia	Hong Kong
Chambers of Georgia, Inc.	Delaware
Chambers of Hong Kong, Inc.	Hong Kong
Chambers of Mississippi, Inc.	Mississippi
Chastang Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Chemical Waste Management of Indiana, L.L.C.	Delaware
Chemical Waste Management of the Northwest, Inc.	Washington
Chemical Waste Management, Inc.	Delaware
Chesser Island Road Landfill, Inc.	Georgia
City Disposal Systems, Inc.	Delaware
City Environmental Services, Inc. of Arecibo	Michigan
City Environmental Services, Inc. of Waters	Michigan
City Environmental, Inc.	Delaware
City Management Corporation	Michigan
Clayton-Ward Company, Inc.	California
Cleburne Landfill Company Corp.	Alabama
CO Holding Company, LLC	Colorado
CO SPV Assets, LLC	Colorado
Coast Waste Management, Inc.	California
Colorado Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Connecticut Valley Sanitary Waste Disposal, Inc.	Massachusetts
Conservation Services, Inc.	Colorado
Container Recycling Alliance, L.P.	Delaware
Continental Waste Industries Arizona, Inc.	New Jersey
Coshocton Landfill, Inc.	Ohio
Cougar Landfill, Inc.	Texas
Countryside Landfill, Inc.	Illinois
Cuyahoga Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
CWM Chemical Services, L.L.C.	Delaware
Dafter Sanitary Landfill, Inc.	Michigan
Dauphin Meadows, Inc.	Pennsylvania
Deep Valley Landfill, Inc.	Delaware



## NAME

## STATE OF INCORPORATION

NAME	STATE OF INCORPORATION
Deer Track Park Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Del Almo Landfill, L.L.C.	Delaware
Deland Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Delaware Recyclable Products, Inc.	Delaware
Delta Recycling Corp.	Florida
Delta Tall Pines Corp.	Florida
Delta Transfer Corp.	Florida
Dickinson Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Disposal Service, Incorporated	West Virginia
Donahue/JRP Asia Pacific Ltd	Hong Kong
E.C. Waste, Inc.	Puerto Rico
Earthmovers Landfill, L.L.C.	Delaware
East Liverpool Landfill, Inc.	Ohio
Eastern One Land Corporation	Delaware
eCycling Services, L.L.C.	Delaware
El Coqui de San Juan	Puerto Rico
El Coqui Landfill Company, Inc.	Puerto Rico
El Coqui Waste Disposal, Inc.	Delaware
ELDA Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Elk River Landfill, Inc.	Minnesota
Envirofil of Illinois, Inc.	Illinois
Evergreen Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Evergreen Recycling and Disposal Facility, Inc.	Delaware
Farmer's Landfill, Inc.	Missouri
Feather River Disposal, Inc.	California
Fernley Disposal, Inc.	Nevada
Front Range Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
G.I. Industries	Utah
GA Contracts Enterprises, LLC	Georgia
GA Landfills, Inc.	Delaware
Gallia Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Garnet of Maryland, Inc.	Maryland
Gateway Transfer Station, LLC	Georgia
GCP Engineering Ltd	Hong Kong
Georgia Waste Systems, Inc.	Georgia
Gestion Des Rebut D.M.P. Inc.	Quebec
Giordano Recycling, L.L.C.	Delaware
Glen's Sanitary Landfill, Inc.	Michigan
Grand Central Sanitary Landfill, Inc.	Pennsylvania
Greeley Holding Company, LLC	Colorado
Grupo WMX, S.A. De C.V.	Mexico
Guadalupe Mines Mutual Water Company	California
Guadalupe Rubbish Disposal Co., Inc.	California
Guam Resource Recovery Partners, L.P.	Delaware
Harris Sanitation, Inc.	Florida

## NAME

## STATE OF INCORPORATION

NAME	STATE OF INCORPORATION
Harwood Landfill, Inc.	Maryland
Hedco Landfill Limited	England
Hillsboro Landfill Inc.	Oregon
Holyoke Sanitary Landfill, Inc.	Massachusetts
IN Landfills, L.L.C.	Delaware
Independent Sanitation Company	Nevada
Intersan Inc.	Canada
Jahner Sanitation, Inc.	North Dakota
Jay County Landfill, L.L.C.	Delaware
JFS (UK) Limited	England
Jones Sanitation, L.L.C.	Delaware
Junker Sanitation Services, Inc.	Minnesota
K and W Landfill Inc.	Michigan
Kahle Landfill, Inc.	Missouri
Keene Road Landfill, Inc.	Florida
Kelly Run Sanitation, Inc.	Pennsylvania
Key Disposal Ltd.	British Columbia
King George Landfill, Inc.	Virginia
KN Industrial Services, Inc.	Colorado
L&M Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Land Reclamation Company, Inc.	Delaware
Landfill of Pine Ridge, Inc.	Delaware
Landfill Services of Charleston, Inc.	West Virginia
Laurel Highlands Landfill, Inc.	Pennsylvania
Laurel Ridge Landfill, L.L.C.	Delaware
LCS Services, Inc.	West Virginia
LFG Production, L.P.	Delaware
Liberty Landfill, L.L.C.	Delaware
Liberty Lane West Owners' Association	New Hampshire
Liquid Waste Management, Inc.	California
Longmont Landfill, L.L.C.	Delaware
M.S.T.S. Limited Partnership	Illinois
M.S.T.S., Inc.	Delaware
Mahoning Landfill, Inc.	Ohio
Marangi Bros., Inc.	New Jersey
Mass Gravel Inc.	Massachusetts
Mc Ginnes Industrial Maintenance Corporation	Texas
McDaniel Landfill, Inc.	North Dakota
McGill Landfill, Inc.	Michigan
Meadowfill Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Michigan Environs, Inc.	Michigan
Midwest One Land Corporation	Delaware
Modesto Garbage Co., Inc.	California
Moor Refuse, Inc.	California
Mountain Indemnity Insurance Company	Vermont

NAME	STATE OF INCORPORATION
Mountain Indemnity International Limited	Ireland
Mountainview Landfill, Inc. (MD)	Maryland
Mountainview Landfill, Inc. (UT)	Utah
Nassau Landfill, L.L.C.	Delaware
National Guaranty Insurance Company of Vermont	Vermont
New England CR L.L.C.	Delaware
New Milford Landfill, L.L.C.	Delaware
New Orleans Landfill, L.L.C.	Delaware
NH/VT Energy Recovery Corporation	New Hampshire
Nichols Sanitation, Inc.	Florida
North America One Land Company, L.L.C.	Delaware
Northwestern Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Nu-Way Live Oak Reclamation, Inc.	Delaware
Oakridge Landfill, Inc.	South Carolina
Oakwood Landfill, Inc.	South Carolina
Okeechobee Landfill, Inc.	Florida
Orange County Landfill, Inc.	Florida
Ozark Ridge Landfill, Inc.	Arkansas
P & R Environmental Industries, L.L.C.	North Carolina
Pacific Waste Management L.L.C.	Delaware
Palo Alto Sanitation Company	California
Paper Recycling International, L.P.	Delaware
Pappy, Inc.	Maryland
Peltz H.C., LLC	Wisconsin
Pen-Rob, Inc.	Arizona
Penueles Valley Landfill, Inc.	Puerto Rico
People's Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Peterson Demolition, Inc.	Minnesota
Phoenix Resources, Inc.	Pennsylvania
Pine Grove Landfill, Inc. (DE)	Delaware
Pine Grove Landfill, Inc. (PA)	Pennsylvania
Pine Ridge Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Pine Tree Acres, Inc.	Michigan
Plantation Oaks Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
PPP Corporation	Delaware
Prairie Bluff Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Pulaski Grading, L.L.C.	Delaware
Pullman-Hoffman, Inc.	Ohio
Quail Hollow Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Questquill Limited	United Kingdom
R & B Landfill, Inc.	Georgia
RAA Trucking, LLC	Wisconsin
Rail Cycle North Ltd.	Ontario
RCI Hudson, Inc.	Massachusetts
RE-CY-CO, Inc.	Minnesota

NAME	STATE OF INCORPORATION
-----	-----
Recycle America Alliance, L.L.C.	Delaware
Recycle America Co., L.L.C.	Delaware
Recycle America Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Redwood Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Refuse Services, Inc.	Florida
Refuse, Inc.	Nevada
REI Holdings Inc.	Delaware
Reliable Landfill, L.L.C.	Delaware
Remote Landfill Services, Inc.	Tennessee
Reno Disposal Co.	Nevada
Resco Holdings L.L.C.	Delaware
Resource Control Composting, Inc.	Massachusetts
Resource Control, Inc.	Massachusetts
Reuter Recycling of Florida, Inc.	Florida
Richland County Landfill, Inc.	South Carolina
Ridge Generating Station Limited Partnership	Florida
Riegel Ridge, LLC	North Carolina
Riverbend Landfill Co.	Oregon
Rolling Meadows Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
RRT Design & Construction Corp.	Delaware
RRT Empire of Monroe County, Inc.	New York
RTS Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Rust Engineering & Construction Inc.	Delaware
Rust Engineering (Thailand) Ltd	Thailand
Rust International Inc.	Delaware
S & S Grading, Inc.	West Virginia
S. V. Farming Corp.	New Jersey
Salutec SA	Argentina
Sanifill de Mexico (US), Inc.	Delaware
Sanifill de Mexico, S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Sanifill of San Juan, Inc.	Puerto Rico
Sanifill Power Corporation	Delaware
SC Holdings, Inc.	Pennsylvania
Serubam Servicos Urbanos E Ambientais Ltda	Brazil
SES Bridgeport L.L.C.	Delaware
SES Connecticut Inc.	Delaware
SF, Inc.	Delaware
Shade Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Sierra Estrella Landfill, Inc.	Arizona
Smyrna Landfill, Inc.	Georgia
Southern Alleghenies Landfill, Inc.	Pennsylvania
Southern One Land Corporation	Delaware
Southern Plains Landfill, Inc.	Oklahoma
Southern Services of TN, LLC	Tennessee
Southern Waste Services, L.L.C.	Delaware

NAME	STATE OF INCORPORATION
Spruce Ridge, Inc.	Minnesota
Star Services Group, Inc.	Florida
Stony Hollow Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Storey County Sanitation, Inc.	Nevada
Suburban Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Texarkana Landfill, L.L.C.	Delaware
The Peltz Group of Ohio LLC	Ohio
The Peltz Group, LLC	Wisconsin
The Waste Management Charitable Foundation	Delaware
The Woodlands of Van Buren, Inc.	Delaware
TNT Sands, Inc.	South Carolina
Trail Ridge Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Trans-Canadian Fibers Inc.	Ontario
Transamerican Waste Central Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
Transamerican Waste Industries Southeast, Inc.	Delaware
Trash Hunters, Inc.	Mississippi
Tri-County Sanitary Landfill, L.L.C.	Delaware
TX Newco, L.L.C.	Delaware
United Waste Systems Leasing, Inc.	Michigan
United Waste Systems of Gardner, Inc.	Massachusetts
USA South Hills Landfill, Inc.	Pennsylvania
USA Valley Facility, Inc.	Delaware
USA Waste Geneva Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
USA Waste Industrial Services, Inc.	Delaware
USA Waste Landfill Operations and Transfer, Inc.	Texas
USA Waste of California, Inc.	Delaware
USA Waste of New York City, Inc	Delaware
USA Waste of Pennsylvania, LLC	Delaware
USA Waste of Texas Landfills, Inc.	Delaware
USA Waste of Virginia Landfills, Inc.	Delaware
USA Waste San Antonio Landfill, Inc.	Delaware
USA Waste Services North Carolina Landfills, Inc.	Delaware
USA Waste Services of Nevada, Inc.	Nevada
USA Waste Services of NYC, Inc.	Delaware
USA Waste-Management Resources, LLC	New York
USA-Crinc, L.L.C.	Delaware
UWS Barre, Inc.	Massachusetts
Valley Garbage and Rubbish Company, Inc.	California
Vern's Refuse Service, Inc.	North Dakota
Vickery Environmental, Inc.	Ohio
Voyageur Disposal Processing, Inc.	Minnesota
Voyageur Disposal Processing, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Away Group, Inc.	Alabama
Waste Management Arizona Landfills, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management Buckeye, L.L.C.	Delaware

NAME	STATE OF INCORPORATION
Waste Management Canadian Finance LP	Quebec
Waste Management Collection and Recycling, Inc.	California
Waste Management Disposal Services of Colorado, Inc.	Colorado
Waste Management Disposal Services of Maine, Inc.	Maine
Waste Management Disposal Services of Maryland, Inc.	Maryland
Waste Management Disposal Services of Massachusetts, Inc.	Massachusetts
Waste Management Disposal Services of Oregon, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management Disposal Services of Pennsylvania, Inc.	Pennsylvania
Waste Management Disposal Services of Virginia, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management Environmental Services B.V.	Netherlands
Waste Management Financing Corporation	Delaware
Waste Management Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management Inc. of Florida	Florida
Waste Management Indycoke, L.L.C.	Delaware
Waste Management International B.V.	Netherlands
Waste Management International plc	United Kingdom
Waste Management International Services Limited	United Kingdom
Waste Management International, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management International, Ltd.	Bermuda
Waste Management Municipal Services of California, Inc.	California
Waste Management National Services, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management New England Environmental Transport, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management of Alameda County, Inc.	California
Waste Management of Alaska, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management of Arizona, Inc.	California
Waste Management of Arkansas, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management of California, Inc.	California
Waste Management of Canada Corporation	Nova Scotia
Waste Management of Carolinas, Inc.	North Carolina
Waste Management of Colorado, Inc.	Colorado
Waste Management of Connecticut, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management of Delaware, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management of Five Oaks Recycling and Disposal Facility, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management of Georgia, Inc.	Georgia
Waste Management of Hawaii, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management of Idaho, Inc.	Idaho
Waste Management of Illinois Holdings, L.L.C.	Delaware
Waste Management of Illinois, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management of Indiana Holdings One, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management of Indiana Holdings Two, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management of Indiana, L.L.C.	Delaware
Waste Management of Iowa, Inc.	Iowa
Waste Management of Kansas, Inc.	Kansas
Waste Management of Kentucky Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management of Kentucky L.L.C.	Delaware

NAME	STATE OF INCORPORATION
Waste Management of Leon County, Inc.	Florida
Waste Management of Louisiana Holdings One, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management of Louisiana, L.L.C.	Delaware
Waste Management of Maine, Inc.	Maine
Waste Management of Maryland, Inc.	Maryland
Waste Management of Massachusetts, Inc.	Massachusetts
Waste Management of Metro Atlanta, Inc.	Georgia
Waste Management of Michigan, Inc.	Michigan
Waste Management of Minnesota, Inc.	Minnesota
Waste Management of Mississippi, Inc.	Mississippi
Waste Management of Missouri, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management of Montana, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management of Nebraska, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management of Nevada, Inc.	Nevada
Waste Management of New Hampshire, Inc.	Connecticut
Waste Management of New Jersey, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management of New Mexico, Inc.	New Mexico
Waste Management of New York, L.L.C.	Delaware
Waste Management of North Dakota, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management of Ohio, Inc.	Ohio
Waste Management of Oklahoma, Inc.	Oklahoma
Waste Management of Oregon, Inc.	Oregon
Waste Management of Pennsylvania, Inc.	Pennsylvania
Waste Management of Plainfield, L.L.C.	Delaware
Waste Management of Rhode Island, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management of South Carolina, Inc.	South Carolina
Waste Management of South Dakota, Inc.	South Dakota
Waste Management of Texas Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management of Texas, Inc.	Texas
Waste Management of Texas, L.P.	Delaware
Waste Management of Tunica Landfill, Inc.	Mississippi
Waste Management of Utah, Inc.	Utah
Waste Management of Virginia, Inc.	Virginia
Waste Management of Washington, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management of West Virginia, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management of Wisconsin, Inc.	Wisconsin
Waste Management of Wyoming, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management Paper Stock Company, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management Partners, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management Plastic Products, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management Quebec Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management Recycling and Disposal Services of California, Inc.	California
Waste Management Recycling of New Jersey, L.L.C.	Delaware
Waste Management Security Services, L.L.C.	Delaware
Waste Management Service Center, Inc.	Delaware

NAME	STATE OF INCORPORATION
Waste Management Services AG	Switzerland
Waste Management South America B.V.	Netherlands
Waste Management Technology Center, Inc.	Delaware
Waste Management Thailand B.V.	Netherlands
Waste Management, Inc. of Tennessee	Tennessee
Waste Resources of Tennessee, Inc.	Tennessee
Waste Services of Kentucky, L.L.C.	Delaware
Waste to Energy Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Wastech Inc.	Nevada
Webster Parish Landfill, L.L.C.	Delaware
WESI Baltimore Inc.	Delaware
WESI Capital Inc.	Delaware
WESI Peekskill Inc.	Delaware
WESI Westchester Inc.	Delaware
Western One Land Corporation	Delaware
Western Waste Industries	California
Western Waste of Texas, L.L.C.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Baltimore L.L.C.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Baltimore, L.P.	Maryland
Wheelabrator Bridgeport, L.P.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Cedar Creek Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Claremont Company, L.P.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Concord Company, L.P.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Concord Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Connecticut Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Culm Services Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Environmental Systems Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Falls Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Frackville Energy Company Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Frackville Properties Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Fuel Services Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Gloucester Company, L.P.	New Jersey
Wheelabrator Gloucester Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Guam Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Hudson Energy Company Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Hudson Falls L.L.C.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Land Resources Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Lassen Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Lisbon Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Martell Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator McKay Bay Inc.	Florida
Wheelabrator Millbury Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator New Hampshire Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator New Jersey Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator NHC Inc.	Delaware



NAME	STATE OF INCORPORATION
-----	-----
Wheelabrator North Andover Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator North Broward Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator North Shore Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Norwalk Energy Company Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Penacook Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Pinellas Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Polk Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Putnam Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Ridge Energy Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Saugus Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Saugus, J.V.	Massachusetts
Wheelabrator Shasta Energy Company Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Sherman Energy Company, G.P.	Maine
Wheelabrator Sherman Station L.L.C.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Sherman Station One Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator South Broward Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Spokane Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Technologies Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Technologies International Inc.	Delaware
Wheelabrator Westchester, L.P.	Delaware
White Lake Landfill, Inc.	Michigan
Williams Landfill, L.L.C.	Delaware
Willow Oak Landfill, LLC	Georgia
WM Arizona Operations, L.L.C.	Delaware
WM Energy Solutions, Inc.	Delaware
WM Illinois Renewable Energy, L.L.C.	Delaware
WM International Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
WM International Services (UK) Limited	England
WM Landfills of Georgia, Inc.	Delaware
WM Landfills of Ohio, Inc.	Delaware
WM Landfills of Tennessee, Inc.	Delaware
WM Los Angeles RFP, LLC	California
WM Partnership Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
WM Renewable Energy, L.L.C.	Delaware
WM Resources, Inc.	Pennsylvania
WM Services SA	Argentina
WM Tontitown Landfill, LLC	Arkansas
WMI Medical Services of Indiana, Inc.	Indiana
WMI Mexico Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
WMNA Container Recycling, L.L.C.	Delaware
WMST Illinois, L.L.C.	Illinois
WTI Air Pollution Control Inc.	Delaware
WTI Financial L.L.C.	Delaware
WTI International Holdings Inc.	Delaware
WTI Rust Holdings Inc.	Delaware

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-8 (Registration Nos. 333-45062, 333-110293, 333-106223, 333-45066 and 333-115932), Form S-3 (Registration Nos. 333-80063 and 333-97697) and Form S-4 (Registration No. 333-32805), of our reports dated February 16, 2005 with respect to the consolidated financial statements and schedule of Waste Management, Inc., Waste Management, Inc. management's assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of Waste Management, Inc., included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) for the year ended December 31, 2004.

Houston, Texas  
February 16, 2005

## SECTION 302 CERTIFICATION

I, David P. Steiner, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Waste Management, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report.
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a - (15e) and 15d - (15e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15 (f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a. designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b. designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c. evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d. disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a. all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b. any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 17, 2005

By: /s/ David P. Steiner

-----  
David P. Steiner  
Chief Executive Officer and Director

## SECTION 302 CERTIFICATION

I, Robert G. Simpson, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Waste Management, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report.
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officers and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a - (15e) and 15d - (15e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15 (f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a. designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b. designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c. evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d. disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
2. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a. all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b. any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 17, 2005

By: /s/ Robert G. Simpson

-----  
Robert G. Simpson  
Senior Vice President and  
Chief Executive Officer

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO  
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,  
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of Waste Management, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, David P. Steiner, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

By: /s/ David P. Steiner

-----  
David P. Steiner  
Chief Executive Officer and Director

February 17, 2005

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO  
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350,  
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO  
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of Waste Management, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Robert G. Simpson, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

By: /s/ Robert G. Simpson

-----  
Robert G. Simpson  
Senior Vice President and  
Chief Executive Officer

February 17, 2005